DOCKETED	
Docket Number:	82-AFC-01C
Project Title:	Compliance - Application for Certification for PG&E Geysers Unit 20
TN #:	240995
Document Title:	2020 Annual Compliance Report - Grant
Description:	N/A
Filer:	William King
Organization:	Geysers Power Company, LLC
Submitter Role:	Applicant
Submission Date:	12/20/2021 2:46:24 PM
Docketed Date:	12/20/2021



GWQ-21-012

December 20, 2021

Eric Veerkamp, Compliance Project Manager Energy Facilities Siting and Environmental Protection Division California Energy Commission 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, California 95814-5512

Mr. Veerkamp,

Subject: 82-AFC-1C 2020 Annual Compliance Report Geysers Unit 20 (Grant) Power Plant

In fulfillment of the Compliance Plan's annual reporting requirement, Geysers Power Company, LLC hereby submits the following report for Unit 20 (Grant).

If you have any comments or questions, please contact me at (707) 431-6097.

Sincerely,

Bill King Project Manager, EHS Calpine Corporation

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Section 25532 of the Public Resources Code provides that the California Energy Commission (CEC) shall establish a monitoring system to assure that any facility certified by the CEC is constructed and operated in compliance with air, water quality, public health, safety, and other applicable regulations, guidelines, and conditions adopted or established by the CEC.

On March 18, 1982, PG&E filed an Application for Certification (AFC) for Geysers Power Plant Unit 20. In order for the AFC to be granted the CEC issued the "Final Commission Decision Document for Geysers Power Plant Unit 20". In November, 1999, the CEC license was transferred from PG&E to Geysers Power Company LLC (GPC or Project Owner). The license requires GPC to be responsible for administering and monitoring various Conditions for Certification as contained in the Final Commission Decision, in accordance with the Compliance Plan for Unit 20, including submitting an Annual Report that summarizes compliance tasks conducted during the previous year.

Two amendments to the Final Decision have been approved by the CEC, resulting in the inclusion of additional on-going compliance tasks for reporting in the Annual Compliance Report.

First, on December 10, 2018 the CEC Final Decision was amended to revise the Air Quality Conditions of Certification and approved the installation of the wet down system permanent diesel engine at Grant, Socrates and Quicksilver (TN#: 226129). The new Air Quality and Worker Safety Conditions of Certification requires on-going reporting of certain monitoring and other activities at Grant. Second, on November 16, 2020, additional Compliance Conditions of Certification were adopted for Unit 19 (TN#: 235699): GEN-1, COM-1 through 11, and FIRE PROTECTION-1 through 5. Condition COM-5 requires submission of Periodic and Annual Compliance Reports and details specific reporting requirements that should be included in each Annual Compliance Report (ACR). The following sections of this ACR corresponds with the reporting requirements set forth in Condition COM-5. The ongoing compliance tasks in each of the following areas are summarized below:

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20)

# 82-AFC-01

# 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

Technical Area	Ongoing Tasks
Air Quality	AQ-1, AQ-2, AQ-3, AQ-4, AQ-5, AQ-6, AQ-7, AQ-8
	AQ-AE1, AQ-AE2, AQ-AE3, AQ-AE4
	AQ-B1, AQ-B2, AQ-B3, AQ-B4, AQ-B5, AQ-B6, AQ-B7, AQ-B8,
	AQ-B9, AQ-B10, AQ-B11
	AQ-BE1, AQ-BE2, AQ-BE3, AQ-BE4, AQ-BE5
	AQ-C1, AQ-C2, AQ-C3, AQ-C4, AQ-C5, AQ-C6, AQ-C7, AQ-C8,
	AQ-C9, AQ-C10, AQ-C11
	AQ-CE1
	AQ-D1, AQ-D2, AQ-D3, AQ-D4, AQ-D5, AQ-D6, AQ-D7
	AQ-DE1
	AQ-E1, AQ-E2, AQ-E3
	AQ-F1, AQ-F2, AQ-F3, AQ-F4, AQ-F5, AQ-F6, AQ-F7, AQ-F8
	AQ-F9, AQ-F10, AQ-F11, AQ-F12
	AQ-G1
	AQ-SC-1, AQ-SC2, AQ-SC3, AQ-SC4
Biological Resources	BR 5-1, BR 5-3, BR 5-5, BR 5-6
Compliance	COM-1, COM-2, COM-3, COM-4, COM-5, COM-6, COM-7, COM-8,
_	COM-9, COM-10, COM-11
Cultural Resources	CR-4-2
Fire Protection	Fire Protection-1, Fire Protection-2, Fire Protection-3, Fire Protection-4,
	Fire Protection-5
Gen	GEN-1
Geotech Seismic Hazards	GSH 7-6
Noise	Noise 16-1, Noise 16-2, Noise 16-3, Noise 16-4
Public Health	PH 2-1, PH 2-2, PH 2-3, PH 2-4, PH2-5, PH 2-8
Power Plant Efficiency and	PPER 17-2, PPER 17-3, PPER 17-5, PPER 17-6, PPER 17-7,
Reliability	PPER 17-8
Safety	Safety 12-8, Safety 12-14, Safety 12-15
Soils	Soils 8-4, Soils 8-5, Soils 8-6
Solid Waste Management	SWM 11-1, SWM 11-2, SWM 11-3, SWM 11-4, SWM 11-6,
	SWM 11-7, SWM 11-8
Transmission Line Safety	TLSN 13-2, TLSN 13-4, TLSN 13-6, TLSN 13-7, TLSN 13-8,
and Nuisance	TLSN 13-9
Water Quality, Hydrology	WQ 6-1, WQ 6-2, WQ 6-3, WQ 6-4, WQ 6-5, WQ 6-6, WQ 6-9,
and Water Resources	WQ 6-12, WQ 6-14, WQ 6-17
Worker Safety	WS-1, WS-2

In accordance with Condition Compliance-5 of the License, Geysers Grant Plant (Grant) reports as follows:

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01

# 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

# 1. <u>Updated Compliance Matrix</u>

A copy of the updated compliance matrix showing the status of all conditions of certification (with the exception of fully satisfied conditions) is included as an attachment under COMPLIANCE-5.

# 2. <u>Summary of current project operating status and explanation of any significant</u> <u>changes to facility operating status during the year</u>

Grant is currently operational and was operational during the 2020 reporting period with the exception of the following outage periods:

Event	Summary	Start	Actual End
Planned Outage, Transmission supplier	Unit removed from service for scheduled 230 kV line outage	6/23/2020 4:00	6/24/2020 10:20
Forced Outage	Unit relayed on High #3 Bearing Vibration	11/14/2020 1:55	11/14/2020 8:30
Forced Outage, Transmission supplier	Unit removed from service in preparation for Transmission System Operator PSPS event	10/25/2020 6:10	10/28/2020 12:40
Forced Outage, Transmission supplier	Unit Gen Breaker tripped during 230 kV system disturbance	10/2/2020 11:15	10/6/2020 21:25
Forced Outage, Transmission supplier	PG&E 230 kV line relay operation	9/27/2020 22:50	10/1/2020 11:25
Planned Outage, Transmission supplier	Unit was removed from service for scheduled P.G&E 230 kV line outage	9/24/2020 4:00	9/24/2020 20:20
Forced Outage	Unit removed from service to perform a turbine balance shot	7/22/2020 20:00	7/23/2020 15:45
Forced Derate	Unit relayed on high vibration	7/7/2020 16:25	7/22/2020 15:25

# 3. <u>Required Annual Compliance Report Documents</u>

The following documents are required by specific conditions to be submitted along with the ACR:

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20)

# 82-AFC-01

# 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

Condition of Certification	Document Title	Condition of Certification	Document Title
AQ-C10	Copies of the quarterly reports are provided as Attachment AQ- C10/AQ-E1/AQ-SC2	AQ-SC2	Copies of the quarterly reports are provided as Attachment AQ- C10/AQ-E1/AQ-SC2
AQ-E1	Copies of the quarterly reports are provided as Attachment AQ- C10/AQ-E1/AQ-SC2	Biological Resources 5- 1	See attached Biological Resources 5-1a: April 2021 Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures and Biological Resources 5-1b: Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report
AQ-E2	A copy of the of the Annual Pollutant Criteria is provided as Attachment AQ-E2	Biological Resources 5- 3	Refer to attachment Biological Resources 5-1b: Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report
AQ-F11	submitted copy of the Title V CEC Compliance Report is provided as Attachment AQ-F11	Cultural Resources 4- 2	Refer to attachment Biological Resources 5-1a: April 2021 Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures
AQ-SC1	A copy of the Application to Construct Wet Down Pump is provided as AttachmentAQ-SC1	Soils 8-6	Refer to attachment Biological Resources 5-1b: Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report
Public Health 2-1	See Attachment Public Health 2-1 for table of quarterly analysis.	Public Health 2-3	See the attached table referenced in Public Health 2-1. There was no exceedance of 6.0 pCi/l during the reporting period
Public Health 2-2	See the attached table referenced in Public Health 2-1. There was no exceedance of 3.0 pCi/l during the reporting period		

# 4. <u>Cumulative List of All Known Post-Certification Changes Approved by the CEC or</u> <u>CPM</u>

• Resolved alleged violations of license and LORS relating to fire systems. Added new COCs: GEN-1, COM-1 through COM-11, Fire Protection-1 through Fire Protection-5. Docketed 11/16/20 per TN#235698.

# 5. <u>Submittal deadlines not met</u>

There are no past due compliance submittals.

# 6. <u>Filings Submitted to or Permits Issued by Other Governmental Agencies</u>

• Quarterly Compliance Reports for Sonoma County Title V compliance to NSCAPCD

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01

# 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

- Title V Operating Permit 2020 Annual Compliance Certification for the Power Plants submitted to NSCAPCD
- Title V Responsible Official Certifications for Power Plant Operating Permit Applications and Annual Compliance Reporting Submitted to NSCAPCD
- 2020 PSD H2S Abatement System Performance Results: Geysers Power Company LLC's Sonoma, Lake View, Grant, Quicksilver and Calistoga Power Plants submitted to CEC & NSCAPCD
- Sonoma County AB2588 Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Emission Inventory Report for the Inventory Year 2020 (electronic data submission) submitted to NSCAPCD
- Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures submitted to CEC
- 2020 Geysers Power Plant Units Recycled Water Use Report submitted to SWRCB
- Criteria Pollutant Year 2020 Emission Inventory for GPC Plants submitted to NSCAPCD
- Monthly submission of completed hazardous waste manifests to DTSC
- Annual Hazardous Waste Report submitted to DTSC
- Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF6) Geothermal Resource Tracer Testing Exemption- Progress Report submitted to CARB

# 7. Projection of Scheduled Compliance Activities for Next Year

- Annual Asbestos Notification: 2021 Nonscheduled Maintenance Projects At Geysers Power Company LLC Facilities Located In Sonoma County submitted to NSCAPCD
- AQ-1: Perform monthly source test cooling tower H2S
- AQ-2: Perform annual performance test on turbine exhaust system
- Compliance-5: Evaluate Site Contingency Plan for unplanned facility closure
- Cultural Resources 4-4: Continued inspection, maintenance and repair of existing fencing around the archaeological site identified as CA-SON-793
- Fire Protection-1: Perform annual inspection, testing, and maintenance of the non-NFPA cooling tower wet down system
- Fire Protection-3: Perform inspections, testing, and maintenance of fire systems
- Public Health 2-1: Perform quarterly sampling and analysis of radon-222 concentrations in noncondensable gases entering the power plant in the incoming steam line, or vent off-gas line, or H2S abatement off-gas line
- Safety 12-14: Perform annual re-examination of the fire protection plan with California Department of Forestry
- Soils 6-3: Perform triannual panicum monitoring program

# 8. Additions to the Compliance Record

- Resolved alleged violations of license and LORS relating to fire systems. Added new COCs: GEN-1, COM-1 through COM-11, Fire Protection-1 through Fire Protection-5. Docketed 11/19/20 per TN#235698.
- On-going logging of monitoring and calibration of H2S monitoring devices, continuous strip chart record and appropriate sampling line, and other additions pursuant to AQ-1.

# Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01

# 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 Reporting Period

• On-going analyses of results of source tests and other tests requested by the NSCAPCD or CEC pursuant to the AQ conditions of certification.

### 9. Evaluation of the Site Contingency Plan

An evaluation of the Site Contingency Plan for unplanned facility closure was conducted and minor modifications were made to the plan to update the listed agency contact information for listed to be referenced in case of a facility closure.

#### 10. Listing of complaints, notices of violations, official warnings, and citations

No complaints, notices of violations, official warnings or citations were received in the 2020 reporting period.

# CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION AQ-C10/AQ-E1/AQ-SC2

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020

#### GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC



10350 SOCRATES MINE ROAD MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA 95461 707.431.6000

April 30, 2020

Rob Bamford Air Pollution Control Officer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson St. Healdsburg CA, 95448-

Attention: Alex Saschin

Dear Mr. Bamford:

Subject: Compliance Reports – First Quarter of 2020 For Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC Power Plants Located in Sonoma County

Enclosed are Geysers Power Company LLC's first quarter 2020 compliance reports for the Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC geothermal power plants located in the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD). The attached reports are submitted to the NSCAPCD in accordance with:

- Aidlin Power Plant PTO 88-35 & 88-36 Condition E.2,
- McCabe Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Ridgeline Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Eagle Rock Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Cobb Creek Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Sulfur Springs Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Lake View (Unit 17) Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup> Socrates (Unit 18) Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Grant Power Plant (Unit 20) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Sonoma Power Plant (Unit 3) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,

If you have any questions, please contact me at (707) 431-6266.

Sincerely, Brian J. Berndt

EHS Manager, Geysers

Enclosure cc: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC), 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These reports are copied to the CEC compliance project manager as a separate enclosure containing only the information required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C

# CONTENTS

Introduction

- **D** Table 1 Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Compliance Monitor Availability
- Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities
- □ Table 3 Monthly H<sub>2</sub>S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**Introduction:** This report provides data and information for the period January 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020.

Table 1 lists the hours that the monitor was in service and operating within the permit required operational specification requirements for the monitor. The unit operating hours are included for reference. Monitor availability hours are determined by subtracting the duration of time that the monitor is out of service for repair and routine calibration from the abatement system operating hours.

### Table 1

## Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Process Monitor Availability

First Quarter 2020	Unit Operating Hours (Hrs)	Quarterly Continuous Process Monitor Availablilty (Hrs)
Sonoma (Unit 3)	1713.9	1694.0
Lake View (Unit 17)	2095.7	2080.3
Socrates (Unit 18)	1717.9	1697.4
Grant (Unit 20)	1732.1	1721.4

Table 2 may include NSCAPCD Rule 540 Breakdown events where operator actions were required to maintain emissions below the permitted H<sub>2</sub>S emission limits. Events are included when meeting with the reporting criteria described in the NSCAPCD Continuous Compliance Monitoring Reporting Policy issued October 20, 1998. Table 2 Monitor irregularities identify periods when the output of the treated gas monitor drops to zero or suddenly spikes with no corresponding plant or abatement process changes. (Reference: Title V Permit Condition V.1.c.)

## Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities

#### INCIDENTS REQUIRING CORRECTIVE ACTION

First Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00			
Lake View (Unit 17)	None		0:00			
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00			
Grant (Unit 20)	None		0:00			

#### MONITOR IRREGULARITIES

First Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	3/1/20 5:18 AM	3/2/2020 10:41	29:23	CCM recording irregular negative values H2S ppm	Unknwon	Tech reported on Monday morning, performed cal check, weekly routines and found no apparent evidence of component failure or issues with the ASI.
Lake View (Unit 17)	1/23/2020 8:30	1/23/2020 10:00	1:30	Mid-span daily check of calibration accuracy reponse recorded low.	Tech adjusted output isolator POT and returned CCM to service. During this period, the Operator 's Drager sample recorded less than 20 ppm H2S.	Tech adjusted output isolator POT and returned CCM to service. During this period, the Operator 's Drager sample recorded less than 20 ppm H2S.
Lake View (Unit 17)	3/20/2020 11:49	3/20/2020 12:04	0:15	Operator initiated a manual calibrations after observing that the daily calibration check did not occur.	Span Gas was not aligned following weekly calibration	Operator nottified Tech. Tech verified alignment, and ran span gas to ensure CCM return to service.
Socrates (Unit 18)	2/14/2020 5:01	2/14/2020 13:10	8:09	CCM problem	Tape not advancing	Tech repaired tape, CCM returned to service. Dragers indicate compliance
Grant (Unit 20)	None					

Table 3 includes the H<sub>2</sub>S emission rates determined during the monthly source tests conducted by Calpine in accordance with Title V operating condition III.1, utilizing Modified District Method 102.

First Quarter 2020	Date	Measured H2S Emissions Kg/Hr	Allowable H2S Emissions Kg/Hr
	1/14/2020	0.0	
Sonoma (Unit 3)	2/6/2020	0.1	3.6
	3/17/2020	0.4	
	1/18/2020	0.5	
Lake View (Unit 17)	2/11/2020	0.1	6.0
	3/3/2020	0.2	
	1/27/2020	4.5*(3.3)	
Socrates (Unit 18)	2/20/2020	1.2	5.2
	3/10/2020	4.2*(0.8)	
	1/29/2020	0.2	
Grant (Unit 20)	2/24/2020	0.4	4.7
	3/18/2020	3.0*(2.8)	

# Table 3Monthly H2S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC** 



10350 SOCRATES MINE ROAD MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA 95461 707.431.6000

GPC-20-075

CALPINE

July 29, 2020

Rob Bamford Air Pollution Control Officer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson St. Healdsburg CA, 95448

Attention: Alex Saschin

Dear Mr. Bamford:

Subject: Compliance Reports – Second Quarter of 2020 for Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC Power Plants Located in Sonoma County

Enclosed are Geysers Power Company LLC's second quarter 2020 compliance reports for the Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC geothermal power plants located in the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD). The attached reports are submitted to the NSCAPCD in accordance with:

- Aidlin Power Plant PTO 88-35 & 88-36 Condition E.2,
- McCabe Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Ridgeline Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Eagle Rock Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Cobb Creek Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Sulfur Springs Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Lake View (Unit 17) Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup> Socrates (Unit 18) Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Grant.Power Plant (Unit 20) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Sonoma Power Plant (Unit 3) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,

If you have any questions, please contact me at (707) 431-6266.

Sincerely,

Brian J. Berndt EHS Manager, Geysers

Enclosure cc: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC), 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These reports are copied to the CEC compliance project manager as a separate enclosure containing only the information required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C

# CONTENTS

Introduction

- **□** Table 1 Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Compliance Monitor Availability
- Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities
- □ Table 3 Monthly H<sub>2</sub>S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**Introduction:** This report provides data and information for the period April 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020.

Table 1 lists the hours that the monitor was in service and operating within the permit required operational specification requirements for the monitor. The unit operating hours are included for reference. Monitor availability hours are determined by subtracting the duration of time that the monitor is out of service for repair and routine calibration from the abatement system operating hours.

a	b	e	1	

#### Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Process Monitor Availability

Second Quarter 2020	Unit Operating Hours (Hrs)	Quarterly Continuous Process Monitor Availablilty (Hrs)
Sonoma (Unit 3)	2161.6	2145.6
Lake View (Unit 17)	1918.3	1902.3
Socrates (Unit 18)	2047.9	2035.1
Grant (Unit 20)	2153.6	2144.3

Table 2 may include NSCAPCD Rule 540 Breakdown events where operator actions were required to maintain emissions below the permitted H<sub>2</sub>S emission limits. Events are included when meeting with the reporting criteria described in the NSCAPCD Continuous Compliance Monitoring Reporting Policy issued October 20, 1998. Table 2 Monitor irregularities identify periods when the output of the treated gas monitor drops to zero or suddenly spikes with no corresponding plant or abatement process changes. (Reference: Title V Permit Condition V.1.c.)

# Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities

#### INCIDENTS REQUIRING CORRECTIVE ACTION

Second Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00			
Lake View (Unit 17)	None		0:00			
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00			
Grant Line (Unit 20)	None		0:00			

#### MONITOR IRREGULARITIES

Second Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00			
Lake View (Unit 17)	5/30/2020 8:30	5/30/2020 14:00	5:30	CCM failed auto calibration twice	Manual calibration required	Technician checked and calibrated CCM. Dragers taken every 4 hours to verify compliance.
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00			
Grant (Unit 20)	None		0:00			

Table 3 includes the H<sub>2</sub>S emission rates determined during the monthly source tests conducted by Calpine in accordance with Title V operating condition III.1, utilizing Modified District Method 102.

Second Quarter 2020	Date	Measured H2S Emissions Kg/Hr	Allowable H2S Emissions Kg/Hr
	4/14/2020	0.4	
Sonoma (Unit 3)	5/20/2020	0.5	3.6
	6/10/2020	0.2	
	4/8/2020	0.3	
Lake View (Unit 17)	5/5/2020	0.0	6.0
	6/15/2020	0.1	
	4/7/2020	1.7	
Socrates (Unit 18)	5/27/2020	0.2	5.2
	6/9/2020	0.3	
	4/14/2020	*3.4 (2.9)	
Grant (Unit 20)	5/11/2020	*3.1 (2.9)	4.7
	6/4/2020	*2.8	

# Table 3Monthly H2S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

\*Worst case potential emissions based upon condensate H2S loading.

(Estimated actual emissions from parametric measurements in parentheses.)



10350 SOCRATES MINE ROAD MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA 95461 707.431.6000



October 28, 2020

Rob Bamford Air Pollution Control Officer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson St. Healdsburg CA, 95448

Attention: Alex Saschin

Dear Mr. Bamford:

Subject: <u>Compliance Reports – Third Quarter of 2020 for Calpine Geysers Power</u> Company LLC Power Plants Located in Sonoma County

Enclosed are Geysers Power Company LLC's third quarter 2020 compliance reports for the Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC geothermal power plants located in the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD). The attached reports are submitted to the NSCAPCD in accordance with:

- Aidlin Power Plant PTO 88-35 & 88-36 Condition E.2,
- McCabe Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Ridgeline Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Eagle Rock Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Cobb Creek Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Sulfur Springs Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Lake View (Unit 17) Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Socrates (Unit 18) Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Grant Power Plant (Unit 20) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup> Sonoma Power Plant (Unit 3) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,

If you have any questions, please contact me at (707) 431-6266.

Sincerely,

Have Juchso

Dave Jackson Regional Manager, Geysers EHS

Enclosure

cc: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC), 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These reports are copied to the CEC compliance project manager as a separate enclosure containing only the information required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C

# CONTENTS

Introduction

- **Table 1 Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Compliance Monitor Availability**
- Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities
- □ Table 3 Monthly H<sub>2</sub>S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**Introduction:** This report provides data and information for the period July 1, 2020 through September 30, 2020.

Table 1 lists the hours that the monitor was in service and operating within the permit required operational specification requirements for the monitor. The unit operating hours are included for reference. Monitor availability hours are determined by subtracting the duration of time that the monitor is out of service for repair and routine calibration from the abatement system operating hours.

#### Table 1

# Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Process Monitor Availability

Third Quarter 2020	Unit Operating Hours (Hrs)		Quarterly Continuous Process Monitor Availablilty (Hrs)		
Sonoma (Unit 3)	2207.2		2183.4		
Lake View (Unit 17)	2197.8		2179.3		
Socrates (Unit 18)	2208.0		2194.5		
Grant (Unit 20)	1829.6		1820.8		

Table 2 may include NSCAPCD Rule 540 Breakdown events where operator actions were required to maintain emissions below the permitted H<sub>2</sub>S emission limits. Events are included when meeting with the reporting criteria described in the NSCAPCD Continuous Compliance Monitoring Reporting Policy issued October 20, 1998. Table 2 Monitor irregularities identify periods when the output of the treated gas monitor drops to zero or suddenly spikes with no corresponding plant or abatement process changes. (Reference: Title V Permit Condition V.1.c.)

# Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities

#### INCIDENTS REQUIRING CORRECTIVE ACTION

Third Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00			
Lake View (Unit 17)	None		0:00			
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00			
Grant Line (Unit 20)	None		0:00			

#### MONITOR IRREGULARITIES

Third Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments	
Sonoma (Unit 3)	7/28/2020 23:25	7/28/2020 23:59	0:34	Analyzer reading erroneously	Broken tape	Tape repaired, analyzer returned to service	
Lake View (Unit 17)	None		0:00				
Socrates (Unit 18)	8/7/2020 1:10	8/7/2020 11:10	0:00	Analyzer reading negative H2S	Operator checked analyzer operation including tape, all appears okay. Drager reading <1 ppm H2S. Tech checked analyzer and found faulty power supply module	Power supply module replaced	
Grant (Unit 20)	None		0:00				

Table 3 includes the  $H_2S$  emission rates determined during the monthly source tests conducted by Calpine in accordance with Title V operating condition III.1, utilizing Modified District Method 102.

Third Quarter 2020	Date	Measured H2S Emissions Kg/Hr	Allowable H2S Emissions Kg/Hr	
	7/4/2020	0.1		
Sonoma (Unit 3)	8/12/2020	0.2	3.6	
	9/16/2020	0.4		
	7/22/2020	0.2		
Lake View (Unit 17)	8/11/2020	0.2	6.0	
	9/2/2020	0.2		
	7/2/2020	0.2		
Socrates (Unit 18)	8/20/2020	0.1	5.2	
	9/9/2020	4.7		
	7/7/2020	0.2		
Grant (Unit 20)	8/5/2020	0.2	4.7	
	9/1/2020	0.3		

Table 3Monthly H2S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC** 



10350 SOCRATES MINE ROAD MIDDLETOWN, CA 95161 707.431.6000

GPC-21-002

January 26, 2021

Rob Bamford Air Pollution Control Officer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson St. Healdsburg CA, 95448

Attention: Alex Saschin

Dear Mr. Bamford:

#### Subject: <u>Compliance Reports – Fourth Quarter of 2020 for Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC Power</u> <u>Plants Located in Sonoma County</u>

Enclosed are Geysers Power Company LLC's fourth quarter 2020 compliance reports for the Calpine Geysers Power Company LLC geothermal power plants located in the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD). The attached reports are submitted to the NSCAPCD in accordance with:

- Aidlin Power Plant PTO 88-35 & 88-36 Condition E.2,
- McCabe Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Ridgeline Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Eagle Rock Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Cobb Creek Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Sulfur Springs Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- Lake View (Unit 17) Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup> Socrates (Unit 18) Power Plant Title V Operating Permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup> Grant Power Plant (Unit 20) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,
- <sup>1</sup>Sonoma Power Plant (Unit 3) Title V Operating permit Condition II.A.V.1,

If you have any questions, please contact me at (707) 431-6858.

Sincerely,

Sharon Peterson EHS Air Compliance Manager, Geysers

Enclosure

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These reports are copied to the CEC compliance project manager as a separate enclosure containing only the information required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C

GPC-21-002 January 26, 2021 Page 2 of 2

cc: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC), 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

# CONTENTS

Introduction

- **D** Table 1 Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Compliance Monitor Availability
- □ Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities
- □ Table 3 Monthly H<sub>2</sub>S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

**Introduction:** This report provides data and information for the period October 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020.

Table 1 lists the hours that the monitor was in service and operating within the permit required operational specification requirements for the monitor. The unit operating hours are included for reference. Monitor availability hours are determined by subtracting the duration of time that the monitor is out of service for repair and routine calibration from the abatement system operating hours.

### Table 1

# Unit Operating Hours, and Continuous Process Monitor Availability

Fourth Quarter 2020	Unit Operating Hours (Hrs)	Burner Off line (Hrs)	Quarterly Continuous Process Monitor Availablilty (Hrs)
Sonoma (Unit 3)	2033.07		2010.2
Lake View (Unit 17)	2012.10		1994.7
Socrates (Unit 18)	2024.93		2012.5
Grant (Unit 20)	2005.42		1996.0

\* Chemical abatement used until Burner repairs could be made and Burner placed back in service on 12/20/20. CCM out of service 10/1/20-12/19/20 until repairs to damage caused to off gas header could be made. District approved methods to monitor emissions used during this time.

Table 2 may include NSCAPCD Rule 540 Breakdown events where operator actions were required to maintain emissions below the permitted H<sub>2</sub>S emission limits. Events are included when meeting with the reporting criteria described in the NSCAPCD Continuous Compliance Monitoring Reporting Policy issued October 20, 1998. Table 2 Monitor irregularities identify periods when the output of the treated gas monitor drops to zero or suddenly spikes with no corresponding plant or abatement process changes. (Reference: Title V Permit Condition V.1.c.)

# Table 2 Summary of H2S Abatement Incidents Requiring Corrective Action and Monitor Irregularities

#### INCIDENTS REQUIRING CORRECTIVE ACTION

Fourth Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00			
Lake View (Unit 17)	None		0:00			
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00			
Grant Line (Unit 20)	None		0:00			

#### MONITOR IRREGULARITIES

Fourth Quarter 2020	Event Start Time	Event End Time	Duration (Hrs:Min)	Description	Cause	Actions/Comments	
Sonoma (Unit 3)	None		0:00				
Lake View (Unit 17)	10/25/2020 2:06	10/25/2020 2:07	0:01	H2S increased to 289ppm	Possibly excess water in off gas header	Dragers indicated <10 ppm H2S. Tech ran calibration and found no problems	
Lake View (Unit 17)	10/25/2020 2:31	10/25/2020 2:47	0:16			Dragers indicated <10 ppm H2S. Tech ran calibration and found no problems	
Socrates (Unit 18)	None		0:00				
Grant (Unit 20)	10/29/2020 16:43	10/29/2020 16:50	0:07	7 Monitor spike to full scale, 50ppm No issues identified Norma indica		Normal readings returned after 7 minutes, Dragers indicated <1ppm H2S during spike	

Table 3 includes the H<sub>2</sub>S emission rates determined during the monthly source tests conducted by Calpine in accordance with Title V operating condition III.1, utilizing Modified District Method 102.

Fourth Quarter 2020	Date	Measured H2S Emissions Kg/Hr	Allowable H2S Emissions Kg/Hr		
	10/28/2020	0.3			
Aidlin (Unit 1)	11/19/2020	0.5	1.1		
	12/15/2020	0.6			
	10/21/2020	0.1			
Sonoma (Unit 3)	11/19/2020	0.1	3.6		
	12/10/2020	0.1			
	10/14/2020	0.1			
Lake View (Unit 17)	11/10/2020	0.1	6.0		
	12/15/2020	0.1			
	10/12/2020	0.6			
Socrates (Unit 18)	11/16/2020	0.9	5.2		
	12/8/2020	0.4			
	10/8/2020	0.4			
Grant (Unit 20)	11/12/2020	0.4	4.7		
	12/9/2020	0.0			

Table 3Monthly H2S Emissions from Method 102 Source Tests

# CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION AQ-E2

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 **GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC** 



10350 SOCRATES MINE ROAD MIDDLETOWN, CA 95461 707.431.6000

GPC-21-016

February 9, 2021

Alex Saschin Air Quality Engineer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson Street Healdsburg, CA 95448

Subject: Criteria Pollutants Inventory Report Year 2020, For NSCAPCD Plants

Dear Mr. Saschin:

Enclosed is the year 2020 Criteria Pollutants Inventory Report for Geysers Power Plant generating units located in the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District. This inventory is submitted pursuant to the Title V Operating Permits for Units 5–12, 14, 17, 18, 20, and Sonoma, Condition II.A.V.2.

Included in the table of pollutants is the information required annually for the Aidlin Power Plant Permits to Operate #88-35 and #88-36 Condition E.3. Not included in the table, but required by the Aidlin permit, is the average annual supplied steam ammonia concentration, which is 525 ppm (w).

Please call me at (707) 431-6858, if you have any questions on this subject.

Sincerely,

Sharon Peterson EHS Air Compliance Manager, Geysers

Enclosure<sup>1</sup> (CEC Licensed Units: 3, 17, 18, and 20)

cc: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC) 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data are copied to the CEC compliance project manager as a separate enclosure containing only the information required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C

# Geysers Power Company LLC Annual Emissions Report For Inventory Year 2020 Including Criteria Pollutants

Unit No.	Gross Generation (MWHrs)	Gross Steam Rate (Klbs / MWHr)	Unit Operating Hour (hrs)	Avg. Circ.Water Flowrate (Gal/Min)	<sup>1</sup> TSDS (ppm <sub>w</sub> )	Cooling Tower Drift Rate	Cooling Tower PM: PM10 & PM2.5 (tons)	<sup>2</sup> TOG (Methane) Emissions (tons)	<sup>4</sup> NH <sub>3</sub> Emissions (tons)	<sup>5</sup> Avg. H₂ S Conc. (ppm <sub>w</sub> )	H <sub>2</sub> S (tons)	<sup>6</sup> CO ₂e (tons)	Stretford Cooler PM (tons)	Total PM: PM10 & PM2.5 (tons)
17	554,760	16.6	8223.90	97,000	1933	0.00002	7.8	1064.4	188	304	1.4	53299	1.5	9.3
18	455,210	15.4	7998.73	84,000	513	0.00001	0.9	105.4	143	62	20.1	5698	2.1	3.1
20	309,021	15.6	7720.72	84,000	1040	0.00001	2.4	40.6	99	43	14.9	2316	6.2	8.6
3 (Sonoma)	496,598	15.4	8115.77	99,104	778	0.00001	1.7	227.3	156	99	1.8	10657		1.7

<sup>1</sup>Annual average of monthly samples of cooling tower water total suspended and dissolved solids, (TSDS)

<sup>2</sup>Total organic gasses in supplied steam measured as methane.

 $^4$ Ammonia emissions expressed as NH $_3$  determined from mass balance and steam and water analyses,

 $^5\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{S}$  concentration in the supplied steam from the average of weekly samples.

<sup>6</sup>CO<sub>2e</sub> is regulated not as a criteria pollutant

# CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION AQ-F11

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020 **GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC** 



GPC-21-013

August 31, 2021

Alex Saschin Air Quality Engineer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson Street Healdsburg, CA 95448

Subject: Title V Operating Permit Annual Compliance Certifications 2020

Dear Mr. Saschin:

Attached are the Annual Compliance Certifications required pursuant to Condition V.C.17 of the Title V Operating Permits.

The Certification Period for each Title V Permit is January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020. The certification periods are all on a calendar year basis regardless of the permit issue date.

The certification signature by the duly authorized responsible official is included on the title page of each annual compliance report.

If you require any additional information on this subject, please call me at (707) 431-6858.

Sincerely,

Sharon Peterson Air Compliance Manager, Geysers

Enclosures

cc<sup>1</sup>: Eric VeerKamp, Compliance Project Manager California Energy Commission (CEC) 1516 Ninth Street, MS-15 Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Enclosed reports required for CEC licensed facilities pursuant to: Unit 17 CEC Docket 79-AFC-1C, Unit 18 CEC Docket 79-AFC-3C, Unit 20 CEC Docket 82-AFC-1C, and Unit 3 CEC Docket 80-AFC-1C are provided to the CEC compliance project manager.

#### ATTACHMENT

Geysers Power Company LLC,

#### Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit, Annual Compliance Certification Report

For The Period January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020

I certify that all information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete. Based on belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the Geysers Power Company LLC, Unit 20 Geothermal Power Plant is in compliance with the applicable federal, state, and local requirement(s) as identified in the attached Geysers Power Company LLC, Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit Annual Compliance Certification Report.

Uuu

Signature of Responsible Official Michael Puccioni – General Manager

8/31/ZI

Date
#### CONTENTS

#### I. Equipment List

- A. Permitted Source List
- B. Abatement Device List

#### II. Permit Conditions

- A. Power Plant and abatement System Permit Conditions
- B. Plant Wide Permit Conditions
- C. Administrative Requirements

#### I. EQUIPMENT LIST

**A. PERMITTED SOURCE LIST** Each of the following sources has been issued a Permit to Operate pursuant to the requirements of NSCAPCD Regulation 1, Chapter II Permits.

The equipment and capacities listed in Tables I.A and I.B are based on information provided by the permit holder. Routine maintenance, repair, or replacement with identical or equivalent equipment that does not result in an increase, or potential increase, in emissions of any air pollutant subject to District control does not require a permit modification. Replacement equipment that is within 5% of the listed capacity shall be considered equivalent for the purposes of this permit.

Pumps listed with a capacity range may be replaced with pumps within the listed range without notification to the District. Any replacement of pumps outside the listed range shall receive District approval prior to replacement;

	Power Plant				
S-#	Grant Description	Capacity	Notes		
1	Steam Turbine	1,968,900 lb Steam/hr; maximum plant gross steam flow	No Changes		
2	Generator	or 119 MW gross nameplate capacity			
3	Surface Condenser with Steam Operated 2 and 3 Stage Gas Ejector	1,750,000,000 BTU/Hr Design Heat Load	No Changes		
	System				
4	Cooling Tower, Cross Flow Mechanical Draft Type with 0.002% rated	168,000 gpm maximum	No Changes		
	drift eliminators with 11x200 hp fans	200 hp each			
5	Gland Seal Leak Off System		No Changes		
6	Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine	204 HP	New		

#### **B.** ABATEMENT DEVICE LIST

	Hydrogen Sulfide Control System consisting of:						
A-#	Description	Nominal Capacity	Notes				
1	Stretford Air Pollution Control System consisting of:	600 lb/hr H <sub>2</sub> S	No Changes				
А	Two Venturi Scrubbers	1,120 gpm each	No Changes				
В	H <sub>2</sub> S Absorber, 5'6" D x 38' H.	560 gpm	No Changes				
С	Two Oxidizer Tanks 19'D x20'H, with 4 oxidizer blowers, 100 HP each	790 scfm air per blower	No Changes				
D	Reaction Tank 19"D x 20' H	42,000 gallon capacity	No Changes				
Е	Balance Tank, 24' D x 18' H	60,000 gallon capacity	No Changes				
F	Froth Tank 12' D x 12 H	15,000 gallon capacity	No Changes				
G	Caustic Tank 12' D x 12' H	9,300 gallon capacity	No Changes				
Н	Condensate Tank 4' D x 5' H	450 gallon capacity	No Changes				
Ι	Heat Exchangers consisting of:						
a	Stretford Heater	3.0 MM BTU/hr	No Changes				
b	Stretford Cooling Tower, 0.005% drift	5.3 MM BTU/hr	No Changes				
c	Auxiliary Stretford Heater	1.75 MM BTU/hr	No Changes				
J	Main Pumps Consisting of:						
a	3 Stretford Circulating Pumps	1560 gpm each	No Changes				
b	2 Stretford Cooler Circulating Pumps	1100 gpm each	No Changes				
c	Caustic Additive Pump	15-100 gpm	No Changes				
Κ	Stretford Treated Gas Analyzer and Alarm System						
L	One Sulfur Vacuum Filter Belt						
2	Circulating Water H <sub>2</sub> S Abatement Solution Injection (For H <sub>2</sub> S						
	Control) System Consisting of:						
А	Abatement Solution Storage Tanks	5,400 gallons minimum	No Changes				
В	One Abatement Solution Feed Pump and One Spare Pump	0-100 gph range	No Changes				
С	Mass Flow Meter and Flow Alarm						
3	Mercury Removal System Consisting of:						
А	Vapor Liquid Separator Assembly		No Changes				
В	Mercury Adsorption Vessel		No Changes				

#### II. PERMIT CONDITIONS

Permit conditions are designated federally (F), state (S), and/or locally (L) enforceable.

1.	POWER PLANT AND ABATEMENT SYSTEMS		Compliance	NOTES/MEANS/METHODS
١.	Emission Limits			
	Emission Limits for $H_2S$			
1.	The Unit 20 power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455 (b)-Geothermal Emission Standards. Total emissions of $H_2S$ shall not exceed 4.7 kilograms averaged over any one-hour period. Total $H_2S$ emissions shall be the cumulative emissions to the atmosphere from the power plant and associated abatement equipment. <i>ref. Rule 455(b)</i> , <i>PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.A.</i>	S L	Yes	Source Tests are conducted monthly, as required in condition III.1 to verify compliance. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
2.	The operator of this source shall not discharge or cause the discharge into the atmosphere of more than a total of 10.4 pounds/hour of H <sub>2</sub> S from Geysers Unit 20. <i>Ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.D.</i>	F S L	Yes	Source Tests are conducted monthly, as required in condition III.1 to verify compliance. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
3.	The exit concentration in the process piping leading from the Stretford System shall not exceed 10 ppmv H <sub>2</sub> S (dry) averaged over any consecutive 60-minute period unless operating under a District approved Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP). <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.B.</i>	S L	Yes	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during this reporting period.
4.	The exit concentration from the Stretford unit shall not exceed 125 ppmv or 0.5 lb/hr. <i>ref. PSD 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 3.b</i>	F S L	Yes	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during this reporting period.
5.	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 20.6 tons per year of hydrogen sulfide (H2S). <i>ref. Rule 240 (d)</i>	S L	Yes	Source tests are performed monthly as required by Condition III.1 to determine the H2S emission rate. The monthly emission rates are averaged and multiplied by the annual hours of operation to calculate the annual emissions. Total 2020 H2S emissions were 14.9 tons.

6.	The power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455 (a)-Geothermal Emission Standards; no person shall discharge into the atmosphere from any geothermal operation sulfur compounds, calculated as sulfur dioxide, in excess of 1,000 ppmv. <i>ref. Rule 455(a)</i>	SL	Yes	Plant systems that contain sulfur oxides are designed to limit emissions to concentrations less than the limit. Continuous monitoring of process piping gas concentration prior to release in the cooling tower is in service and maintained to verify compliance. No deviations to this condition occurred during the reporting period.
	Emission Limits for Particulate Matter			
7.	The power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 420 (d) Non-Combustion Sources- Particulate Matter; no person shall discharge particulate matter into the atmosphere from a non-combustion source in excess of 0.2 grains per cubic foot of exhaust gas or in total quantities in excess of the amount shown in Table I. (40 lb/hr) whichever is the more restrictive condition. <i>ref. Rule 420(d)</i>	F S L	Yes	Calculation of the PM discharge rate is based upon monthly total solids analyses and the cooling water flow rate. PM emission calculation is per Permit specified condition III.5. Calculations indicate that the plant was in compliance with this limit during the reporting period
8.	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 17.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM-10) and 12.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM-2.5). <i>ref. Rule 240(d).</i>	S L	Yes	Particulate emission rate determined as required by III.5. The results of that determination are used to determine the annual emission. Total 2020 PM10 and PM 2.5 emissions calculations were 8.6 tons.
Em	ission Limits Specific to the Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine			
1.	Visible particulate emissions shall not exceed an opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater than Ringelmann 2.0 or 40 per cent opacity for a period or periods exceeding 3 minutes in any one hour. <i>ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10</i> .	F S L	Yes	Operators and maintenance personnel record startup and operating exhaust observations in J-5 log entries to identify exhaust opacity trouble for further evaluation and repair in the work order system.
2.	Particulate emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 0.15 g/bhp-hr. <i>ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.</i>	F S L	Yes	Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.
3.	Combined non-methane hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide emissions shall not exceed and emission rate of 3.0 g/bhp-hr. <i>ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.</i>	F S L	Yes	Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.

4.	Carbon monoxide emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 2.6 g/bhp-hr. <i>ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.</i>	F S L		Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.
П.	Operational Limits and Requirements			
1.	The permit holder shall not operate the plant unless untreated vent gasses are vented to the Stretford Air Pollution Control System. The condensate $H_2S$ abatement chemical feed system and the Stretford abatement system shall be kept in good working order and operated as necessary in order to limit $H_2S$ and particulate emissions on a continuous basis from the power plant as specified in condition I.1, I.2, I.3, I.4, and I.5. <i>ref. Rule 240.d, PTO 82-45A Cond. 18, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 AQ-B8 Cond. 15.</i>	F S L	Yes	The H <sub>2</sub> S abatement systems are operated and maintained in accordance with operating practices and a maintenance program described in the Title V application.
2.	The secondary abatement solution storage tank shall have a minimum of 1000 gallons of abatement solution at all times when the plant is in operation. All continuously operated abatement solution feed pumps shall have a standby spare available, a readily accessible flowmeter readable in appropriate units and equipped with alarms signaling no or low flow. Flowmeter accuracy shall be plus or minus 10% of flow. <b>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 18</b>	SL	Yes	A program is in place to verify tank levels and to order and deliver chemicals prior to reaching the minimum level. Flowmeters and alarms are tested quarterly per permit condition II.4. A review of chemical tank sounding records indicates compliance with this condition.
3.	Except for justifiable reasons during performance testing or under operation of an ACP, for which the permit holder has received prior District written approval, the circulating water shall be kept to the following specification: Circulating water iron chelate (abatement solution) concentration shall be maintained at or above the ppmw concentration recommended in the power plant operating guidelines as necessary to abate $H_2S$ emissions from the power plant to the emission limit specified in Condition I.1. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19</i>	SL	Yes	Operating practices are in place to maintain the circulating iron concentration when required. A review of the operator's compliance check-off sheets and logs indicates that the requirement is consistently met when iron chelate is used.
4.	All the abatement systems shall be properly winterized and maintained to ensure proper and reliable functioning. All primary pressure gauges and flow meters associated with abatement equipment shall be readily identified, maintained in good operating condition and calibrated on a quarterly basis. Alarm systems associated with abatement equipment shall be tested on a quarterly basis. Calibration and maintenance shall be performed according to manufacturer's recommendations or per the permit holder's maintenance schedule as needed to maintain the equipment in good working order. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 14.</i>	S L	Yes	Maintenance practices are in place to ensure compliance with this condition. Flowmeters and alarms were tested as required during this reporting period.
5.	All areas in the immediate vicinity and under the permit holder's responsibility shall be properly treated to control fugitive dust. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.</i>	S L	Yes	Fugitive dust is controlled with general clean-up and housekeeping.

6.	Fugitive Leaks			
a.	Non-condensable gas leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of steam and non-condensable gases to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted, or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Non-condensable gas leaks shall not (i) exceed (as measured within 1 cm of suck leak) 1000 ppm (vol) H2S nor 10,000 ppm (vol) methane nor (ii) exceed emission limits of Rule 455. Such leaks shall be repaired within 24 hours, unless the leak is from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 24 hours using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO. Essential Equipment I defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves. Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices.	F S L	Yes	A review of maintenance records indicated that the plant is in compliance. A review of daily compliance checklists indicated that the operators inspect the system for fugitive leaks. Plant operations and maintenance follow the procedure outlined in this permit condition to identify fugitive emissions. Maintenance records are available to inspectors to verify that fugitive emissions are minimized and controlled in a timely manner. Fugitive leak inspections are performed more frequently than once per quarter. The operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant which include identifying any leaks and entering the information into the plant log and submitting a work order requesting repair.
b.	Steam and Condensate leaks: Valves, flanges seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges drip legs, threaded fittings and seals on pipelines shall be maintained to prevent or reduce the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere as noted below: Liquid leak rate in pressurized steam and condensate lines shall not exceed 20 ml in 3 minute. Liquid leak rates in excess of 20 ml in 3 minutes shall be repaired within 15 calendar days, excepting those leaks from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 15 days using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO.	SL	Yes	A review of maintenance records indicated that the plant is in compliance. A review of daily compliance checklists indicated that the operators inspect the system for fugitive leaks. Plant operations and maintenance follow the procedure outlined in this permit condition to identify fugitive emissions. Maintenance records are available to inspectors to verify that fugitive emissions are minimized and controlled in a timely manner. Fugitive leak inspections are performed more froquently than once per quarter. The operator
	Essential Equipment is defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves. Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. using best			conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant which include identifying any leaks and entering the information into the plant log and submitting a work order requesting repair.

	modern practices			
	The permit holder shall check the power plant for fugitive leaks at least once per quarter. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.</i>			
7.	Alternative Compliance Plan			
а.	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.2, I.4, I.6, and I.7. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.2, I.4, I.6, and I.7. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.	F S L	Yes	No ACPs are currently in place as allowed under this condition.
b	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.1 and I.3. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.1 and 1.3. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.	SL	Yes	No ACPs are currently in place as allowed under this condition.
	Facilities Operation			
8.	All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of the Permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order. The equipment shall be operated in a manner necessary to meet all emission limits of the permit. <i>Ref. Rule 240(d), PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. III.</i>	F S L	Yes	The Plant operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant. Equipment or systems in need of repair are identified and the information is entered into the plant log and a work order is submitted requesting repair. Weekly compliance checks indicate compliance with this condition.
9.	The cooling tower shall be maintained in good operating condition. The permit holder shall conduct an integrity inspection of the cooling tower during each scheduled plant overhaul and carry out any repairs necessary to correct all	S L	Yes	Routine plant inspections by operators include the cooling tower to identify areas in need of repair. Plant maintenance makes repairs during plant overhauls. A

deficiencies encountered. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>			review of plant overhaul work planning indicated that cooling tower repair work is included.
<ol> <li>The permit holder shall operate and maintain the following air pollution control equipment at the Unit 20 plant:         <ul> <li>The non-condensable gas stream exiting from the surface condenser shall be ducted to an operating Stretford process unit.</li> <li>Condensate exiting from the surface condenser shall be treated as necessary to reduce the levels of dissolved hydrogen sulfide. The permit holder shall use a secondary abatement system authorized by the NSCAPCD to accomplish this reduction.</li> <li>The permit holder shall have installed drift controls on the power plant cooling tower to limit drift losses to 0.002 percent or better of the circulating water mass, thus minimizing emissions of particulate matter. ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.B.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	F S L	Yes	<ul> <li>a. By design the non-condensable gasses are ducted to the Stretford system.</li> <li>b. A secondary abatement system, including condensate re-route is in place, and is permitted by the NSCAPCD.</li> <li>c. Based upon manufactures specifications, the cooling tower drift eliminators meet the requirement of this condition.</li> </ul>

1.	The permit holder shall, in any 12-month period, limit unscheduled outages for Jnit 20 to no more than a total of 12. The following shall not be used in computing the total outages.	F S L	Yes	All occurrences meeting the condition criteria are reported to the District in the Quarterly Compliance Reports. A protocol is in place to meet the
i	a. scheduled outages (defined as outages with 24-hour advance notice between the steam supplier and permit holder, except in the case of Unit 20 outages resulting from an abundance of hydropower in which case a scheduled outage shall be defined as one-hour notice).			requirements of this condition. Steam lines interconnecting the power plants allow steam to be shifted to other operating plants if an outage occurs. No outages have resulted in steam stacking since interconnection of the steam lines was completed.
	<ul> <li>steam supplier induced outages (such as pressure surge, strainer plugging, etc.).</li> </ul>			No stacking events occurred during this reporting period.
	c. outages of less than 2 hours in duration.			
	d. outages which do not cause steam stacking.			
	A violation of the above performance standards is considered a violation of this condition.			
	The permit holder shall have on file with the District an approved operating protocol describing the methods that will be used to meet the 12 outages in 12 consecutive months' performance standard. The protocol must include a description of the operational procedures between the steam supplier and permit holder, permit holder's operational procedures, and equipment to meet the above standard. The terms and requirements of the protocol may be modified by the			

	Control Officer for good cause upon written request from the permit holder.			
	The permit holder shall allow the District to inspect all operating logs to verify the total outage hours. These requirements are in addition to the applicable requirements of rule 540.			
	In the event the permit holder is not able to meet the standards specified above, the following shall be required:			
	The permit holder shall prepare and submit a revised "plan" to the Control Officer, within 30 days of the end of the month in which the outage limit was exceeded, to achieve the outage standards set forth in this permit condition. At a minimum, the measures to be considered in the "plan" shall include: improved coordination of the power plant and steam field operations, improved alarming and control systems, increased duration of manned operation of the power plant, improved preventative maintenance and design modifications, retrofit of a 100% of steam flow turbine bypass, and retrofit of a 50% of steam flow turbine bypass. In evaluating measures to be taken to prevent future exceedances of the outage standard, outages of less than 2 hours shall be counted. This plan" shall also be submitted to EPA for approval if the outage standard is exceeded.			
	Within 30 days of receipt of the "plan" the Control Officer shall determine whether the "plan" is satisfactory and, if so, shall approve the "plan". Upon approval, the revised "plan" shall supersede the old plan and become a part of the terms and conditions of this permit. <i>ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.C., PT0-82-45A Cond.18.</i>			
	Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine			
12.	Total operating hours used for testing and maintenance of S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall not exceed 50 hours in any consecutive 12-month period. The total hours of operation do not include use during emergencies. <i>ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10</i> .	F S L	Yes	Operators log and track the recorded hours to ensure testing and maintenance diesel engine run time does not exceed 50 hours in any consecutive 12- month period.
13.	S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall only be used because of a failure or loss of all or part of normal electrical power service, except for testing and maintenance as defined in CA HSC 93115.4 (30). <i>ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.</i>	S L	Yes	The generator purpose is to provide emergency electrical power for critical equipment and lighting for safety during failure or loss of all or part of normal electrical power service.
14.	S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour counting meter to indicate the number of hours the engine is operated. <i>ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10</i> .	S L	Yes	The generator is equipped with a working non- resettable hour counting meter.
15.	S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated exclusively on California Air Resources Board (CARB) Diesel Fuel.	S	Yes	The Geysers purchasing department contracts with fuel vendors who only supply Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel

ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.	L		Fuel.
16. S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated according to manufacturer specifications. <i>ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10</i> .	S L	Yes	Maintenance is a contracted service with the supplier of the generator performed at intervals per the manufacturer's recommendation.
III. Monitoring, Testing and Analysis			
Performance Tests			
1. The permit holder shall, on a monthly basis, conduct a source test of the cooling tower to determine the H <sub>2</sub> S emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.1. A mass balance determination of total H2S to the cooling tower based on measured operating conditions may be used to document that the worst case possible H2S emission are less that the emission limit of the plant or District Method 102 shall be utilized to determine the H2S emission rate. The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant, including periods when accessing the cooling tower is not possible, while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Condition I.1. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW), target pH, abatement solution concentration levels, and burner/scrubber exit concentrations which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Condition I.1. The ACP shall list the specific operating guidelines which shall be used to determine to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Condition I.1. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22.</i>	SL	Yes	NSCAPCD Approved version of Method 102 (Modified Method 102) Source tests were performed each month, and reported to the District in the quarterly reports. All test results and determinations indicated compliance with this condition.
2. The permit holder shall conduct or cause to be conducted performance tests on the turbine exhaust system to determine the H <sub>2</sub> S emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.2. Performance tests shall be conducted in accordance with Northern Sonoma County APCD Method 102, unless otherwise specified by EPA. The permit holder shall furnish the Northern Sonoma County APCD, the California Air Resources Board and the EPA (Attn: Air-5) a written report of such tests. All performance tests shall be conducted at the maximum operating capacity of the plant. Performance tests shall be conducted at least on a yearly basis and at such times as shall be specified by EPA. <i>Tef. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.E.</i>	F S L	Yes	An annual report including all Geysers plants with PSD permits is sent to the agencies listed in this condition. Reference letter GPC21-026 dated 2/18/2021.
3. The permit holder shall provide platforms, electrical power and safe access to sampling ports to enable representatives of the District, ARB and EPA to collect samples from the main steam supply, treated and untreated condensate, circulating water upstream of the cooling tower, cooling tower stacks, untreated	F S L	Yes	Sample taps used by plant personnel for chemical sampling and analysis are also available for use by CARB and District personnel. Safety Orientations and Job Safety Analysis are available for District and ARB

	and treated non-condensable gas stream to and from the Stretford abatement facility, any off gas bypass vents to the atmosphere and any Stretford tanks or evaporative coolers. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 11, PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX E.3.</i>			representatives and highly encouraged for sampling activities.
4.	The permit holder, as requested by the Control Officer, shall conduct a District approved performance test for particulate matter (PM), $H_2S$ , other species (i.e. benzene, mercury, arsenic, TRS, mercaptans, radon, other nitrogen compounds (amines) and compounds listed under NESHAPS and/or AB2588 from the power plant evaporative cooling tower and/or the Stretford evaporative cooling tower. Upon written request of the Control Officer, the permit holder shall submit to the District at least 45 days prior to testing a detailed performance test plan. The District shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 45 days of receipt of the plan. The permit holder shall incorporate the District's comments or modifications to the plan which are required to assure compliance with the District's regulations. The Control Officer shall be notified 15 days prior to the test date in order to arrange for an observer to be present for the test. The test results shall be provided to the District within 45 days of the test date unless a different submittal schedule is approved in advance by the Control Officer. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond 9 &amp;10.</i>	SL	Yes	Tests for listed species are performed at the request of the District utilizing District approved methods and an approved test plan. No test requests by the District are currently active.
5.	Compliance with the particulate mass emission limitation shall be estimated using calculations based on the evaporative cooling tower manufacturers design drift eliminator drift rate, 0.001 percent for the main cooling tower and 0.005% for the Stretford cooling tower, multiplied by the circulating water rate or Stretford solution circulating rate and, total dissolved solids (TDS) and total suspended solids (TSS). A circulating water sample shall be collected and analyzed for TDS and TSS on a monthly basis. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 21</i>	SL	Yes	Monthly analysis by plant chemical staff and calculations done in accordance with the condition. Calculation of the particulate emissions is based upon monthly samples and analysis of the cooling tower water TSS and TDS. These calculations indicate that the unit was in compliance with this condition during the reporting period.
6.	Main steam supply H <sub>2</sub> S concentrations shall be determined minimally on a weekly basis and any additional times as required by the operating protocol or ACP. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A Cond.19.</i>	S L	Yes	A protocol on file with the District describes the method used to determine H <sub>2</sub> S concentration. A review of the records indicates that the requirements of this condition are being met.
7.	The permit holder shall perform an abatement solution concentration test of the cooling tower circulating water once per operating shift when abatement solution is necessary in order to achieve compliance with Condition I.1. The testing equipment shall be kept calibrated per the manufacturer's specifications. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond.19.</i>	S L	Yes	Operators perform tests required by this condition as a part of their daily routine. Iron concentration tests are validated by the plant chemistry staff using the "Hach" Ferreover colorimetric method. A review of the operating logs during this reporting period indicates compliance with this condition when circulating water abatement was in service.

8.	Instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations shall receive District approval prior to use. Test plans shall be submitted for District approval of instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	S L	Yes	The NSCAPCD has approved the following instruments that are used to measure H2S: ASI Model; 102, Jerome Instruments Model 631, "Dräger" brand sampling and analysis tubes. Organic gases are analyzed utilizing an "Aglient" Model 3000C G.C.
9.	All sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and operational guidelines for using said charts and targets, necessary to abate $H_2S$ emissions from the power plant to the emission limits specified in Conditions I.1 and I.2 must be developed using good engineering judgment and supporting data. The APCO may review such sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and guidelines upon request. If the APCO determines that any of the protocols, feed charts, targets, or guidelines are not sufficient to maintain compliance with Conditions I.1 and I.2, the APCO shall require the permit holder to develop revised protocols, feed charts, targets and guidelines. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	S L	Yes	Protocols related to this condition were submitted and approved by the District in the initial Title V application. Plant unit engineers specify targets and guidelines based on good engineering judgment and recent chemical analyses. Targets and operating requirements are available electronically via the plant intranet and they are posted on an erasable board in the operating control room.
	Continuous Compliance Monitoring (CCM)			
10.	The permit holder shall operate a continuous compliance monitor capable of measuring the concentrations of $H_2S$ in the exhaust stream from the Stretford absorber in order to verify compliance with conditions I.1 and I.3. The monitoring system must alarm the operator when $H_2S$ in the treated gas is in excess of 10 ppmv (dry basis). The permit holder shall respond to the alarm with appropriate mitigative measures. Mitigative measures taken shall be logged in the power plant abatement log book. In the event $H_2S$ concentrations are in excess of 10 ppmv and the range of the CCM is exceeded, the permit holder shall test for $H_2S$ using an approved alternative method (ex Draeger tester, wet chemical tests) once every hour during the excess. The monitor shall have a full range of at least 50 ppmv. The monitor shall meet the following operational specifications: an accuracy of plus or minus 10% of full scale, provide measurements at least every 3 minutes, provide a continuous strip chart record or a District approved alternative, and provide monthly data capture of at least 90%. The District must be notified when the concentration of $H_2S$ exceeds the hourly average limit of 10 ppmv.	SL	Yes	A monitor meeting the requirements of this condition is in place and operational. Plant records indicate that the continuous monitor consistently meets the requirements of this condition. Verification of these requirements is sent to the NSCAPCD in the quarterly reports. There were no deviations from this condition during the reporting period. Plant records indicate that calibrations are performed as required.
	A one-point calibration shall be performed at least once per week. A three-point calibration shall be performed at least once per quarter.			
	The Control Officer may allow modifications to the above specifications under an ACP upon written request with justification by the permit holder as long as emissions from the power plant do not exceed the "total" $H_2S$ emission limitations of condition I.1. Written notification from the Control Officer must be received by			

	the permit holder prior to any change in monitoring specifications. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19.</i>			
	Ambient Air Monitoring			
11.	The permit holder shall maintain and operate one H <sub>2</sub> S/meteorological monitoring station, PM-10 high volume station at a location approved in advance by the Control Officer for the life of the facility. The permit holder shall install and operate additional monitoring stations, such as a PM 2.5 monitoring station, if required by the Control Officer, California Air Resources Board or EPA. Participation by the permit holder in a joint air monitoring program, such as the Geysers Air Quality Monitoring Program (GAMP), shall be deemed to satisfy all ambient air quality monitoring requirements of this permit provided the term of monitoring is equivalent. The Control Officer can alter, suspend, or cancel this requirement provided no ambient air quality standard applicable to this facility is threatened or that sufficient other monitoring is available by the District, Lake County AQMD or other third party. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 13 AQ-C11.</i>	F S L	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC participates in GAMP.
	Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine			
12.	At any time as specified by the Control Officer, the operator of this source shall conduct a District approved source test to determine NOx and particulate emissions from the emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine. The test results shall be provided to the District within 30 days of the test.	S L	Yes	Tests for NOx and particulate emissions are performed at the request of the District utilizing District approved methods. No test requests by the District are currently active.
IV.	Record keeping			
1.	All records and logs shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years from the date the record or log was made and shall be submitted to the NSCAPCD upon request.	F S L	Yes	Records and Logs are retained for a minimum of 5 years and are submitted upon NSCAPCD request.
2.	The permit holder shall maintain a weekly abatement solution inventory log available for on-site inspection. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections. Weekly chemical inventory files are kept and available for inspection.
3.	The permit holder shall maintain a strip chart or other District approved data recording device of H2S readings measured by the CCM. All measurements, records, and data shall be maintained by the permit holder for at least five (5) years. The permit holder shall report all exceedances of Condition I.3 in the	S L	Yes	The District has approved Digital strip chart recorders to archive data in electronic format for later retrieval and review of CCM measurements. These data are available in the plant file system.

	quarterly report as required in V.1. The report shall include a description of all measures taken to bring the Stretford system back into compliance with Condition I.3. The permit holder shall include in the report a copy of the output from the H <sub>2</sub> S CCM or alternative District approved data during the upset condition. <i>ref. Rule</i> $240(d)$			All exceedances of Condition I.3 are reported in the quarterly reports. There were no reportable exceedances during this reporting period.
4.	The permit holder shall maintain copies of the source test results as required in condition III.1 for a minimum of 5 years. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 22.</i>	S L	Yes	Source test data is available in the plant chemistry laboratory files on site, and in the plant archives.
5.	Fugitive Leak Records			
a.	Any non-condensable gas leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitation s of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i>	F S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections Daily plant inspections by operators identify leaks described by this condition. Plant maintenance records are available upon request to verify leak identification and repair.
b.	Any valve, flange, drip leg threaded fitting or seal on a pipeline or condensate collection system with a leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitations of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i>	S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections Daily plant inspections by operators identify leaks described by this condition. Plant maintenance records are available upon request to verify leak identification and repair.
6.	<ul> <li>The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:</li> <li>a. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions and corrective action.</li> <li>b. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit conditions I.3, and I.4.</li> <li>c fugitive steam and non-condensable gas emission source inspections. Leak rates, repairs and maintenance.</li> <li>d. total dissolved solids and total suspended solids in the circulating water. <i>Ref. Rule 240(d)</i></li> </ul>	F S L	Yes	a. Operator logs and incident reports. b. Operator logs and incident reports. c. Recurring maintenance records. d. Plant Chemistry Lab data records.
7.	The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:	S	Yes	a. Plant logs and data acquisition system (J-5 and EDNA).

<ul> <li>a. hours of operation.</li> <li>b. types, concentrations and amounts of chemicals used for Stretford absorbing solution and used for condensate treatment including target levels for abatement solution concentration in the circulating water.</li> <li>c. a summary of any irregularities that occurred with a continuous compliance monitor.</li> <li>d. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit conditions I.1, I.2.</li> <li>e. periods of scheduled and unscheduled outages and the cause of the outages.</li> <li>f. time and date of all pump and flowmeter calibrations required by this permit.</li> <li>g. time and date of all alarm system tests.</li> </ul>	L		<ul> <li>b. Operator logs, EDNA, and purchasing records.</li> <li>c. Technicians log of maintenance of continuous monitors, EDNA, incident reports.</li> <li>d. Incident reports, logs, and EDNA.</li> <li>e. Operator logs and EDNA.</li> <li>f. Plant operating logs and maintenance records.</li> <li>g. Plant operating logs and maintenance records.</li> <li>h. Plant maintenance records (Maximo).</li> </ul>
i. total H2S, PM-10 and PM 2.5 annual emissions to date. ref. Rule 240(d)			i. Plant Chemistry Lab data records.
Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine			
<ul> <li>8. In order to demonstrate compliance with the above permit conditions, records shall be maintained in a District approved log, shall be kept on site, and made available for District inspection for a period of 5 years from the date on which a record is made. The records shall include the following information summarized on a monthly basis: <ul> <li>a. Total engine operating hours.</li> <li>b. Emergency use hours of operation.</li> <li>c. Maintenance and testing hours of operation.</li> <li>d. Hours of operation to comply with the requirements of NEPA 25</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	F S L	Yes	a-e. Engine operating information is recorded in the J- 5 operations log and summarized on a monthly basis.
e. Type and amount of fuel purchased.			
V. Reporting			
<ol> <li>A quarterly report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information:         <ul> <li>a. CCM availability for the given quarter.</li> <li>b. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions and corrective action taken.</li> <li>c. Time and date of any monitor indicating an hourly average exceed of 10 ppmv of H<sub>2</sub>S.</li> <li>d. Source test results.</li> <li>e. Steam stacking events</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	SL	Yes	Quarterly Reports were submitted as required or on a date agreed upon with NSCAPCD. Ref. Geysers Power Company LLC letters: GPC-20-037, 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter 4/30/20 GPC-20-075, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 7/29/20 GPC-20-086, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter 10/28/20 GPC-21-002, 4th Quarter - 1/26/21
each quarter. The report and ue by May 1, August 1, November 1 and February			

1 for each corresponding quarter. <i>ref. Rule</i> 240(d)			
<ol> <li>An annual report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information:         <ul> <li>average mainsteam H<sub>2</sub>S and ammonia concentrations.</li> <li>average total dissolved and suspended solids and average flowrate of the cooling tower water.</li> <li>annual ammonia emissions.</li> <li>gross megawatt hours generated.</li> <li>steaming rate, gross average (gross steam flow; lb/ gross MW).</li> <li>update to any changes in operating protocols used to determine plant chemical feed charts and targets; calibration and maintenance programs.</li> <li>total organic gasses emitted as methane.</li> <li>hours of plant operation.</li> <li>annual CO2e emissions.</li> <li>Annual H2S, PM-10 and PM-2.5 emissions</li> <li>The annual report shall be submitted to the District within 45 days of the end of each calendar year. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i></li> </ul> </li> </ol>	SL	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC submitted the required 2020 annual Criteria Pollutants Inventory Report to the NSCAPCD, on 2/9/2021 ref GPC letter GPC-21-016.
3. The permit holder shall submit reports to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in accordance with provisions of CCR Title 17, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 10, Article 2, Regulation for Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions.	S L	Yes	The 2020 report was submitted Cal e-GGRT to CARB, Facility ARB ID:101527 on 4/8/2021 verification by the independent third party has been completed.
Steam Stacking			
The permit holder shall, on a quarterly basis, provide a written report to the District with the outage events, cause of each outage and the balance of events for the year. The Control Officer may change the frequency of reporting. The permit holder shall inform the District when total outages have reached 12 in any consecutive 12 month period. The District shall be notified within 5 days of the 12th outage.	F S L	Yes	The required outage information is included in the quarterly compliance reports. No stacking events occurred during this reporting period.
B. PLANT WIDE PERMIT CONDITIONS			
<ul> <li>The plant shall comply with the following District regulations. The text of the referenced regulations can be found in Appendix A of this Title V Operating Permit.</li> <li>1. Regulation 1 Rule 400-General Limitations</li> <li>2. Regulation 1 Rule 410-Visible Emissions</li> <li>3. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions</li> <li>4. Regulation 1 Rule 492 (40 CFR part 61 Subpart M)-Asbestos</li> <li>5. Regulation 1 Rule 540-Equipment Breakdown</li> <li>6. Regulation 2- Open Burning</li> <li>7. If in the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 68.3, becomes</li> </ul>	F S L	Yes	<ol> <li>1-3 Reviewed Quarterly compliance reports and District Inspections.</li> <li>4. Reviewed Asbestos Notification letters. Notifications were submitted as required during the reporting period. GPC20-058, dated 12/15/2020.</li> <li>5. Reviewed Quarterly compliance records "Incidents Requiring Corrective Action".</li> <li>6. No open burning is performed at this location.</li> </ol>

	<ul> <li>subject to part 68, this stationary source shall submit a risk management plan (RMP) by the date specified in part 68.10. As specified in Parts 68, 70 and 71, this stationary source shall certify compliance with the requirements of part 68 as part of the annual compliance certification required by 40 CFR part 70 or 71.</li> <li>8. 40 CFR Part 82- Chlorinated Fluorocarbons</li> <li>9. If in the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 63, becomes subject to part 63, this stationary source shall notify the District within 90 days of becoming subject to the regulation. The stationary source shall identify all applicable requirements of part 63 and submit a plan for complying with all applicable requirements.</li> </ul>			<ol> <li>The Plant is exempt from the Risk Management Plan because quantities of flammable hydrocarbons are less than 67,000 lbs. Ref.: EPA notice dated March 13, 2000.</li> <li>All work performed on appliances containing chlorinated fluorocarbons is performed by HVAC Technicians certified through EPA approved training programs in accordance with the Clean Air Act Section 608 and 40 CFR part 82, Subpart F.</li> <li>Maintenance is a contracted service with the supplier of the generator performed at intervals per the manufacturer's recommendation.</li> </ol>
C.	ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS			
	Payment of Fees			
1.	This Permit shall remain valid during the 5-year term as long as the annual renewal fees are paid in accordance with Regulation 1 Rule 300 and Rule 360 of the District. Failure to pay these fees will result in forfeiture of this permit. Operation without a permit subjects the source to potential enforcement action by the District and the EPA pursuant to section 502(a) of the Clean Air Act. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.670	FSL	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC submitted the required Permit Fees: Payment of Annual Renewal Fees Fiscal Year 2020-2021, GPC-20-032, dated 8/24/20. Federal Program Fees fiscal year 2020/2021: GPC-21-042, dated 5/27/21.
	Right to Entry and Inspection			
2. A. B. C. D.	The Control Officer, the Chairman of the California Air Resources Board, The Regional Administrator of the EPA and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: to enter upon the premises where the source is located or areas in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Permit; and to sample emissions from the source. <i>ref. Reg 5.610(e)</i>	F S L	Yes	Agency representatives are admitted to the project upon presentation of credentials. After receiving a safety advisory no restrictions are placed on access to plant premises, sample locations and records.
	Compliance with Permit Conditions			
3.	This Title V Operating Permit expires on August 8, 2021. The permit holder shall submit a complete application for renewal of this Title V Operating Permit no later than 6 months prior to expiration and no earlier than one year prior to expiration. If a complete application for renewal has not been submitted in accordance with these deadlines, the facility may not operate after August 7, 2021. Ref Reg 5.660	F S L	Yes	Application was submitted 6 months prior to expiration; ref. GPC-21-020 dated February 4, 2021. The current permit renewal was issued on August 8, 2021.

4.	The permit holder shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any non- compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit will constitute a violation of the law and may be grounds for enforcement action, including monetary civil penalties, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. ref. Reg 5.610(f)(3)	F S L	Yes	No NOVs were issued to Unit 20 during this reporting period.
5.	In the event any enforcement action is brought as a result of a violation of any term or condition of this permit, the fact that it would have been necessary for the permit holder to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with such term or condition shall not be a defense to such enforcement action. ref. Reg $5.610(f)(4)$	F S L	Yes	
6.	The filing of a request by the facility for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance does not stay the applicability of any permit condition. ref. Reg $5.610 \text{ f}$ (5)	F S L	Yes	
7.	This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privilege. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.610(f)(2)	F S L	Yes	
8.	The permit holder shall supply within 30 days any information that the District requests in writing to determine whether cause exists, per Regulation 5.570, for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 200, Reg 5.430</i>	F S L	Yes	There are no active information requests.
	Reporting			
9.	All deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions (as defined in the permit) must be reported to the District at least once every six months. For emissions of a hazardous air pollutant (HAP) or a toxic air pollutant (as identified in an applicable regulation) that continue for more than an hour in excess of the permit requirements, the report must be made within 24 hours of the occurrence. For emissions of any regulated air pollutant, excluding those HAP emission requirements listed above, that continue for more than two hours in excess of permit requirements, the report must be made within 48 hours. All reports of deviation from permit requirements shall include the probable cause of the deviation and any preventative or corrective action taken. A progress report shall be made on a compliance will be achieved, an explanation of why compliance was not, or will not be, achieved by the scheduled date, and a log of any preventative or corrective action taken. The reports shall be certified by the	F S L	Yes	There were no deviations to report during this period <i>No excess emissions occurred.</i>

responsible official as true, accurate and complete. ref. Reg 5.625			
Severability			
10. In the event that any provision of this permit is held invalid all remaining portions of the permit shall remain in full force and effect. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.610(g)	F S L	Yes	
Transfer of Ownership			
11. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of facilities to be modified and/or operated, this Permit is transferable and shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The permit holder shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Permit and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Control Officer. <i>ref. Rule 240(j)</i>	F S L	Yes	No ownership changes occurred during this reporting period.
Records			
12. Notwithstanding the specific wording in any requirement, all records for federally enforceable requirements shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of entry and shall include: date place and time of sampling, operating conditions at the time of sampling, date, place and method of analysis and the results of the analysis. <i>ref. Reg 5.615</i>	F S L	Yes	Site inspection. Plant policy requires files to be maintained to meet the requirements of this condition.
Emergency Provisions			
13. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action in the event of a breakdown, as defined by Regulation 1 Rule 540 of the District's Rules and Regulations, by following the procedures contained in Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b). The District will thereafter determine whether breakdown relief will be granted in accordance with Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b)(3). <i>ref. Reg 5.640</i>	F S L	Yes	
14. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action for a violation of any of the terms and conditions of this permit caused by conditions beyond permit holders reasonable control by applying to the District's Hearing Board for a variance pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 42350. The Hearing Board will determine after notice and hearing whether variance relief should be granted in accordance with the procedures and standards set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 42350 et seq. Any variance granted by the Hearing Board from any term or condition of this permit which lasts longer than 90 days will be subject to EPA approval. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 600</i>	F S L	Yes	No variances are currently requested or in force.
15. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the granting by the District of breakdown relief or the issuance by the Hearing Board of a variance will not provide relief from federal	F S	Yes	

enforcement unless the Title V Operating Permit has been modified pursuant to Regulation 5 or other EPA approved process. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 600</i>	L		
Malfunction			
16. The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above allowable emissions limit stated in Condition I.2. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under Condition I.2, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violation of this permit or of any law or regulations, which such malfunction, may cause. <i>ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IV</i> .	F S L	Yes	NSCAPCD is notified for any such failures.

Permit Posting			
17. Operation under this permit must be conducted in compliance with all data specifications included in the application which attest to the operator's ability to comply with District rules and regulations. This permit must be posted in such a manner as to be clearly visible and accessible at a location near the source. In the event that the permit cannot be so placed, the permit shall be maintained readily available at all times on the operating premises. <i>ref. Rule 240(i)</i>	S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections. This permit is located in the Unit 20 control room and is available electronically to Operators in the control room.
Compliance Certification			
18. Compliance certifications shall be submitted annually by the responsible official of this facility to the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District and to the EPA. Each compliance certification shall be accompanied by a written statement from the responsible official which certifies the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.650	F S L	Yes	This submittal includes the required Compliance Certification for this Permit. The cover page contains a written statement by the responsible official certifying truth, accuracy and completeness.
19. This Permit does not authorize the emission of air contaminants in excess of those allowed by the Health & Safety Code of the State of California or the Rules and Regulations of the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District. This Permit cannot be considered as permission to violate existing laws,	F S L	Yes	

ordinances, regulations or statutes of other governmental agencies. <i>ref. Rule</i> 240(d)			
Permit Modification			
20. The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements in NSCAPCD Regulation 1 Chapter II- Permits and New Source Review. <i>ref. Regulation 1 Rule 200</i>	F S L	Yes	No permit modifications were initiated in 2020.

# CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION AQ-SC1

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020



Letter: GPC-21-020

February 4, 2021

Alex Saschin Air Quality Engineer Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District 150 Matheson Street Healdsburg, CA 95448

Subject: Permits: Application for Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit Renewal

Dear Mr. Saschin:

Enclosed is Calpine's application to renew the Title V Operating Permit for The Geysers Power Company LLC Unit 20 (Grant) Power Plant. Attached is Calpine Corporation's payment in the amount of \$1000.00 (check No.1000120045) for the application filing fee.

Please call me at (707) 431-6858 if you have any questions or need more information for this application.

Sincerely,

Sharon Peterson EHS Air Compliance Manager, Geysers Region

Enclosure



#### "1000120045" "122241501" 9080015043"

# UNIT 20 GEYSERS POWER PLANT

# TITLE V PERMIT RENEWAL APPLICATION

Submitted to the

Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District



**FEBRUARY 2021** 

#### TITLE V PERMIT RENEWAL APPLICATION GEYSERS POWER PLANT UNIT 20 Table of Contents

## Preamble with Introduction to Geysers Unit 20 Geothermal Power Plant Geysers Project Power Plant Map

#### <u> TAB</u>

#### 1 Application Forms XXX-

- A1 & A2 Stationary Source Summary
- B Total Stationary Source Emissions
- F1a & F2a General Emission Unit: Cooling Tower
- F1b & F2b General Emission Unit: Fugitive Emissions
- F1c & F2c General Emission Unit: Stretford Cooler
- G1 & G2 Emission Control Unit: H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement Systems
- H Exempt Equipment
- I1 & I2 Compliance Plan
- J1 & J2 Compliance Plan Certification
- M Certification Statement

#### 2 Attachments to Forms:

• Operating Scenario Descriptions, and Equipment Descriptions

#### 3 Emission Inventory

- Unit 20 Source Test Report, Modified Method 102, dated 12/09/2020
- Emissions Inventory

#### 4. Facility Schematics, Figures and Supporting Information

- Key to Flow Diagram
- Unit 20 Process Flow Diagram
- Unit 20 Plot Plan

#### 5 Supporting information for Forms XXX-I1 and XXX-J2

- Applicable Requirements and Compliance Summary
- Compliance Certification Report January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020

#### 6 Sample Emission Calculations and Methods

7 Mark up of Title V Operating Permit, effective date August 8, 2016 showing requested changes

#### 8 Appendix

SIP Approved Rules: NSCAPCD Regulations 1 and 5

### Title V Permit Renewal Application Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

#### PREAMBLE

The Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit requires that Geysers Power Company LLC reapply for a Federal operating air permit for its Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 six months prior to its expiration on August 8, 2021. The Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control Districts' (NSCAPCD) Title V program requires the facility to submit a complete application, including a revised stationary source form, and an update of the initial application and forms where any information may need revision.

Several administrative changes and minor modifications have occurred at this facility since the original application was filed by Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) on May 29, 1996. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit to PG&E on March 24, 1999. Less than six months later, Calpine Corporation purchased this facility from PG&E. Responsibility for operation and compliance of the facility under the Title V Operating Permit was transferred to the Geysers Power Company LLC on June 15, 1999. Geysers Power Company LLC submitted the most recent renewal application for the Title V Operating Permit in July of 2010. The NSCAPCD issued the current Title V Operating Permit on December 19, 2010. Geysers Power Company LLC submitted a renewal application for the Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit in August of 2015. The NSCAPCD issued a Title V Operating Permit renewal to Geysers Power Company LLC on August 8, 2016.

The required compliance reports and certifications of compliance with all federally enforceable requirements<sup>1</sup> have been submitted in accordance with the operating permit held by Geysers Power Company LLC.

In December of 2015, Geysers Power Company LLC submitted an application for an Authority to Construct Permit to replace the cooling tower destroyed by the Valley Fire. In the permit application, Geysers Power Company LLC voluntarily requested, and was granted by NSCAPCD, synthetic minor limits limiting H2S annual emission to 20.6 tons per year (tpy), PM-10 to 17.0 tpy, and PM-2.5 to 12.0 tons per year. The project evaluation provided in the application incorrectly used the actual-to-potential test for construction of new emission units in accordance with 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 52.21. The cooling tower replacement is an existing unit as defined in 40 CFR 52.21, and for this reason the applicable project evaluation test is the actual-to-projected applicability test for existing emissions units. The results of the actual-to-projected applicability test does not exceed the significant emission increase thresholds for H2S, PM-10, and PM-2.5. Geysers Power Company LLC requests removal of the H2S, PM-10, and PM-2.5 annual emission limitations, associated recordkeeping, and reporting requirements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Federally enforceable requirements include any limitations or conditions on operation, production or emissions that can be enforced by the EPA such as New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and or any provision within an EPA-approved State Implementation Plan (SIP).

#### Title V Permit Renewal Application Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

In November of 2017, Geysers Power Company LLC submitted an Authority to Construct and Temporary Permit to Operate application for an emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine at the Unit 20 (Grant) Power Plant. The NSCAPCD issued an Authority to Construct/Temporary Permit to Operate #17-10 for the engine on December 8, 2017. The emergency standby wet-down diesel drive engine was commissioned and placed into service on August 17, 2020. No other modifications have occurred at the facility that change the nature of emissions since the last filing of the application for a Title V Operating Permit in August 2015.

#### Introduction to Geothermal Power and Unit 20

The Geysers is the largest geothermal powered electricity-producing site in the world. Geysers Power Company LLC, operates 19 geothermal powered generating units located at the Geysers in northern Sonoma and Lake Counties.

Geothermal steam is a naturally occurring resource that has been used to generate power at the Geysers Power Plant for over 50 years. Geysers steam contains many constituents that are transported, with the steam, through the power generating process. Steam is gathered from wells, transported to each generating unit through pipelines operated by the steam supplier, and expanded through steam turbines connected to large generators that produce electric power. The steam then passes through a condenser and is condensed into water. This water is used in the cooling tower as circulating water and is also injected back into the ground to replenish the steam field.

A small amount of gas transported with the steam does not condense and is called "noncondensable gas". Constituents of the non-condensable gas stream include hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S), which is regulated by NSCAPCD rules. Innovative methods have been developed to reduce H<sub>2</sub>S emissions and comply with NSCAPCD requirements. The overall effectiveness of these control methods has reduced the amount of hydrogen sulfide being released to the air by more than 95 percent since the initial use of this naturally occurring steam supply.

Unit 20 reduces  $H_2S$  emissions using the following systems: The primary non-condensable gas  $H_2S$  abatement system is the Stretford non-condensable gas abatement system. When operating conditions necessitate, a circulating water abatement system injects an abatement solution of metal chelate or other effective substitute into the circulating water to reduce  $H_2S$  dissolved to various low volatility sulfur compounds. Together these systems represent the emissions control for the units.



## STATIONARY SOURCE SUMMARY (FORM XXX-A1)

#### **DISTRICT:** Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD)

**COMPANY NAME:** Geysers Power Company LLC

#### DISTRICT USE ONLY *◄* $\geq$ **District ID: Application #: Application Received: Application Filing Fee: Application Deemed Complete:** I. FACILITY IDENTIFICATION 1. Facility Name: Geysers Unit 20 (Grant) 2. Four digit SIC Code: 4911 EPA Plant ID: CAT 080 011 521 3. Parent Company (if different than Facility Name): Calpine Corporation 4. Mailing Address: 10350 Socrates Mine Road, Middletown CA, 95461 5. Street Address or Source Location: 5000 John Kingcade Road 27 miles NE of Healdsburg, CA 95448 6. UTM Coordinates (if required): Not Applicable 7. Source located within: 50 miles of the state line [] Yes [X] No 50 miles of a Native American Nation [] Yes [] No [X] Not Applicable 8. Type of Organization: [X] Corporation [] Sole Ownership [] Government [] Partnership [] Utility Company 9. Legal Owner's Name: Geysers Power Company LLC 10. Owner's Agent Name (if any): Not Applicable 11. Responsible Official: Robert Parker 12. Plant Site Manager/Contact: Mike Puccioni Telephone: (707) 431-6781 13. Type of facility: Electric Generating Facility 14. General description of processes/products: Electric generating facility powered by geothermal steam and equipped with emission controls for naturally occurring H<sub>2</sub>S. 15. Does your facility store, or otherwise handle, greater than threshold quantities of any substance on the Section 112(r) List of Substances and their Thresholds (see attachment A)? [] Yes [X] No 16. Is a Federal Risk Management Plan pursuant to Section 112(r) required? [] Not Applicable [] Yes [X] No (If yes, attach verification that Risk Management Plan is registered with appropriate agency or description of status of Risk Management Plan submittal.)

## STATIONARY SOURCE SUMMARY (FORM XXX-A2)

DISTRICT: Northern Sonoma County	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME: Geysers Power Company LLC	FACILITY NAME: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### **II. TYPE OF PERMIT ACTION**

		CURRENT PERMIT (permit number)	EXPIRATION (date)
	Initial Title V Application		
Ŋ	Permit Renewal		August 8, 2021
	Significant Permit Modification		
	Minor Permit Modification		
Ø	Administrative Amendment		

#### **III. DESCRIPTION OF PERMIT ACTION**

2. Is source operating under Compliance Schedule? [] Yes [X] No

- 3. For permit modifications, provide a general description of the proposed permit modification:
  - Requesting removal of synthetic minor permit limitations for H2S, PM-10, and PM-2.5.
  - Modifications are administrative in nature and are shown on the marked up copy of the existing Title V Operating Permit in TAB 7.

## TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS (FORM XXX-B)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### I. TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

Provide a brief description of operating scenario: See Attachment to Form XXX-B.

POLLUTANT* (name)	EMISSIONS (tons per year)	PRE-MODIFICATION EMISSIONS (tons per year)	EMISSIONS CHANGE (tons per year)
Hydrogen Sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S) <sup>1</sup>	12.0	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>	53	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Particulate Matter (PM)	6.7	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Methane (CH4) <sup>1</sup>	32.9	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Hydrogen (H <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>1</sup>	12.3	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Benzene (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ) ROG <sup>2</sup>	0.11	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Toluene (C6H5CH3) ROG <sup>2</sup>	0.05	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	1139	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Note: Only emissions over 0.01 tons per year are noted in this Table. Data year: 2019.

<sup>1</sup> These pollutants appear only on 112(r) list.

<sup>2</sup> These are Reactive Organic Gases (ROGs) that are present naturally in the non-condensable gas stream.

<sup>3</sup> These hazardous air pollutants are included in the inventory as historical pollutants of concern or as pollutants that may be present in certain abatement solutions.

\* Emissions for all pollutants that the source is major for and all regulated air pollutants must be reported.

## GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F1a)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### I. PERMIT NUMBER: PSD SFB 81-03 and NSCAPCD Permit to Operate No. 82-45A

#### II. EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: Unit 20 Cooling Tower

1. General process description: The cooling tower is designed to cool steam condensate for use as makeup cooling water.

2. Equipment type: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1a

3. Equipment description: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1a

4. Equipment make, model & serial number: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1a

5. Maximum design process rate or throughput: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1a

6. Control device(s) type and description (if any): See Attachments to Forms XXX-G1 and XXX-G2

#### **III. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

1. Operating schedule: Continuous 24 (hours/day) 8760 (hours/year)

2. Exhaust gas flow rate: N/ASCFM @N/A%H<sub>2</sub>O

3.Raw products used and finished products produced: Geothermal steam is used to produce electricity.

RAW PRODUCT USED (name)	<b>CONSUMPTION</b> (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)	PRODUCTS PRODUCED (name)	PRODUCTION (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

## GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F2a)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### IV. UNIT EMISSIONS: Unit 20 Main Cooling Tower

	CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (tons per year)				
POLLUTANTS	Particulate Matter				
A. Emissions	1.8				
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>	Not Applicable				
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>	Not Applicable				
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>	175.2 TPY**				
	OTHER REGULATED AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (tons per year)				
POLLUTANTS	Hydrogen Sulfide	Ammonia	Carbon Dioxide	Other Emissions	
A. Emissions	1.0*	53*	1,139	See "Regulated Air Pollutant Inventory" in (Tab 3)	
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>	45.6 TPY***	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
	<ul> <li>For permit modifications only; emissions prior to project modification.</li> <li>Difference between Pre-Modification Emissions (Section B.) and Emissions (Section A.).</li> <li>For voluntary emissions cap and emission limits [i.e. expressed as parts per million (ppm) corrected for dilution air, pounds per hour (lbs/hr), pounds per million BTU (lb/MMBTU, etc.] required by any applicable federal requirement.</li> </ul>				

\* Estimated emissions based on mass balance calculation.

\*\* Local Rule 420d Facility (combined cooling towers) PM limit is 40 lb/hr times the 8760 hr/Yr to equal 175.2 TPY. \*\*\* H<sub>2</sub>S limit, 10.4 lb/hr per PSD SFB 81-03, is federally enforceable.

(10.4 lb/hr)(24 hr/day)(365 days/yr)(ton/2000 lb) = 45.6 TPY

## GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F1b)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### I. PERMIT NUMBERS: NSCAPCD Permits to Operate No. 82-45A and 82-45B

#### II. EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: Fugitive Emissions - Unit 20

1. General process description: Unit 20 geothermal powered equipment and Stretford auxiliary non-

condensable gas abatement system occasionally leak condensate and /or non-

condensable gases from pipes, flanges, seals, expansion joints, etc. See

Attachment to Form XXX-F1b.

2. Equipment type: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1d

3. Equipment description: See Attachment to Form XXX-F1d

4. Equipment make, model & serial number: N/A

5. Maximum design process rate or throughput: N/A

6. Control device(s) type and description (if any): N/A

#### **III. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

1. Operating schedule: Equipment leaks occur randomly and intermittently. N/A(hours/day) N/A (hours/year)

2. Exhaust gas flow rate: N/A SCFM (a) N/A %H<sub>2</sub>O

3.Raw products used and finished products produced: Not Applicable

RAW PRODUCT USED (name)	<b>CONSUMPTION</b> (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)	PRODUCTS PRODUCED (name)	PRODUCTION (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

## GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F2b)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### IV. UNIT EMISSIONS: Fugitive Emissions - Unit 20

<b>CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS</b> (tons per year)						
POLLUTANTS	None					
A. Emissions	Not Applicable					
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>	Not Applicable					
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>	Not Applicable					
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>	Not Applicable					
OTHER REGULATED AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (tons per year)						
POLLUTANTS Ammonia Hydrogen Sulfide						
A. Emissions	0.0031	0.018 See "Regulated A Pollutant Inventory (Tab 3)		egulated Air nt Inventory" <b>Tab 3</b> )		
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not		Not A	Applicable	
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable Not Applicable				

**a** For permit modifications only; emissions prior to project modification.

<sup>b</sup> Difference between Pre-Modification Emissions (Section B.) and Emissions (Section A.).

<sup>c</sup> For voluntary emissions cap and emission limits [i.e. expressed as parts per million (ppm) corrected for dilution air, pounds per hour (lbs/hr), pounds per million BTU (lb/MMBTU, etc.] required by any applicable federal requirement.

## GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F1c)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <	
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:	
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:	
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)	

#### I. PERMIT NUMBER: NSCAPCD Permit to Operate No. 82-45A

#### II. EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION: Unit 20 Stretford Cooler

1. General process description: Stretford solution cooling tower is designed to cool stretford solution.

2. Equipment type: Evaporative Cooling tower

3. Equipment description: Stretford cooler circulating pump and back-up, Stretford solution cooling fan

4. Equipment make, model & serial number: Bingham-Willamette Co.

5. Maximum design process rate or throughput: 1100 gpm.

6. Control device(s) type and description (if any): 0.005% drift eliminators.

#### **III. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION**

1. Operating schedule: 12 (hours/day) during summer months, occasionally during winter months  $0.3 \times 8760 =$ 

~2628 (hours/year)

2. Exhaust gas flow rate: Low: 25,000 DSCFM, High 50,000 DSCFM

3.Raw products used and finished products produced: Stretford Solution is used to abate H2S gasses that are present in the geothermal steam used to produce electricity.

RAW PRODUCT USED (name)	<b>CONSUMPTION</b> (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)	PRODUCTS PRODUCED (name)	<b>PRODUCTION</b> (lbs/hr, gal/hr, etc.)
Sodium ammonium vanadate (SAV),	1,000 kg/yr	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
ADA,	1,500 gal/yr	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
NaOH	364,920 lb/yr	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
# GENERAL EMISSION UNIT (FORM XXX-F2c)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### **IV. UNIT EMISSIONS: Unit 20 Stretford Cooler**

<b>CRITERIA POLLUTANT EMISSIONS</b> (tons per year)						
POLLUTANTS	Particulate Matter					
A. Emissions	<b>4.9</b> TPY					
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>	Not Applicable					
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>	Not Applicable					
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>	175.2 TPY**					
OTHER REGULATI	OTHER REGULATED AIR POLLUTANT EMISSIONS (tons per year)				er year)	
POLLUTANTS						
A. Emissions						
B. Pre-modification Emissions <sup>a</sup>						
C. Emission Change <sup>b</sup>						
D. Emission Limit <sup>c</sup>						

For permit modifications only; emissions prior to project modification.
 Difference between Pre-Modification Emissions (Section B) and Emissions

Difference between Pre-Modification Emissions (Section B.) and Emissions (Section A.).

<sup>c</sup> For voluntary emissions cap and emission limits [i.e. expressed as parts per million (ppm) corrected for dilution air, pounds per hour (lbs/hr), pounds per million BTU (lb/MMBTU, etc.] required by any applicable federal requirement.

\* Estimated emissions based on mass balance calculation.

\*\* Local Rule 420d Facility (combined cooling towers) PM limit is 40 lb/hr times the 8760 hr/Yr to equal 175.2 TPY.

# EMISSION CONTROL UNIT (FORM XXX-G1a)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### I. PERMIT NUMBER: NSCAPCD Permit to Operate No. 82-45B

### **II.EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** Unit 20 H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

- 1. General process description: See Attachment to Form XXX-G1
- 2. Equipment type: See Attachment to Form XXX-G1
- 3. Equipment description: See Attachment to Form XXX-G1
- 4. Equipment make, model & serial number: See Attachment to Form XXX-G1
- 5. Emission unit(s) served by this equipment: Unit 20 Cooling Tower
- 6. Maximum design or rated capacity: Stretford designed for 600 lbs/hr H<sub>2</sub>S mass flow

### **III. EQUIPMENT DESIGN INFORMATION**

1.	Exhaust gas:	Temperature: 90°-120° (F)	{Based upon gas header to	emp} Flow Ra	ate: Variable (SCFM)
		Moisture: N/A (%)			
		CO <sub>2</sub> : N/A (%)			
2.	General: Mar	ufacturer: Ralph M. Parsons	Company	Pressure Drop:	N/A (in-Hg)
		Inlet Temp.: <b>100°-150°</b> (F)	Outlet Temp.: 900	<b>-120</b> ° (F)	
3.	Catalyst data:	Catalyst Type/Material: N/A			
		Catalyst Life: N/A (years	) Volume: N/A (F	t3)	
		Space Velocity: N/A (Ft3/F	$NH_3$ inj. Rate: N/A	A (gal/hr)	
		$NH_3 Inj. Temp.: N/A$ (F)			
4.	Baghouse data:	Design: [N/A]	Positive Pressure	[N/A]	Negative Pressure
		Cleaning Method: N/A			
		Fabric Material: N/A			
		Flow Rate: N/A	(SCFM) Air /Cloth Ra	tio: N/A	
5.	ESP data:	Number of fields: N/A	Cleaning Meth	hod: N/A	
		Power Input: N/A			
6.	Scrubber data:	Type/design: Absorber	column w/ random pack	ed plastic rings.	Sorbent Type:

# **EMISSION CONTROL UNIT**

# (FORM XXX-G2a)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### IV. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION: Unit 20 H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

- 1. Operating schedule: Continuous 24 (hours/day) 8760 (hours/year)
- 2. Raw products used by control device: Sodium ammonium vanadate (SAV), ADA, and NaOH
- 3. Operating information: See Attachment to Form XXX-G1a

### POLLUTANTS AND EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

POLLUTANT (name)	INLET CONCENTRATION (ppm or gr/DSCF <sup>a</sup> )	<b>OUTLET CONCENTRATION</b> (ppm or gr/DSCF <sup>a</sup> or tons per year)	CONTROL EFFICIENCY (% weight)
Hydrogen Sulfide (H <sub>2</sub> S)	20,000-50,000 ppm (venturis)	0-10 ppm (absorber)	99.9-100.0%
	·		

# EXEMPT EQUIPMENT (FORM XXX-H)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### I. EQUIPMENT EXEMPT FROM DISTRICT PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

EXEMPT EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION	BASIS FOR EXEMPTION
Parts Washing Station	See Attachment to Form XXX-H	NSCAPCD Rule 200(d)(8)
Painting Maintenance Outdoor Activities	See Attachment to Form XXX-H	NSCAPCD Rule 200(d)(8)
Wet-down Engine Diesel Storage Tank	250 Gallon Diesel Storage Tank	NSCAPCD Rule 200(d)(8)
	See Attachment to Form XXX-H	

# COMPLIANCE PLAN (FORM XXX-I1)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### I. PROCEDURE FOR USING FORM XXX-I

This form shall be submitted as part of the Title V Application. The Responsible Official shall identify the applicable federal requirement(s) to which the source is subject. In the Compliance Plan (FORM XXX-I), a Responsible Official shall identify whether the source identified in the Title V Application currently operates in compliance with all applicable federal requirements.

### II. APPLICABLE FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

APPLICABLE FEDERAL REQUIREMENT	EMISSION UNIT or PERMIT NUMBER	IN COMPLIANCE (yes/no/exempt <sup>1</sup> )	EFFECTIVE DATE <sup>2</sup>
See attached Renewal Application: Applicable Requirements & Compliance Summary (Tab 5)			
<ol> <li>If exempt from applicable federal requirement, attach explanat</li> <li>Indicate the date during the permit term that the applicable fea</li> </ol>	tion for exemption. leral requirement will become effec	tive	

COMPLIANCE PLAN (FORM XXX-12)			
DISTRICT:	≻ DISTRICT USE ONLY ∢		
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District DISTRICT ID:			
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:		
Geysers Power Company LLC Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Gram			

### **III. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, I certify the following:

Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s) with which the source is in compliance identified in form XXX-11;

**Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application** will comply with the future-effective applicable federal requirement(s) identified in form XXX-11, on a timely basis<sup>1</sup>;

**Based** on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the source identified in this application is not in compliance with the applicable federal requirement(s), identified in form XXX-I1, and I have attached a compliance plan schedule.<sup>2</sup>

Signature of Responsible Official

- 1. Unless a more detailed schedule is expressively required by the applicable federal requirement.
- 2. At the time of expected permit issuance, if the source expects to be out of compliance with an applicable federal requirement, the applicant is required to provide a compliance schedule with this application, with the following exception. A source which is operating under a variance that is effective for less than 90 days need not submit a Compliance Schedule. For sources operating under a variance, which is in effect for more than 90 days, the Compliance Schedule is the schedule that was approved as part of the variance granted by the hearing board.

The compliance schedule shall contain a schedule of remedial measures, including an enforceable sequence of actions with milestones, leading to compliance with this applicable federal requirement. For sources operating under a variance, the compliance schedule is part of the variance granted by the hearing board. The compliance schedule shall resemble, and be at least as stringent as that contained in any judicial consent decree or administrative order to which the source is subject. For sources not operating under a variance, consult the Air Pollution Control Officer regarding procedures for obtaining a compliance schedule.

# COMPLIANCE PLAN CERTIFICATION (FORM XXX-J1)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME:	FACILITY NAME:
Geysers Power Company LLC	<b>Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)</b>

### I. CERTIFICATION STATUS

1. Indicate the dates the applicant intends to submit the **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION REPORT** to the district during the entire permit term. The district federal operating permits rule requires the applicant to submit this report at least annually.

Pursuant to NSCAPCD Regulation 5.650.a, the responsible official will submit an annual Compliance Certification Report to EPA and the District prior to April 1 of each year.

2. For sources required to have a schedule of compliance to remedy a violation, indicate the dates the applicant intends to submit **CERTIFIED PROGRESS REPORTS** to the district during the permit term. The district federal operating permits rule requires the applicant to submit this report at least semiannually.

Certified progress reports will be submitted to coincide with scheduled quarterly report submittals as needed to meet the semiannual requirement to specify progress towards reaching compliance on all items determined to be out of compliance with Federally enforceable regulations.

3. Describe the compliance status of the source with respect to applicable enhanced monitoring, and compliance certification requirements of Section 114(a)(3) of the Clean Air Act:

Not applicable

# COMPLIANCE PLAN CERTIFICATION (FORM XXX-J2)

DISTRICT:	➤ DISTRICT USE ONLY <
Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District	DISTRICT ID:
COMPANY NAME: Geysers Power Company LLC	FACILITY NAME: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

### **II. CERTIFICATION INFORMATION**

	APPLICABLE	
EMISSION UNIT or	FEDERAL	
PERMIT NUMBER:	REQUIREMENT:	

METHOD	DESCRIPTION OR REFERENCE METHOD			
Monitoring	See attached Renewal Application: Interim Compliance Certification Report for Federally Applicable Requirements (Tab 5)			
	See attached Renewal Application: Applicable Requirements & Compliance Summary (Tab 5)			
	See attached Title V Operating Permit (Tab 7)			
Reporting	See attached Renewal Application: Interim Compliance Certification Report for Federally Applicable Requirements (Tab 5)			
	See attached Renewal Application: Applicable Requirements & Compliance Summary (Tab 5)			
	See attached Title V Operating Permit (Tab 7)			
Record Keeping	See attached Renewal Application: Interim Compliance Certification Report for Federally Applicable Requirements (Tab 5)			
	See attached Renewal Application: Applicable Requirements & Compliance Summary (Tab 5)			
	See attached Title V Operating Permit (Tab 7)			
Test Methods	See attached Title V Operating Permit (Tab 7)			

# CERTIFICATION STATEMENT<br/>(FORM XXX-M)DISTRICT: Northern Sonoma County> DISTRICT USE ONLY <</td>Air Pollution Control DistrictDISTRICT ID:COMPANY NAME: Geysers Power Company LLCFACILITY NAME: Geysers Power<br/>Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

Identify, by checking off below, the forms and attachments that are part of your application. If the application contains forms or attachments that are not identified below, please identify these attachments in the blank space provided below. Review the instructions if you are unsure of the forms and attachments that need to be included in a complete application.

Forms included with Application	Attachments included with Application
☑ Stationary Source Summary Form	Description of Operating Scenarios
☑ Total Stationary Source Emission Form	☑ Sample emission calculations
🗹 Compliance Plan Form	Fugitive emission estimates
☑ Compliance Plan Certification Form	✓ List of applicable requirements
🗹 Exempt Equipment Form	Discussion of units out of compliance
☑ Certification Statement Form	Facility schematic showing emission points
List other forms or attachments	□ NSR Permit
Mark-up of existing Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit	□ PSD Permit
	□ Enhanced monitoring protocols
	□ Risk management verification per 112(r)

I certify under penalty of law, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, that the information contained in this application, composed of the forms and attachments identified above, are true, accurate, and complete.

I certify that J am the responsible official, as defined in NSCAPCD's Title V permitting rule.

Munu

2/3/21

Signature of Responsible Official

Michael Puccioni

Print Name of Responsible Official

General Manager, Geysers Power Company LLC Title of Responsible Official and Company Name

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-B "TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS" ATTACHMENT

### Stationary Source: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

### I: Steam Cycle

Geysers Power Company LLC Unit 20 Power Plant consists of a 119 megawatt turbine generator set and a cooling water system. Geothermal steam is supplied from wells also operated by Geysers Power Company LLC. The steam is transported from the field by means of pipelines to Unit 20 and provides motive energy to drive the turbine generator set. The steam design flow to the turbine generator sets are 1,905,550 pounds per hour for the two turbine configuration and 1,230,071 pounds per hour for the single turbine with jack shaft configuration. In addition, auxiliary plant equipment can use approximately 22,100 to 33,500 pounds per hour.

The steam exits the turbines and is condensed in the surface condenser by contacting tube bundles which contain cold circulating water pumped from the cooling tower basin. The cold circulating water gains heat in the tube bundles during the condensation process. The hot circulating water leaving the tube bundles travels to the top of the cooling tower. The hot circulating water is cooled by evaporation in the cooling tower and becomes cold circulating water by the time it reaches the cooling tower basin. The cooling tower is the only emission point in the circulating water cycle during normal operation.

The condenser normally functions at pressures below atmospheric to improve the turbine efficiency. A fraction of the steam does not condense and must be removed to maintain the partial vacuum. The non-condensable gases include the H<sub>2</sub>S abated by the Stretford process. The abated non-condensable gas stream is scrubbed in the cooling tower rain before it is emitted to the atmosphere at that location. Unit 20 process flow diagram located in Tab 4 of this application illustrates the typical operating power cycle.

### II: Chemical Behavior (Partitioning)

Geothermal steam contains naturally occurring non-condensable gases consisting mostly of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S), ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) and trace amounts of other gases, including reactive organic gases The natural pH of condensed geothermal steam is slightly basic (>7.0) due to the presence of NH<sub>3</sub> in the steam.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-B "TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS" ATTACHMENT

### Stationary Source: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

After the steam passes through the turbines and begins to condense, a physical "partitioning" occurs.  $H_2S$  partitioning is the tendency for a portion of the  $H_2S$  to dissolve in the condensate instead of remaining as a gas. Partitioning is dependent upon the acidity (pH), temperature, pressure, and percent saturation of  $H_2S$  in the condensate. Approximately ninety (90) percent of the  $H_2S$  remains in the non-condensable gas stream from the main condenser. Since these gases do not condense, they must be removed from the condenser to maintain vacuum.

The remaining ten (10) percent of the  $H_2S$  is absorbed by the steam condensate and is pumped from the condenser hotwell to various locations in the circulating water system. A portion is routed back to the geothermal reservoir for direct injection. As the circulating water rains down inside the Unit cooling tower, any remaining unabated  $H_2S$  can be stripped from the condensate and is released to the atmosphere through the stacks on top of the cooling tower cells.

### **III: Emission Point Sources**

### A. Cooling Tower

During normal operation, Unit 20 non-condensable gases from the after condenser are routed to the Stretford H<sub>2</sub>S abatement system. The non-condensable gases are processed by the Stretford system to remove most of the H<sub>2</sub>S. The remaining gases flow to the cooling tower stacks where they are scrubbed by cooling tower rain and what remains is released to the atmosphere. The cooling tower stacks function as the main emissions point source for Unit 20. Thus, the stacks have been designated as one of the Unit 20 "emission units". Operation of the cooling tower is described in an attachment to "General Emission Unit" Forms XXX-F1a and XXX-F2a.

### **B. Vent to Atmosphere**

There is a gas release vent on the treated non-condensable gas header downstream of the absorber column. This vent is called the "vent to atmosphere" and functions only as an emergency gas release vent. It is automatically activated if excessive pressure builds up within the treated non-condensable gas header. The vent to atmosphere will remain closed during normal plant startup, operation, and shutdowns.

### **GEYSERS POWER PLANT**

### **TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION**

### FORM XXX-B "TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS" ATTACHMENT

### Stationary Source: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

# C. Stretford Non-Condensable Gas H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System and Circulating Water H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The H<sub>2</sub>S abatement system for Unit 20 consisting of the Stretford system and a circulating water abatement system are provided to achieve compliance with H<sub>2</sub>S emission limitations. Both systems are described in the following section. The Stretford cooler is a source of PM emissions. The evaporative cooling tower stack is designated as one of the Unit 20 "emission units". Operation of the stretford cooler is described in an attachment to "General Emission Unit" Forms XXX-F1c and XXX-F2c.

### **IV: Emission Control Units**

### A. Stretford Non-Condensable Gas H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The Unit 20 Stretford  $H_2S$  abatement system uses chemical oxidation to reduce the amount of  $H_2S$  in the untreated non-condensable gas stream. The Stretford  $H_2S$  abatement system is placed in service before the start-up of the Unit. It remains in service throughout all ranges of Unit operation and is removed from service only after the Unit is shut down. This emission control unit allows the Plant to comply with various regulatory requirements including Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD) emission limits.

The Stretford abatement system has been designated as another of the Unit 20 "emission units". Operation of this Stretford system is discussed in greater detail in the attachments to "Emission Control Unit" Form XXX-G1 and Form XXX-G2. Unit 20 process flow diagram located in Tab 4 of this application illustrates the Stretford system.

2/3/21

### **GEYSERS POWER PLANT**

### **TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION**

### FORM XXX-B "TOTAL STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS" ATTACHMENT

### Stationary Source: Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

### **B:** Circulating Water H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The  $H_2S$  that is absorbed in the steam condensate as a result of partitioning mixes with the circulating water in the cooling tower basin. The  $H_2S$  is abated by the circulating water  $H_2S$  abatement system, which includes:

- 1. Steam condensate may be pumped to three locations in the circulating water system to better utilize "cooling tower natural abatement."
- When operating conditions necessitate, abatement solution is pumped into the circulating water volume. H<sub>2</sub>S is abated by a series of chemical reactions that form various low volatility sulfur compounds.

This reaction and the natural abatement of the cooling tower removes most of the  $H_2S$  in the circulating water. Use of this system allows the Plant to comply with various regulatory requirements, including NSCAPCD permitted  $H_2S$  emission limits.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-F1a "GENERAL EMISSION UNIT" ATTACHMENT

### Emission Unit: Unit 20 Cooling Tower

### **II: Equipment Description**

### II-1: General Process Description

The Unit 20 cooling tower is an eleven (11) cell evaporative cooling system designed to cool the power cycle circulating water. Cooled circulating water is pumped by the Unit 20 circulating water pumps from the tower basin to the condenser. Hot circulating water is then routed to the cooling tower distribution trays that are just below the cooling tower fan deck.

There is one tray on each side of the cooling tower that runs the entire length of the tower. The hot circulating water is distributed from the trays to each of the eleven (11) cells, wherein it cascades downward. It flows through nozzles that are fixed to the trays and falls onto the fill material thereby creating rain as the water falls. The cooling tower fans create a horizontal draft of air providing a cross-flow path for the falling water. Evaporation cools the falling water which is collected in the basin as cold circulating water. It is pumped to the condenser tubes to condense steam from the turbine, repeating the cycle.

In normal operation, the condensate supply to the cooling tower exceeds the evaporation rate. Excess water overflows through a level control structure and is sent to the steam supplier who re-injects it back into the steam producing strata.

### A. Drift Control

"Drift" is the amount of dissolved plus suspended solids contained in the cooling water emitted to the immediate surrounding area by the tower while it is in operation. The total solids in the "drift" from the tower stacks are measured as particulate matter (PM).

Each cooling tower cell is partitioned by slotted barriers. A walkway extends the length of the tower and passes through the middle of each cell. On both sides of the walkway in each cell is a barrier made of myriad close fitting "V" shaped devices called drift eliminators. When configured in such a manner these drift eliminators minimize the drift of cooling water that can be released from the tower while the water cascades downward counter to the air flow created by the fans.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT

### TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION

### FORM XXX-F1a "GENERAL EMISSION UNIT" ATTACHMENT

### **Emission Unit: Unit 20 Cooling Tower**

The Unit 20 cooling tower design drift rate is 0.002% of the total circulating water flow. The drift rate is that portion of the total circulating water flow rate that can be released from an operating cooling tower. The maximum drift rate is that rate guaranteed by the manufacturer not to be exceeded because of the design of the drift eliminators.

### B. Treated Non-Condensable Gas

Treated non-condensable gas is piped from the Unit 20  $H_2S$  Stretford system by means of a header to the top of the cooling tower at the hot circulating water deck level and released within each cooling tower cell. As the treated non-condensable gas enters into the cooling tower, it comes in contact with the cascading water inside the tower and is partially absorbed. The remaining treated non-condensable gas, which consist primarily of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and trace amounts of  $H_2S$  and other gases, including reactive organic gases (ROGs), is released to the atmosphere through the cooling tower stacks.

### II-2: Equipment Type

The principal equipment for the Unit 20 cooling tower consists of the tower structure itself, including eleven (11) fans with motors, four (4) circulating water pumps with motors, and two (2) condensate pumps with motors.

### II-3: Unit 20 Cooling Tower Equipment Description

The cooling tower for Unit 20 is a single structure that is a cross-flow mechanical draft type tower which is comprised of eleven (11) cells. The Unit 20 tower, by itself, is a structure that is approximately 79 feet wide by 353 feet long by 64 feet high. The basin inside dimensions are 56 feet wide by 354 feet long. The structure consists of eleven cells, each 32 feet long, and each cell has a fan, with a blade span of 28 feet, driven by a 200 horsepower electric motor. The fans are located on top of the tower (the fan deck) and are mounted inside fiberglass reinforced polyester, tapered cylinders known as fan stacks.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-F1a "GENERAL EMISSION UNIT" ATTACHMENT

### **Emission Unit: Unit 20 Cooling Tower**

There are four (4) circulating water pumps that supply the condenser with cool circulating water from the cooling tower basin. Hot circulating water then travels from the condenser to the cooling tower hot water deck. These pumps are located at the base of the cooling tower. Each pump is designed to deliver 42,000 gallons per minute (gpm). With all pumps operating, they supply the designed 168,000 gpm flow to the cooling tower. The power plant typically operates using three (3) of the circulating water pumps providing an actual flow rate to the cooling tower on the order of 105,000 gpm.

There are also two (2) condensate pumps that remove the condensate from the condenser hotwell and transport it to the circulating water system. Each pump is designed to deliver 4,700 gallons per minute.

II-4: *Equipment Make, Model, and Serial Number* Unit 20 cooling tower is a Marley, model number 674-5-11.

### II-5: Maximum Design Process Rates

The following are the manufacturer's maximum design criteria for the major components of the Unit 20 cooling tower.

design mass water flow through the tower:	84,000,000 lb/hr
design mass air flow through the tower:	67,200,000 lb/hr
actual mass air flow through the tower	64,350,000 lb/hr
design drift rate (maximum):	0.002%
design water inlet temperature:	105 °F
design water outlet temperature:	80° F
design temperature differential:	25° F

For purposes of this permit application,  $H_2S$  emissions from the Unit 20 cooling tower are considered to be only those  $H_2S$  emissions that result from air stripping of the circulating water.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-F1a "GENERAL EMISSION UNIT" ATTACHMENT

### Emission Unit: Unit 20 Cooling Tower

Since the Unit 20 cooling tower has been identified as a "general emission unit", all such emissions from this source are inventoried on "General Emission Unit" Form XXX-F2a. The H<sub>2</sub>S emissions from the Unit 20 cooling tower that are attributable to the Unit 20 H<sub>2</sub>S Stretford system are listed on "Emission Control Unit" Form XXX-G2.

### **Control Unit: Unit 20 Fugitive Emissions**

### **II: Equipment Description**

### II-1: General Process Description / 11-2 / 11-3

### A. Fugitive Emissions Defined

The Unit 20 fugitive emissions are included with this permit application in the same manner as are stack emissions since it is required by 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 70.3(d). These fugitive emissions are those emissions which cannot reasonably pass through the cooling tower stacks or any other functionally equivalent opening.

### B. Fugitive Emissions Protocol

Nearly all of the emission of regulated air pollutants are released through the cooling tower stacks. The sources that release emissions through the tower stacks are the Stretford-auxiliary abatement system as well as the tower itself. The Stretford cooler and oxidizer tanks also release ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) and, together, are considered as sources. The remainder of the emissions are attributed to fugitive emissions from various sources within the facility. The modeling protocol was approved by the District (NSCAPCD letter to PG&E, 14 December 1989).

### C. Fugitive Emissions Assessment

These emissions have been assessed from actual test data, from a designated model unit similar in design to Unit 20, and from engineering calculations. Results of the estimates of fugitive emissions from steam traps, pipes, flanges, valves, and ducting systems were summed into a mass flow to determine a total fugitive emission rate. Emission rates were determined by using the Unit's steam analysis and estimations were based upon engineering calculations. The description of the modeling process is included in the "Fugitive Emissions Estimate Protocol".

2/3/21

### **Control Unit: Unit 20 Fugitive Emissions**

### D. Fugitive Emission Sources

There are pipes, valves, flanges, traps, duct systems, and seals and packing on pumps that are part of the Unit 20 operating equipment and of the Stretford system. These items can leak geothermal steam, condensate, and/or non-condensable gases because of corrosion, vibration, seal or gasket material failure or, as designed releases from such equipment as traps. Leaks from these sources can occur at any time and they are controlled as quickly as possible to minimize emissions.

### E. Identification of Fugitive Emission Pollutants

Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) and hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) are the primary regulated air pollutants that comprise Unit 20 fugitive emissions. They are both present in the steam condensate and the non-condensable gases that are moving throughout Unit equipment during periods of unit operation. There are occasions when these gases can escape when the Unit is out of service (i.e., opening the condenser or the Stretford knockout drum). These two pollutants have specifically been identified as fugitive emissions and their annual mass emission amounts are listed on Form XXX-F2b "General Emission Unit" that is dedicated to fugitive emissions only and also on the Unit 20 Form XXX-B "Total Stationary Source Emissions" inventory.

Benzene, toluene, and xylenes are naturally present in the geothermal steam's noncondensable gases. They have not been included in the inventory for fugitive emissions since the mass amounts emitted are insignificant. Their total mass emissions from the Unit are included in the Unit 20 Form XXX-B "Total Stationary Source Emissions" inventory.

Petroleum products used at Unit 20 have been determined not to emit any toxic substances including regulated air pollutants. This information has been declared by the various manufacturers' product Material Safety Data Sheets.

### Control Unit: Unit 20 Main H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

### **II: Equipment Description**

### II-1: General Process Description / II-2: Equipment Type

### Main H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement

The non-condensable gas  $H_2S$  abatement system of the Unit 20  $H_2S$  emission control unit is the Stretford non-condensable gas treatment system. The Stretford process removes  $H_2S$  from the non-condensable gases transported with the geothermal steam and converts it to molten sulfur. Untreated non-condensable gases from the after condenser of the main condenser are routed to the Stretford system where the  $H_2S$  gas is scrubbed into the Stretford solution. Elemental sulfur is produced and is separated from the solution.

The untreated non-condensable gases that enter the Stretford are composed of carbon dioxide  $(CO_2)$ , hydrogen  $(H_2)$ , nitrogen  $(N_2)$ , methane  $(CH_4)$ , oxygen  $(O_2)$ , hydrogen sulfide  $(H_2S)$ , and trace amounts of other non-condensable gases including ammonia  $(NH_3)$  and reactive organic gases (ROGs).

The Stretford generally removes more than 99.9 percent of the  $H_2S$  from the untreated noncondensable gas stream. Treated non-condensable gas exiting the Stretford consists primarily of  $CO_2$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $CH_4$ ,  $H_2$ ,  $NH_3$ , trace amounts of  $H_2S$ , ROGs, and other elements.

Emissions of all the regulated air pollutants are low and are within NSCAPCD permitted limits. They are listed in the Unit 20 "Emissions Inventory".

The circulating water H<sub>2</sub>S abatement system consists of:

- 1. Methods for routing steam condensate for natural abatement in the cooling tower.
- 2. A chemical storage tank and feed pumps used to pump abatement solution into the circulating water system to abate H<sub>2</sub>S that is absorbed.

### Control Unit: Unit 20 Main H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The two subsystems work together as the emission control unit for Unit 20. Their combined abatement of H<sub>2</sub>S complies with NSCAPCD air quality permit conditions and regulatory requirements.

### II-3: Equipment Description

### A. Stretford Non-Condensable Gas H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The stream of untreated non-condensable gases vented from the Unit 20 after condenser is aspirated by two venturi scrubbers to the top of the Stretford absorber column. Stretford solution supplied by circulation pumps provide the motive force for the venturi scrubbers. Inside the two scrubbers,  $H_2S$  and Stretford solution interface and most of the  $H_2S$  is absorbed.

The scrubbers discharge into the lower section of the absorption tower where the gas disengages from the solution and ascends through the tower packing material counter-current to a secondary stream of Stretford solution flowing down through the packing.

The treated non-condensable gas, now containing trace amount of  $H_2S$ , is routed to the Unit 20 cooling tower through the treated non-condensable gas header. In the cooling tower, it is scrubbed by cooling tower rain before it is discharged through the tower stacks to atmosphere.

The Stretford cooling tower is mounted above the balance tank. A side stream of Stretford solution can be pumped over the cooling tower and cooled by evaporation as air is drawn in by a fan. This is done when necessary to remove the excess heat and water produced by the abatement reaction.

Stretford solution volume is maintained by water formed in the H<sub>2</sub>S absorption process and on occasions makeup from a condensate line to the balance tank.

### Control Unit: Unit 20 Main H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

On occasion, it is necessary to replenish Stretford chemical loss. Chemical addition to the Stretford solution volume is done through a sump equipped with an agitator. The makeup solution is pumped from the sump directly to the balance tank.

Sodium hydroxide (caustic) is added for control of solution alkalinity. An additive pump takes suction from a storage tank and adds caustic to the circulating volume where alkalinity is adjusted.

In the rare event that the Stretford system would shut down, the Unit would immediately be shut down.

### B. Circulating Water H2S Abatement System

The circulating water  $H_2S$  abatement system consists of methods for routing untreated steam condensate for natural abatement of  $H_2S$  in the cooling tower.

It also consists of a chemical storage tank and feed pump. An abatement solution from the storage tank is injected into the circulating water system. The abatement solution oxidizes a portion of the absorbed  $H_2S$  into various low volatility sulfur compounds. A portion of the unabated  $H_2S$  that remains in the circulating water is stripped as it passes through the cooling tower.

Their combined abatement of H<sub>2</sub>S maintains compliance with NSCAPCD emission limits.

### C. Non-Condensable Gas H<sub>2</sub>S Gas Monitor

Unit 20 Stretford has a treated non-condensable gas monitor that continuously samples the treated non-condensable gas stream from absorber to the cooling tower. The monitor indicates the approximate H<sub>2</sub>S concentration in the treated non-condensable gas stream at programmed time intervals (updates).

### Control Unit: Unit 20 Main H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

The gas monitor indicates locally on a recording chart as ppm, and in the supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) as ppm. The gas monitor does not analyze total emissions from the cooling tower stacks.

### II-4: Equipment Make and Model

The Unit 20 Stretford system is based upon a design by the Ralph M. Parsons Company. The Parsons Company supplied all of the components for the Stretford system.

Unit 20 process flow diagram located in Tab 4 of this application illustrates this equipment.

For purposes of this Title V permit application, the  $H_2S$  transported from the Unit 20 Stretford to the cooling tower by means of the common non-condensable gas header are attributed to the Unit 20 Stretford. The Unit 20 Stretford non-condensable gas  $H_2S$  abatement system has been identified as an "emission control unit". The emissions inventory is listed on "Emission Control Unit" Form XXX-G2.

# GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION FORM XXX-H "EXEMPT EQUIPMENT" ATTACHMENT

### Description: Unit 20 and EGOC Equipment Exempt from District Permit Rules

### I: District Rule for Exempting Equipment

Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD) provides an exemption from obtaining permits from certain sources. The Control Officer can exercise discretion to grant such local exemptions as stated in Rule 200 (d)(8).

### II: Exempt Equipment

### II-1: Parts Washing Station

Self contained parts washing stations are used intermittently at Unit 20 for the removal of grease, grit, and other residue from parts and equipment. Petroleum naphtha solvent is used as the cleaning medium. The washing station sink basins are normally covered when not in operation. Emissions only occur during actual cleaning activities. The spent solvent is recovered and recycled by a state certified vendor.

It is estimated that 0.076 tons per year (151 pounds) of this solvent are emitted from each washing station. See the attached "Emissions Inventory" for the Unit 20 parts washing stations.

### II-2: Painting Maintenance Outdoor Activities

Outdoor painting maintenance consists of painting the various Plant facilities and equipment that cannot be done in a spray paint booth. It is estimated that 400 gallons of water based coatings and 20 gallons of solvent based paint are applied to Unit 20 per year.

Water based coatings yield 0.54 tons per year (832 lb/yr) of VOC's for Unit 20. Solvent based coatings release an additional 0.02 tons per year (41.6 lb/yr) of VOC emissions.

### II-3: Wet-down Engine Diesel Storage Tank

Diesel fuel is used to supply the emergency standby wet-down diesel drive engine. There are no refueling and spillage emissions since the vapor pressure of diesel fuel is 0.25% that of gasoline. Hydrocarbon emissions are less than 0.001 Tons /year.

## Calpine Corporation Source Test Report

Plant: Grant - Calpi	ne 20		Sourc	e Test			:		ID	: 122	226	
Date: 12/9/2020 T Compliance Chemist: F	rime: 1030 <b>₹. Wiley</b>	1	Hy	drogen S	ulfide							
Emission Rate: Metho	d 102		•	4 at Main D		45	mail	,	مانو مراند.	n al 3m	in a sea la	00.6)
Actual	0.0	ka/hr (000 lb/h	nr )	1 St Waln S 2nd Main S		45	mg/l	(	aissoiv	ea in	omo	80.6)
Allowable:	47	kg/hr ( 0.00 lb/h	" /	Average M	ain Steam H2S	45	ma/l		13 ka/	hr	( 28 )	b/hr )
	1.0			1st Hot We	H2S:	13.3	ma/l				(	,
Abatement System:	Stretford			2nd Hot W	ell H2S	13.4	ma/l					
H2S (HA/TA/STI)	0.1	nomv (lah	)	Average H	W H2S:	13.4	mg/l		4 kg/	hr	( 8.4	lb/hr)
1120 (1941/0011).	<b>Q</b> .1	ppine ( ido	/	Cooling To	wer Desorption:		•		0.0 kg/	hr	( 0.0	) lb/hr )
Turbine/Generator				Average H	2S in Vent Gas				9 kg/	hr	( 19	lb/hr)
RATING:	113	MW		Split:		70	%					
Actual (Gross):	38.8	MW										
Main Cond Back Press:	1.10	inches Hg	Pla	nt Flows	:							
Steam Rate:	16.1	lb/kwhr		Steam Flov	M*	283945	ka/hr	(	624680	) - Ih/h	r )	
Weather:	Scattered (	Noude		Total Turbi	ne NCG:	200040	ka/hr	ć	93 54	SCF	, നത്ട	TP)
	Obaliciou (	10003		Average Ve	ant Gas Flow:	267	ka/hr	ć	108.4	SCF	M @S	τ <b>ρ</b> ί
Barometer:	27.24	inches Hg		Air Leakao	8:	63	ka/hr	ì	28.5	SCF	M @S	TP)
Dry Bulb:		deg F		Vent Gas F	low Meter		SCFM	`				,
Wet Bulb:		deg H		Dilution Ra	tio:	1.30	-					
				Total Main	Steam nog ratio	451	ppmv					
Circulating Water				Jet ncg rati	0:	523	ppmv	(	526	1	519)	
CT pH (lab): CT pH (ops):	7.10		Co	oling Toy	ver							
MS Bicarbonate Alkalinity	70		1	Number of	Circ Pumps in Sen	vice:	2					
MS pH	5 32		(	Condensate	e Reroute in Servic	e:	Yes					
Soluble from (lab):	0.02	nnm	(	Condensate	bypass in Servic	e:	Yes (		124 gp	m)		
Soluble from (ops):		ppm	(	CT fans in s	service:		11					
Target Iron:		maa	Co	olina Tov	er H2S Emissio	ne						
Cooling Tower Ammoniun	n 78	ma/l			2	0.00	N ko/br		,	0.00	) lb/br	`
Main Steam Ammonium:	48	mg/l			2	0.0	J Kg/nr			0.00		)
Circ water supply:	60	deg F	1	⊖ell #. Coll #:	5	0.00	) kg/ni ) kg/br			0.00	) ID/III ) Ib/br	)
Circ water return:	75	deg F	. '		/	0.00	u ky/m		(	0.000	J 10/111	)
Inter Cond Tailpipe:		deg F		Calibration	Gas Concentration	a: 0.49	7 ppmv					
After Cond Tailpipe:		deg F	•	Jerome #:		302	5					
O2 Hot Well ppb:	90		I	Response (	o STD Before Tes	t 0.51	9 ppmv					
			I	Response 1	o STD After Test	0.4	9 ppmv					
Main Stea	m Gas Com	position Vent Gas (	Composit	ion	H2S GSL:	7	7 ppmv					
H2 %	9.86	13	.82	·····-								
O2 %		5	.54									
N2 %	2.44	23	.57									
CH4 %	2.30	3.	.71									
CO2 %	70.34	50.	.22									
H2S %	5.61	3	.12									
NH3 %	9.47											

32.42

Comment:

Molecular Weight

35.83

•``

H2S balance % 98.33 Mini estimate kg/hr: 0.0 Mini factor: 2.9017

### GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION

Regulated Air Pollutant Inventory Unit 20

Unit Number	Emission Unit	Pollutant	CAS Number	Pollutant Class	Lb/Yr	Tn/Yr	Summary/Commentary		
Cooling Tower Emissions									
20	Cooling Tower	Particulate Matter	N/A	Criteria	3,552	1.8	Criteria pollutant based upon year 2019 total solids data from monthly samples; Rule 420(d) limit is 40 lb/hr.		
20	Cooling Tower	Ammonia	7664417	112(r)	106,000	53.0	NH <sub>3</sub> is that which naturally occurs in geothermal steam; Based upon averaged mass balance values reported in 2019 annual emission inventory.		
20	Cooling Tower	Hydrogen Sulfide	7783064	112(r)	17,963	12.0	Based on 2019 annual averaged source test data.		
20	Cooling Tower	Hydrogen	1333740	112(r)	24,677	12.3	Amount of $H_2$ , from non-condensible gas, emitted when Stretford abatement in service. 2019 steam analysis data.		
20	Cooling Tower	Copper	7440508	HAPs	0.03	0.00002	Data from '01 AB2588 inventory; Included here as emittent for which analysis of cooling tower water actually performed; Limit of Detectability (LOD) data used for calculations.		
20	Cooling Tower	Arsenic	7440382	HAPs	0.84	0.00042	Data from '01 AB2588 inventory; Included here as historical emittent of concern only; Present in steam; analysis of cooling tower water performed.		
20	Cooling Tower	Mercury	7439976	HAPs	0.02	0.00001	Data from '01 AB2588 inventory; Included here as historical emittent of concern only; Present in steam; analysis of cooling tower water performed.		
Stretford S	System Emi	ssions							
20	Stretford System	Particulate Matter	N/A	Criteria	9,790	4.9	PM value is for Stretford cooler; Based upon circulating flow of 500 gpm and fluid density of 10.6 lb/gallon; Total solids is actual data; Availability is 8760 hours per "Criteria Pollutant Emissions Inventory" 2019.		
20	Stretford System	Methane (TOG)	74828	112(r)	65,876	32.9	Methane emitted when Stretford in service as a "pass through"; Actual emission point for Stretford is cooling tower stacks; Data is from 2019 inventory.		
20	Stretford System	Benzene (ROG)	71432	HAPs	110.0	0.055	Data from '01 AB 2588 inventory;		
20	Stretford System	Toluene (ROG)	108883	HAPs	56.0	0.028	Data from '01 AB 2588 inventory;		
20	Stretford System	Xylene (ROG)	1330207	HAPs	11.0	0.006	Data from '01 AB 2588 inventory;		

### GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION

Regulated Air Pollutant Inventory Unit 20

Unit Number	Emission Unit	Pollutant	CAS Number	Pollutant Class	Lb/Yr	Tn/Yr	Summary/Commentary
20	Stretford System	Copper	7440508	HAPs	25.5	0.013	Only trace amount; Real data from '93 FATES inventory; Included here as emittent for which analysis of cooling tower water actually performed; Limit of Detectability (LOD) data used for calculations.
<b>Fugitive E</b>	missions						
20	Fugitive	Ammonia	7664417	HAPs	6.2	0.0031	Value based upon 1989 AB 2588 inventory.
20	Fugitive	Hydrogen Sulfide	7783064	HAPs	36.2	0.018	Value based upon 1989 AB 2588 inventory.
Exempt E	quipment Er	nission Sou	urces				
20	Parts Washing Station	VOC's	64742-47- 8	HAPS	151	0.076	"Safety Kleen" parts washing station; Solvent is petroleum naphtha; Washing station is closed system except during use; Average use is four (4) hours per week; Serviced and recycled by vendor.
20	Building Paint Application	VOC's (Water Based Paint)	1330-20-7	HAPS	832	0.42	Painting activities for Unit 20 are estimated at 400 gallons per year of water based paint; Paint is applied by various means: brush, spray gun, roller; VOC emissions based upon 2.08 lb/gal VOC.
20	Building Paint Application	VOC's (Solvent Based Paint)	1330-20-7	HAPS	41.6	0.021	Painting activities for Unit 20 are estimated at 20 gallons per year of water based paint; Paint is applied by various means: brush, spray gun, roller; VOC emissions based upon solvent density of 2.08 pounds per gallon VOC, 100% emitted.
NOTE:	Emission Ur Emission Ur Emissions fr Fugitive emi	nit 1 is the co nit 2 is the S rom the Stre issions corre	ooling tower tretford syste tford cooler espond to HA	and corresp em and corr and oxidizer ARP device	oonds to HAR esponds to H s correspond 4.	P device 1. ARP device to HARP c	e 2. device 3.

### Geysers Power Company LLC Unit 20 Key to Process Flow Diagram

key	Description	er de
1	Turbine steam supply	
2	First stage auxiliary steam jet supply #1	
3	First stage auxiliary steam jet supply #2	
4	Second stage auxiliary steam jet supply	
5	Third stage auxiliary steam jet supply	
6	Main Condenser Cooling Water supply	
7	Main condenser condensate	
8	Condensate reroute	
9	Condensate to direct Injection	
10	Auxiliary cooling water supply	
11	First inter condenser cooling water	
12	Second inter condenser cooling water	
13	After condenser Cooling Water supply	
14	First inter condenser condensate	
15	Second inter condenser condensate	
16	After condenser condensate	
17	Main condenser noncondensable gas exhaust	
18	First inter condenser noncondensable gas exhaust	
19	Second inter condenser noncondensable gas exhaust	
20	After condenser noncondensable gas exhaust	
21	Cooling tower stack air exhaust	
22	Cooling tower blowdown to Injection	
23	Iron Feed System	
24	Stretford solution feed to venturi(s)	
25	Stretford solution feed to absorber column	
26	Treated noncondensible gas from Stretford	
27	Air feed for oxidizer tanks	
28	Sulfur slurry	
29	Belt filter wash water	
30	Belt wash return to cooling tower	
31	Solution filtrate return	
32	Sulfur cake	
33	Solution to evaporative cooler	
34	Vapor from evaporative cooler	
35	Caustic feed	
36	Vanadium and ADA make-up feed	

### **Compliance Monitoring Points**

key	Description	
CMP1	Continuous Compliance Monitor (CCM) for H2S in Treated Vent Gas	
CMP2	Modified Method 102 (H2S mass emissions monthly)	
CMP3	Circ-water Chemistry / Cooing Tower Rain Sample (pH, [Fe] every shift), ([TDS], [TSS] monthly)	
CMP4	Main Steam Sample ([H2S] weekly), (Non condensible gas ratio NCGR, monthly)	

### Geysers Power Company LLC Unit 20 Key to Process Flow Diagram

### Power Plant

key	Description
AC	After condenser (train 20-1 shown, Train 20-2 is a two stage system)
CT	Cooling tower
IC1	Inter condenser 1 (train 20-1 shown)
IC2	Inter condenser 2 (train 20-1 shown)
J1	First stage gas removal steam jets (train 20-1 shown)
J2	Second stage gas removal steam jet (train 20-1 shown)
J3	Third stage gas removal steam jet (train 20-1 shown)
CWP	Circulating Water Pump (s)
CP	Condensate Pump(s)
ACSP	Auxiliary condensate spray pump
ACD	Auxiliary condensate drain
MC	Main condenser

### Stretford Vent Gas H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement System

key	Description	
ABS	Absorber column	
OAB	Oxidizer air blowers	
BF	Belt Filter	
BT	Balance Tank	
SCD	Sulfur cake dumpster	
FT	Froth Tank	
BWTT	Belt wash water transfer tank	
OX1	Oxidizer tank 1	
OX2	Oxidizer tank 2	
RX	Reaction tank	
P3	Main solution circulating pumps	
P4	Cooler pumps	
P5	Sulfur slurry pumps	
P6	Filtrate solution return pumps	
P7	Sulfur wash pump	
P8	Caustic feed pump	
P9	Chemical make-up sump feed pump	
T5	Caustic storage tank	
VS	Venturi scrubbers	
HTR1	Solution heater #1	
HTR2	Solution heater #2	
SCT	Stretford Cooling Tower	
V1	Treated vent to atmosphere	
DWT	Domestic water tank	

### Circulating Water H<sub>2</sub>S Abatement Solution Feed System

key	Description	
FE1	Flow element	
P1	Abatement solution pump	
P2	Back up abatement solution pump	
PR1	Pressure regulator	
PR2	Pressure regulator	
T1	Abatement solution storage tank	
T2	Draw down tank	
ТЗ	Pulsation dampener	
T4	Pulsation dampener	
	an report of a second second	



REVISIONS					
ZONE	REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	APP'D
	4	Removed Treated Non-Condensible Ges To Atmosphere call out.	7/1/10	J.N.C.	B.B.
	8	Added 2nd Ejector to ICI, IC2 & Mercury Filter.	8/14/05	J.J.	BB

Ge	ysers	F	ower	Co.	_
	Proce	U	Init 2	20 Diagram	
SIZE	AFE NO.	00	DWG NO.	OProFlo	REV
SCALE None			SHEET 1 of	1	
	Ge size scale	Geysers Proce SIZE AFE NO. SCALE None	Geysers F U Process SIZE AFE NO. SCALE None	Geysers Power Unit 2 Process Flow SIZE AFE NO. SCALE None	Geysers Power Co. Unit 20 Process Flow Diagram SIZE AFE NO. DWG NO. U20ProFlo SCALE None



Hease Note: Compliance activities are still in progress for the 2020 annual period for Unit 2 where indicated in red text in this report. The final Compliance Certification Report will be certified and submitted upon completion.

### ATTACHMENT

### Geysers Power Company LLC,

### Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit, Annual Compliance Certification Report

### For The Period January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020

I certify that all information submitted herein is true, accurate and complete. Based on belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the Geysers Power Company LLC, Unit 20 Geothermal Power Plant is in compliance with the applicable federal, state, and local requirement(s) as identified in the attached Geysers Power Company LLC, Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit Annual Compliance Certification Report.

Signature of Responsible Official Michael Puccioni – General Manager

Date

### CONTENTS

### I. Equipment List

- A. Permitted Source List
- B. Abatement Device List

### II. Permit Conditions

- A. Power Plant and abatement System Permit Conditions
- B. Plant Wide Permit Conditions
- C. Administrative Requirements

### I. EQUIPMENT LIST

**A. PERMITTED SOURCE LIST** Each of the following sources has been issued a Permit to Operate pursuant to the requirements of NSCAPCD Regulation 1, Chapter II Permits.

The equipment and capacities listed in Tables I.A and I.B are based on information provided by the permit holder. Routine maintenance, repair, or replacement with identical or equivalent equipment that does not result in an increase, or potential increase, in emissions of any air pollutant subject to District control does not require a permit modification. Replacement equipment that is within 5% of the listed capacity shall be considered equivalent for the purposes of this permit.

Pumps listed with a capacity range may be replaced with pumps within the listed range without notification to the District. Any replacement of pumps outside the listed range shall receive District approval prior to replacement;

	Power Plant							
S-#	Grant Description	Capacity	Notes					
1	Steam Turbine	1,968,900 lb Steam/hr; maximum plant gross steam flow	No Changes					
2	Generator	119 MW gross nameplate capacity	No Changes					
3	Surface Condenser with Steam Operated 2 and 3 Stage Gas Ejector	1,750,000,000 BTU/Hr Design Heat Load	No Changes					
	System							
4	Cooling Tower, Cross Flow Mechanical Draft Type with 0.002% rated	168,000 gpm maximum	No Changes					
	drift eliminators with 11x200 hp fans	200 hp each						
5	Gland Seal Leak Off System		No Changes					

### **B.** ABATEMENT DEVICE LIST

	Hydrogen Sulfide Control System consisting of:					
A-#	Description	Nominal Capacity	Notes			
1	Stretford Air Pollution Control System consisting of:	600 lb/hr H <sub>2</sub> S	No Changes			
А	Two Venturi Scrubbers	1,120 gpm each	No Changes			
В	H <sub>2</sub> S Absorber, 5'6" D x 38' H.	560 gpm	No Changes			
С	Two Oxidizer Tanks 19'D x20'H, with 4 oxidizer blowers, 100 HP each	790 scfm air per blower	No Changes			
D	Reaction Tank 19"D x 20' H	42,000 gallon capacity	No Changes			
Е	Balance Tank, 24' D x 18' H	60,000 gallon capacity	No Changes			
F	Froth Tank 12' D x 12 H	15,000 gallon capacity	No Changes			
G	Caustic Tank 12' D x 12' H	9,300 gallon capacity	No Changes			
Н	Condensate Tank 4' D x 5' H	450 gallon capacity	No Changes			
Ι	Heat Exchangers consisting of:					
a	Stretford Heater	3.0 MM BTU/hr	No Changes			
b	Stretford Cooling Tower, 0.005% drift	5.3 MM BTU/hr	No Changes			
c	Auxiliary Stretford Heater	1.75 MM BTU/hr	No Changes			
J	Main Pumps Consisting of:					
a	3 Stretford Circulating Pumps	1560 gpm each	No Changes			
b	2 Stretford Cooler Circulating Pumps	1100 gpm each	No Changes			
с	Caustic Additive Pump	15-100 gpm	No Changes			
Κ	Stretford Treated Gas Analyzer and Alarm System					
L	One Sulfur Vacuum Filter Belt					
2	Circulating Water H <sub>2</sub> S Abatement Solution Injection (For H <sub>2</sub> S					
	Control) System Consisting of:					
А	Abatement Solution Storage Tanks	5,400 gallons minimum	No Changes			
В	One Abatement Solution Feed Pump and One Spare Pump	0-100 gph range	No Changes			
С	Mass Flow Meter and Flow Alarm					
3	Mercury Removal System Consisting of:					
Α	Vapor Liquid Separator Assembly		No Changes			
В	Mercury Adsorption Vessel		No Changes			

### II. PERMIT CONDITIONS

Permit conditions are designated federally (F), state (S), and/or locally (L) enforceable.

1.	POWER PLANT AND ABATEMENT SYSTEMS		Compliance	NOTES/MEANS/METHODS
١.	Emission Limits			
	Emission Limits for $H_2S$			
1.	The Unit 20 power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455 (b)-Geothermal Emission Standards. Total emissions of $H_2S$ shall not exceed 4.7 kilograms averaged over any one-hour period. Total $H_2S$ emissions shall be the cumulative emissions to the atmosphere from the power plant and associated abatement equipment. <i>ref. Rule 455(b)</i> , <i>PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.A.</i>	S L	Yes	Source Tests are conducted monthly, as required in condition III.1 to verify compliance. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
2.	The operator of this source shall not discharge or cause the discharge into the atmosphere of more than a total of 10.4 pounds/hour of H <sub>2</sub> S from Geysers Unit 20. <i>Ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.D.</i>	F S L	Yes	Source Tests are conducted monthly, as required in condition III.1 to verify compliance. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
3.	The exit concentration in the process piping leading from the Stretford System shall not exceed 10 ppmv H <sub>2</sub> S (dry) averaged over any consecutive 60-minute period unless operating under a District approved Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP). <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.B.</i>	S L	Yes	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during this reporting period.
4.	The exit concentration from the Stretford unit shall not exceed 125 ppmv or 0.5 lb/hr. <i>ref. PSD 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 3.b</i>	F S L	Yes	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during this reporting period.
5.	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 20.6 tons per year of hydrogen sulfide (H2S). <i>ref. Rule 240 (d)</i>	S L	Yes	Source tests are performed monthly as required by Condition III.1 to determine the H2S emission rate. The monthly emission rates are averaged and multiplied by the annual hours of operation to calculate the annual emissions. <i>Total 2020 H2S</i> <i>emissions calculations are in progress.</i>

6.	The power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455 (a)-Geothermal Emission Standards; no person shall discharge into the atmosphere from any geothermal operation sulfur compounds, calculated as sulfur dioxide, in excess of 1,000 ppmv. <i>ref. Rule 455(a)</i>	SL	Yes	Plant systems that contain sulfur oxides are designed to limit emissions to concentrations less than the limit. Continuous monitoring of process piping gas concentration prior to release in the cooling tower is in service and maintained to verify compliance. No deviations to this condition occurred during the reporting period.
	Emission Limits for Particulate Matter			
7.	The power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 420 (d) Non-Combustion Sources- Particulate Matter; no person shall discharge particulate matter into the atmosphere from a non-combustion source in excess of 0.2 grains per cubic foot of exhaust gas or in total quantities in excess of the amount shown in Table I. (40 lb/hr) whichever is the more restrictive condition. <i>ref. Rule 420(d)</i>	F S L	Yes	Calculation of the PM discharge rate is based upon monthly total solids analyses and the cooling water flow rate. PM emission calculation is per Permit specified condition III.5. Calculations indicate that the plant was in compliance with this limit during the reporting period
8.	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 17.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM-10) and 12.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM-2.5). <i>ref. Rule 240(d).</i>	S L	Yes	Particulate emission rate determined as required by III.5. The results of that determination are used to determine the annual emission. Total 2020 PM emissions calculations are in progress.
П.	Operational Limits and Requirements			
1.	The permit holder shall not operate the plant unless untreated vent gasses are vented to the Stretford Air Pollution Control System. The condensate H <sub>2</sub> S abatement chemical feed system and the Stretford abatement system shall be kept in good working order and operated as necessary in order to limit H <sub>2</sub> S and particulate emissions on a continuous basis from the power plant as specified in condition I.1, I.2, I.3, I.4, and I.5. <i>ref. Rule 240.d, PTO 82-45A Cond. 18, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 AQ-B8 Cond. 15.</i>	F S L	Yes	The H <sub>2</sub> S abatement systems are operated and maintained in accordance with operating practices and a maintenance program described in the Title V application.
2.	The secondary abatement solution storage tank shall have a minimum of 1000 gallons of abatement solution at all times when the plant is in operation. All continuously operated abatement solution feed pumps shall have a standby spare available, a readily accessible flowmeter readable in appropriate units and equipped with alarms signaling no or low flow. Flowmeter accuracy shall be plus or minus 10% of flow. <b>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 18</b>	S L	Yes	A program is in place to verify tank levels and to order and deliver chemicals prior to reaching the minimum level. Flowmeters and alarms are tested quarterly per permit condition II.4. A review of chemical tank sounding records indicates compliance with this condition.
3.	Except for justifiable reasons during performance testing or under operation of an	S	Yes	Operating practices are in place to maintain the
	ACP, for which the permit holder has received prior District written approval, the circulating water shall be kept to the following specification: Circulating water iron chelate (abatement solution) concentration shall be maintained at or above the ppmw concentration recommended in the power plant operating guidelines as necessary to abate $H_2S$ emissions from the power plant to the emission limit specified in Condition I.1. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19</i>	L		circulating iron concentration when required. A review of the operator's compliance check-off sheets and logs indicates that the requirement is consistently met when iron chelate is used.
----	--	--------	-----	--
4.	All the abatement systems shall be properly winterized and maintained to ensure proper and reliable functioning. All primary pressure gauges and flow meters associated with abatement equipment shall be readily identified, maintained in good operating condition and calibrated on a quarterly basis. Alarm systems associated with abatement equipment shall be tested on a quarterly basis. Calibration and maintenance shall be performed according to manufacturer's recommendations or per the permit holder's maintenance schedule as needed to maintain the equipment in good working order. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 14.</i>	S L	Yes	Maintenance practices are in place to ensure compliance with this condition. Flowmeters and alarms were tested as required during this reporting period.
5.	All areas in the immediate vicinity and under the permit holder's responsibility shall be properly treated to control fugitive dust. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.</i>	S L	Yes	Fugitive dust is controlled with general clean-up and housekeeping.
6.	Fugitive Leaks			
a.	Non-condensable gas leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of steam and non-condensable gases to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted, or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Non-condensable gas leaks shall not (i) exceed (as measured within 1 cm of suck leak) 1000 ppm (vol) H2S nor 10,000 ppm (vol) methane nor (ii) exceed emission limits of Rule 455. Such leaks shall be repaired within 24 hours, unless the leak is from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 24 hours using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO. Essential Equipment I defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves. Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices.	F S L	Yes	A review of maintenance records indicated that the plant is in compliance. A review of daily compliance checklists indicated that the operators inspect the system for fugitive leaks. Plant operations and maintenance follow the procedure outlined in this permit condition to identify fugitive emissions. Maintenance records are available to inspectors to verify that fugitive emissions are minimized and controlled in a timely manner. Fugitive leak inspections are performed more frequently than once per quarter. The operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant which include identifying any leaks and entering the information into the plant log and submitting a work order requesting repair.
b.	Steam and Condensate leaks: Valves, flanges seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent	S L	Yes	A review of maintenance records indicated that the plant is in compliance. A review of daily compliance

	the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges drip legs, threaded fittings and seals on pipelines shall be maintained to prevent or reduce the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere as noted below:			checklists indicated that the operators inspect the system for fugitive leaks. Plant operations and maintenance follow the procedure outlined in this permit condition to identify fugitive emissions.
	Liquid leak rate in pressurized steam and condensate lines shall not exceed 20 ml in 3 minute. Liquid leak rates in excess of 20 ml in 3 minutes shall be repaired within 15 calendar days, excepting those leaks from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 15 days using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO. Essential Equipment is defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves. Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices The permit holder shall check the power plant for fugitive leaks at least once per quarter. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.</i>			Maintenance records are available to inspectors to verify that fugitive emissions are minimized and controlled in a timely manner. Fugitive leak inspections are performed more frequently than once per quarter. The operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant which include identifying any leaks and entering the information into the plant log and submitting a work order requesting repair.
7.	Alternative Compliance Plan			
a.	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.2, I.4, I.6, and I.7. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.2, I.4, I.6, and I.7. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.	F S L	Yes	No ACPs are currently in place as allowed under this condition.

b	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.1 and I.3. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.1 and 1.3. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.	S L	Yes	No ACPs are currently in place as allowed under this condition.
	Facilities Operation			
8.	All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of the Permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order. The equipment shall be operated in a manner necessary to meet all emission limits of the permit. <i>Ref. Rule 240(d), PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. III.</i>	F S L	Yes	The Plant operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant. Equipment or systems in need of repair are identified and the information is entered into the plant log and a work order is submitted requesting repair. Weekly compliance checks indicate compliance with this condition.
9.	The cooling tower shall be maintained in good operating condition. The permit holder shall conduct an integrity inspection of the cooling tower during each scheduled plant overhaul and carry out any repairs necessary to correct all deficiencies encountered. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	S L	Yes	Routine plant inspections by operators include the cooling tower to identify areas in need of repair. Plant maintenance makes repairs during plant overhauls. A review of plant overhaul work planning indicated that cooling tower repair work is included.
10.	<ul> <li>The permit holder shall operate and maintain the following air pollution control equipment at the Unit 20 plant:</li> <li>a. The non-condensable gas stream exiting from the surface condenser shall be ducted to an operating Stretford process unit.</li> <li>b. Condensate exiting from the surface condenser shall be treated as necessary to reduce the levels of dissolved hydrogen sulfide. The permit holder shall use a secondary abatement system authorized by the NSCAPCD to accomplish this reduction.</li> <li>c. The permit holder shall have installed drift controls on the power plant cooling tower to limit drift losses to 0.002 percent or better of the circulating water mass, thus minimizing emissions of particulate matter. ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.B.</li> </ul>	F S L	Yes	<ul> <li>a. By design the non-condensable gasses are ducted to the Stretford system.</li> <li>b. A secondary abatement system, including condensate re-route is in place, and is permitted by the NSCAPCD.</li> <li>c. Based upon manufactures specifications, the cooling tower drift eliminators meet the requirement of this condition.</li> </ul>

11. Th Un coi	e permit holder shall, in any 12-month period, limit unscheduled outages for it 20 to no more than a total of 12. The following shall not be used in mputing the total outages.	F S L	Yes	All occurrences meeting the condition criteria are reported to the District in the Quarterly Compliance Reports. A protocol is in place to meet the
a.	scheduled outages (defined as outages with 24-hour advance notice between the steam supplier and permit holder, except in the case of Unit 20 outages resulting from an abundance of hydropower in which case a scheduled outage shall be defined as one-hour notice).			requirements of this condition. Steam lines interconnecting the power plants allow steam to be shifted to other operating plants if an outage occurs. No outages have resulted in steam stacking since interconnection of the steam lines was completed.
b.	steam supplier induced outages (such as pressure surge, strainer plugging, etc.).			No stacking events occurred during this reporting period.
C.	outages of less than 2 hours in duration.			
d.	outages which do not cause steam stacking.			
A v coi	violation of the above performance standards is considered a violation of this ndition.			
Th pro coi de: hol sta Co	e permit holder shall have on file with the District an approved operating btocol describing the methods that will be used to meet the 12 outages in 12 insecutive months' performance standard. The protocol must include a scription of the operational procedures between the steam supplier and permit ider, permit holder's operational procedures, and equipment to meet the above indard. The terms and requirements of the protocol may be modified by the introl Officer for good cause upon written request from the permit holder.			
Th tota rec	e permit holder shall allow the District to inspect all operating logs to verify the al outage hours. These requirements are in addition to the applicable quirements of rule 540.			
In the	the event the permit holder is not able to meet the standards specified above, following shall be required:			
Th wit acl me the sys	e permit holder shall prepare and submit a revised "plan" to the Control Officer, hin 30 days of the end of the month in which the outage limit was exceeded, to nieve the outage standards set forth in this permit condition. At a minimum, the asures to be considered in the "plan" shall include: improved coordination of power plant and steam field operations, improved alarming and control stems, increased duration of manned operation of the power plant, improved eventative maintenance and design modifications, retrofit of a 100% of steam			
tlov eva	w turbine bypass, and retrofit of a 50% of steam flow turbine bypass. In aluating measures to be taken to prevent future exceedances of the outage			
sta	ndard, outages of less than 2 hours shall be counted. This plan" shall also be			

	submitted to EPA for approval if the outage standard is exceeded.			
	Within 30 days of receipt of the "plan" the Control Officer shall determine whether the "plan" is satisfactory and, if so, shall approve the "plan". Upon approval, the revised "plan" shall supersede the old plan and become a part of the terms and conditions of this permit. <i>ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.C., PT0-82-45A Cond.18.</i>			
III.	Monitoring, Testing and Analysis			
	Performance Tests			
1.	The permit holder shall, on a monthly basis, conduct a source test of the cooling tower to determine the H <sub>2</sub> S emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.1. A mass balance determination of total H2S to the cooling tower based on measured operating conditions may be used to document that the worst case possible H2S emission are less that the emission limit of the plant or District Method 102 shall be utilized to determine the H2S emission rate. The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant, including periods when accessing the cooling tower is not possible, while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Condition I.1. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW), target pH, abatement solution concentration levels, and burner/scrubber exit concentrations which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Condition I.1. The ACP shall list the specific operating guidelines which shall be used to determine to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Condition I.1. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22.</i>	SL	Yes	NSCAPCD Approved version of Method 102 (Modified Method 102) Source tests were performed each month, and reported to the District in the quarterly reports. All test results and determinations indicated compliance with this condition.
2.	The permit holder shall conduct or cause to be conducted performance tests on the turbine exhaust system to determine the $H_2S$ emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.2. Performance tests shall be conducted in accordance with Northern Sonoma County APCD Method 102, unless otherwise specified by EPA. The permit holder shall furnish the Northern Sonoma County APCD, the California Air Resources Board and the EPA (Attn: Air-5) a written report of such tests. All performance tests shall be conducted at the maximum operating capacity of the plant. Performance tests shall be conducted at least on a yearly basis and at such times as shall be specified by EPA. <i>Tef. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.E.</i>	F S L	Yes	An annual report including all Geysers plants with PSD permits is sent to the agencies listed in this condition. The preparation of the 2020 annual report is in progress.
3.	The permit holder shall provide platforms, electrical power and safe access to sampling ports to enable representatives of the District, ARB and EPA to collect samples from the main steam supply, treated and untreated condensate,	F S L	Yes	Sample taps used by plant personnel for chemical sampling and analysis are also available for use by CARB and District personnel. Safety Orientations and

	circulating water upstream of the cooling tower, cooling tower stacks, untreated and treated non-condensable gas stream to and from the Stretford abatement facility, any off gas bypass vents to the atmosphere and any Stretford tanks or evaporative coolers. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 11, PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX E.3.</i>			Job Safety Analysis are available for District and ARB representatives and highly encouraged for sampling activities.
4.	The permit holder, as requested by the Control Officer, shall conduct a District approved performance test for particulate matter (PM), H <sub>2</sub> S, other species (i.e. benzene, mercury, arsenic, TRS, mercaptans, radon, other nitrogen compounds (amines) and compounds listed under NESHAPS and/or AB2588 from the power plant evaporative cooling tower and/or the Stretford evaporative cooling tower. Upon written request of the Control Officer, the permit holder shall submit to the District at least 45 days prior to testing a detailed performance test plan. The District shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 45 days of receipt of the plan. The permit holder shall incorporate the District's comments or modifications to the plan which are required to assure compliance with the District's regulations. The Control Officer shall be notified 15 days prior to the test date in order to arrange for an observer to be present for the test. The test results shall be provided to the District within 45 days of the test date unless a different submittal schedule is approved in advance by the Control Officer. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond 9 &amp;10.</i>	SL	Yes	Tests for listed species are performed at the request of the District utilizing District approved methods and an approved test plan. No test requests by the District are currently active.
5.	Compliance with the particulate mass emission limitation shall be estimated using calculations based on the evaporative cooling tower manufacturers design drift eliminator drift rate, 0.001 percent for the main cooling tower and 0.005% for the Stretford cooling tower, multiplied by the circulating water rate or Stretford solution circulating rate and, total dissolved solids (TDS) and total suspended solids (TSS). A circulating water sample shall be collected and analyzed for TDS and TSS on a monthly basis. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 21</i>	S L	Yes	Monthly analysis by plant chemical staff and calculations done in accordance with the condition. Calculation of the particulate emissions is based upon monthly samples and analysis of the cooling tower water TSS and TDS. These calculations indicate that the unit was in compliance with this condition during the reporting period.
6.	Main steam supply H <sub>2</sub> S concentrations shall be determined minimally on a weekly basis and any additional times as required by the operating protocol or ACP. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A Cond.19.</i>	S L	Yes	A protocol on file with the District describes the method used to determine H <sub>2</sub> S concentration. A review of the records indicates that the requirements of this condition are being met.
7.	The permit holder shall perform an abatement solution concentration test of the cooling tower circulating water once per operating shift when abatement solution is necessary in order to achieve compliance with Condition I.1. The testing equipment shall be kept calibrated per the manufacturer's specifications. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond.19.</i>	S L	Yes	Operators perform tests required by this condition as a part of their daily routine. Iron concentration tests are validated by the plant chemistry staff using the "Hach" Ferreover colorimetric method. A review of the operating logs during this reporting period indicates compliance with this condition when circulating water abatement was in service.

8.	Instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations shall receive District approval prior to use. Test plans shall be submitted for District approval of instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations. <i>ref. Rule</i> $240(d)$	S L	Yes	The NSCAPCD has approved the following instruments that are used to measure H2S: ASI Model; 102, Jerome Instruments Model 631, "Dräger" brand sampling and analysis tubes. Organic gases are analyzed utilizing an "Aglient" Model 3000C G.C.
9.	All sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and operational guidelines for using said charts and targets, necessary to abate $H_2S$ emissions from the power plant to the emission limits specified in Conditions I.1 and I.2 must be developed using good engineering judgment and supporting data. The APCO may review such sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and guidelines upon request. If the APCO determines that any of the protocols, feed charts, targets, or guidelines are not sufficient to maintain compliance with Conditions I.1 and I.2, the APCO shall require the permit holder to develop revised protocols, feed charts, targets and guidelines. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	SL	Yes	Protocols related to this condition were submitted and approved by the District in the initial Title V application. Plant unit engineers specify targets and guidelines based on good engineering judgment and recent chemical analyses. Targets and operating requirements are available electronically via the plant intranet and they are posted on an erasable board in the operating control room.
	Continuous Compliance Monitoring (CCM)			
10.	The permit holder shall operate a continuous compliance monitor capable of measuring the concentrations of $H_2S$ in the exhaust stream from the Stretford absorber in order to verify compliance with conditions I.1 and I.3. The monitoring system must alarm the operator when $H_2S$ in the treated gas is in excess of 10 ppmv (dry basis). The permit holder shall respond to the alarm with appropriate mitigative measures. Mitigative measures taken shall be logged in the power plant abatement log book. In the event $H_2S$ concentrations are in excess of 10 ppmv and the range of the CCM is exceeded, the permit holder shall test for $H_2S$ using an approved alternative method (ex Draeger tester, wet chemical tests) once every hour during the excess. The monitor shall have a full range of at least 50 ppmv. The monitor shall meet the following operational specifications: an accuracy of plus or minus 10% of full scale, provide measurements at least every 3 minutes, provide a continuous strip chart record or a District approved alternative, and provide monthly data capture of at least 90%. The District must be notified when the concentration of $H_2S$ exceeds the hourly average limit of 10 ppmv.	SL	Yes	A monitor meeting the requirements of this condition is in place and operational. Plant records indicate that the continuous monitor consistently meets the requirements of this condition. Verification of these requirements is sent to the NSCAPCD in the quarterly reports. There were no deviations from this condition during the reporting period. Plant records indicate that calibrations are performed as required.
	A one-point calibration shall be performed at least once per week. A three-point calibration shall be performed at least once per quarter.			
	The Control Officer may allow modifications to the above specifications under an ACP upon written request with justification by the permit holder as long as emissions from the power plant do not exceed the "total" $H_2S$ emission limitations			

	of condition I.1. Written notification from the Control Officer must be received by the permit holder prior to any change in monitoring specifications. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19.</i>			
	Ambient Air Monitoring			
11.	The permit holder shall maintain and operate one H <sub>2</sub> S/meteorological monitoring station, PM-10 high volume station at a location approved in advance by the Control Officer for the life of the facility. The permit holder shall install and operate additional monitoring stations, such as a PM 2.5 monitoring station, if required by the Control Officer, California Air Resources Board or EPA. Participation by the permit holder in a joint air monitoring program, such as the Geysers Air Quality Monitoring Program (GAMP), shall be deemed to satisfy all ambient air quality monitoring requirements of this permit provided the term of monitoring is equivalent. The Control Officer can alter, suspend, or cancel this requirement provided no ambient air quality standard applicable to this facility is threatened or that sufficient other monitoring is available by the District, Lake County AQMD or other third party. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 13 AQ-C11.</i>	FSL	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC participates in GAMP.
IV.	Record keeping			
1.	All records and logs shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years from the date the record or log was made and shall be submitted to the NSCAPCD upon request.	F S L	Yes	Records and Logs are retained for a minimum of 5 years and are submitted upon NSCAPCD request.
2.	The permit holder shall maintain a weekly abatement solution inventory log available for on-site inspection. <i>ref. Rule</i> $240(d)$	S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections. Weekly chemical inventory files are kept and available for inspection.
3.	The permit holder shall maintain a strip chart or other District approved data recording device of H2S readings measured by the CCM. All measurements, records, and data shall be maintained by the permit holder for at least five (5) years. The permit holder shall report all exceedances of Condition I.3 in the quarterly report as required in V.1. The report shall include a description of all measures taken to bring the Stretford system back into compliance with Condition I.3. The permit holder shall include in the report a copy of the output from the H <sub>2</sub> S CCM or alternative District approved data during the upset condition. <i>ref. Rule</i> $240(d)$	SL	Yes	The District has approved Digital strip chart recorders to archive data in electronic format for later retrieval and review of CCM measurements. These data are available in the plant file system. All exceedances of Condition I.3 are reported in the quarterly reports. There were no reportable exceedances during this reporting period.
4.	The permit holder shall maintain copies of the source test results as required in condition III.1 for a minimum of 5 years. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 22.</i>	S L	Yes	Source test data is available in the plant chemistry laboratory files on site, and in the plant archives.

5.	Fugitive Leak Records			
a.	Any non-condensable gas leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitation s of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request. <i>Ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i>	F S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections Daily plant inspections by operators identify leaks described by this condition. Plant maintenance records are available upon request to verify leak identification and repair.
b.	Any valve, flange, drip leg threaded fitting or seal on a pipeline or condensate collection system with a leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitations of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i>	SL	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections Daily plant inspections by operators identify leaks described by this condition. Plant maintenance records are available upon request to verify leak identification and repair.
6.	<ul> <li>The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:</li> <li>a. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions and corrective action.</li> <li>b. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit conditions I.3, and I.4.</li> <li>c fugitive steam and non-condensable gas emission source inspections. Leak rates, repairs and maintenance.</li> <li>d. total dissolved solids and total suspended solids in the circulating water. <i>Ref. Rule 240(d)</i></li> </ul>	F S L	Yes	a. Operator logs and incident reports. b. Operator logs and incident reports. c. Recurring maintenance records. d. Plant Chemistry Lab data records.
7.	<ul> <li>The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:</li> <li>a. hours of operation.</li> <li>b. types, concentrations and amounts of chemicals used for Stretford absorbing solution and used for condensate treatment including target levels for abatement solution concentration in the circulating water.</li> <li>c. a summary of any irregularities that occurred with a continuous compliance monitor.</li> <li>d. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit conditions I.1, I.2.</li> <li>e. periods of scheduled and unscheduled outages and the cause of the outages.</li> </ul>	S L	Yes	<ul> <li>a. Plant logs and data acquisition system (J-5 and EDNA).</li> <li>b. Operator logs, EDNA, and purchasing records.</li> <li>c. Technicians log of maintenance of continuous monitors, EDNA, incident reports.</li> <li>d. Incident reports, logs, and EDNA.</li> <li>e. Operator logs and EDNA.</li> <li>f. Plant operating logs and maintenance records.</li> </ul>

i ref. l	<ul> <li>time and date of all pump and flowmeter calibrations required by this permit.</li> <li>time and date of all alarm system tests.</li> <li>leaking equipment awaiting repair; time and date of detection and final repair.</li> <li>total H2S, PM-10 and PM 2.5 annual emissions to date.</li> <li><i>Rule 240(d)</i></li> </ul>			<ul><li>g. Plant operating logs and maintenance records.</li><li>h. Plant maintenance records (Maximo).</li><li>i. Plant Chemistry Lab data records.</li></ul>
<b>V</b> .	Reporting			
	<ul> <li>A quarterly report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information:</li> <li>a. CCM availability for the given quarter.</li> <li>b. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions and corrective action taken.</li> <li>c. Time and date of any monitor indicating an hourly average exceed of 10 ppmv of H<sub>2</sub>S.</li> <li>d. Source test results.</li> <li>e. Steam stacking events</li> </ul> The quarterly report shall be submitted to the District within 30 days of the end of each quarter. The reports are due by May 1, August 1, November 1 and February 1 for each corresponding quarter. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>	S L	Yes	Quarterly Reports were submitted as required or on a date agreed upon with NSCAPCD. Ref. Geysers Power Company LLC letters: GPC-20-037, 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter 4/30/20 GPC-20-075, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 7/29/20 GPC-20-086, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter 10/28/20 GPC-21-002, 4th Quarter - 1/26/21
2. /	<ul> <li>An annual report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following nformation:</li> <li>a. average mainsteam H<sub>2</sub>S and ammonia concentrations.</li> <li>b. average total dissolved and suspended solids and average flowrate of the cooling tower water.</li> <li>c. annual ammonia emissions.</li> <li>d. gross megawatt hours generated.</li> <li>e. steaming rate, gross average (gross steam flow; lb/ gross MW).</li> <li>f. update to any changes in operating protocols used to determine plant chemical feed charts and targets; calibration and maintenance programs.</li> <li>g. total organic gasses emitted as methane.</li> <li>h. hours of plant operation.</li> <li>annual CO2e emissions.</li> <li>Annual H2S, PM-10 and PM-2.5 emissions</li> <li>The annual report shall be submitted to the District within 45 days of the end of each calendar year. ref. Rule 240(d)</li> </ul>	S L	Yes	<i>Preparation of the 2020 annual Criteria Pollutants</i> <i>Inventory Report is in progress.</i>
3.	The permit holder shall submit reports to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in accordance with provisions of CCR Title 17, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 10, Article 2, Regulation for Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions.	S L	Yes	Preparation of the 2020 Cal e-GGRT report to CARB is in progress.

Steam Stacking			
4. The permit holder shall, on a quarterly basis, provide a written report to the District with the outage events, cause of each outage and the balance of events for the year. The Control Officer may change the frequency of reporting. The permit holder shall inform the District when total outages have reached 12 in any consecutive 12 month period. The District shall be notified within 5 days of the 12th outage.	F S L	Yes	The required outage information is included in the quarterly compliance reports. No stacking events occurred during this reporting period.
B. PLANT WIDE PERMIT CONDITIONS			
<ul> <li>The plant shall comply with the following District regulations. The text of the referenced regulations can be found in Appendix A of this Title V Operating Permit.</li> <li>1. Regulation 1 Rule 400-General Limitations</li> <li>2. Regulation 1 Rule 410-Visible Emissions</li> <li>3. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions</li> <li>4. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Equipment Breakdown</li> <li>6. Regulation 2- Open Burning</li> <li>7. If in the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 68.3, becomes subject to part 68, this stationary source shall submit a risk management plan (RMP) by the date specified in part 68.10. As specified in Parts 68, 70 and 71, this stationary source shall certify compliance with the requirements of part 68 as part of the annual compliance certification required by 40 CFR part 70 or 71.</li> <li>8. 40 CFR Part 82- Chlorinated Fluorocarbons</li> <li>9. If in the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 63, becomes subject to part 63, this stationary source shall notify the District within 90 days of becoming subject to the regulation. The stationary source shall identify all applicable requirements.</li> </ul>	ϜのL	Yes	<ol> <li>1-3 Reviewed Quarterly compliance reports and District Inspections.</li> <li>Reviewed Asbestos Notification letters. Notifications were submitted as required during the reporting period. GPC20-058, dated 12/15/2020.</li> <li>Reviewed Quarterly compliance records "Incidents Requiring Corrective Action".</li> <li>No open burning is performed at this location.</li> <li>The Plant is exempt from the Risk Management Plan because quantities of flammable hydrocarbons are less than 67,000 lbs. Ref.: EPA notice dated March 13, 2000.</li> <li>All work performed on appliances containing chlorinated fluorocarbons is performed by HVAC Technicians certified through EPA approved training programs in accordance with the Clean Air Act Section 608 and 40 CFR part 82, Subpart F.</li> </ol>
C. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS			
Payment of Fees			
1. This Permit shall remain valid during the 5-year term as long as the annual renewal fees are paid in accordance with Regulation 1 Rule 300 and Rule 360 of the District. Failure to pay these fees will result in forfeiture of this permit. Operation without a permit subjects the source to potential enforcement action by the District and the EPA pursuant to section 502(a) of the Clean Air Act. <i>ref. Reg 5.670</i>	F S L	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC submitted the required Permit Fees: Payment of Annual Renewal Fees Fiscal Year 2020-2021, GPC-20-032, dated 8/24/20. Federal Program Fees for fiscal year 2020 / 2021 have not yet been invoiced.
Right to Entry and Inspection			

2. A. B. C. D.	The Control Officer, the Chairman of the California Air Resources Board, The Regional Administrator of the EPA and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: to enter upon the premises where the source is located or areas in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Permit; and to sample emissions from the source. <i>ref. Reg 5.610(e)</i>	F S L	Yes	Agency representatives are admitted to the project upon presentation of credentials. After receiving a safety advisory no restrictions are placed on access to plant premises, sample locations and records.
	Compliance with Permit Conditions			
3.	This Title V Operating Permit expires on August 8, 2021. The permit holder shall submit a complete application for renewal of this Title V Operating Permit no later than 6 months prior to expiration and no earlier than one year prior to expiration. If a complete application for renewal has not been submitted in accordance with these deadlines, the facility may not operate after August 7, 2021. Ref Reg 5.660	F S L	Yes	Prior application was submitted 6 months prior to expiration, ref. GPC-15-021 dated July 14, 2015. The permit renewal was issued on August 8, 2016 with an effective date of August 8, 2016. The current renewal application is being submitted 6 months prior to the expiration; ref. GPC-21-020 dated February 4, 2021.
4.	The permit holder shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any non- compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit will constitute a violation of the law and may be grounds for enforcement action, including monetary civil penalties, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. ref. Reg 5.610(f)(3)	F S L	Yes	<i>No NOVs were issued to Unit 20 during this reporting period.</i>
5.	In the event any enforcement action is brought as a result of a violation of any term or condition of this permit, the fact that it would have been necessary for the permit holder to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with such term or condition shall not be a defense to such enforcement action. ref. Reg $5.610(f)(4)$	F S L	Yes	
6.	The filing of a request by the facility for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance does not stay the applicability of any permit condition. ref. Reg $5.610 \text{ f}$ (5)	F S L	Yes	
7.	This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privilege. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.610(f)(2)	F S L	Yes	

8.	The permit holder shall supply within 30 days any information that the District requests in writing to determine whether cause exists, per Regulation 5.570, for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 200, Reg 5.430</i>	F S L	Yes	There are no active information requests.
	Reporting			
9.	All deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions (as defined in the permit) must be reported to the District at least once every six months. For emissions of a hazardous air pollutant (HAP) or a toxic air pollutant (as identified in an applicable regulation) that continue for more than an hour in excess of the permit requirements, the report must be made within 24 hours of the occurrence. For emissions of any regulated air pollutant, excluding those HAP emission requirements listed above, that continue for more than two hours in excess of permit requirements, the report must be made within 48 hours. All reports of deviation from permit requirements shall include the probable cause of the deviation and any preventative or corrective action taken. A progress report shall be made on a compliance will be achieved, an explanation of why compliance was not, or will not be, achieved by the scheduled date, and a log of any preventative or corrective action taken. The reports shall be certified by the responsible official as true, accurate and complete. <i>ref. Reg 5.625</i>	F S L	Yes	Geysers Power Company LLC submitted the following deviation reports; to the NSCAPCD There were no deviations to report during this period <i>No excess emissions occurred.</i>
	Severability			
10.	In the event that any provision of this permit is held invalid all remaining portions of the permit shall remain in full force and effect. <i>ref. Reg 5.610(g)</i>	F S L	Yes	
	Transfer of Ownership			
11.	In the event of any changes in control or ownership of facilities to be modified and/or operated, this Permit is transferable and shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The permit holder shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Permit and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Control Officer. <i>ref. Rule 240(j)</i>	F S L	Yes	No ownership changes occurred during this reporting period.
	Records			
12.	Notwithstanding the specific wording in any requirement, all records for federally enforceable requirements shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of entry and shall include: date place and time of sampling, operating conditions at the time of sampling, date, place and method of analysis and the results of the analysis. <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.615	F S L	Yes	Site inspection. Plant policy requires files to be maintained to meet the requirements of this condition.

	Emergency Provisions			
13.	The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action in the event of a breakdown, as defined by Regulation 1 Rule 540 of the District's Rules and Regulations, by following the procedures contained in Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b). The District will thereafter determine whether breakdown relief will be granted in accordance with Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b)(3). <i>ref. Reg</i> 5.640	F S L	Yes	
14.	The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action for a violation of any of the terms and conditions of this permit caused by conditions beyond permit holders reasonable control by applying to the District's Hearing Board for a variance pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 42350. The Hearing Board will determine after notice and hearing whether variance relief should be granted in accordance with the procedures and standards set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 42350 et seq. Any variance granted by the Hearing Board from any term or condition of this permit which lasts longer than 90 days will be subject to EPA approval. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 600</i>	F S L	Yes	No variances are currently requested or in force.
15.	Notwithstanding the foregoing, the granting by the District of breakdown relief or the issuance by the Hearing Board of a variance will not provide relief from federal enforcement unless the Title V Operating Permit has been modified pursuant to Regulation 5 or other EPA approved process. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 600</i>	F S L	Yes	
	Malfunction			
16.	The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above allowable emissions limit stated in Condition I.2. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under Condition I.2, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violation of this permit or of any law or regulations, which such malfunction, may cause. <i>ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IV.</i>	F S L	Yes	NSCAPCD is notified for any such failures.

Permit Posting				
17. Operation under this permit must be specifications included in the application comply with District rules and regulation manner as to be clearly visible and acc the event that the permit cannot be so readily available at all times on the operation	conducted in compliance with all data n which attest to the operator's ability to s. This permit must be posted in such a essible at a location near the source. In placed, the permit shall be maintained ting premises. <i>ref. Rule 240(i)</i>	S L	Yes	Operators conduct on-site inspections. This permit is located in the Unit 20 control room and is available electronically to Operators in the control room.
Compliance Certification				
<ol> <li>Compliance certifications shall be submit this facility to the Northern Sonoma Cour EPA. Each compliance certification sha from the responsible official which certific of the report. ref. Reg 5.650</li> </ol>	ted annually by the responsible official of the Air Pollution Control District and to the I be accompanied by a written statement es the truth, accuracy, and completeness	F S L	Yes	This submittal includes the required Compliance Certification for this Permit. The cover letter contains a written statement by the responsible official certifying truth, accuracy and completeness.
19. This Permit does not authorize the em those allowed by the Health & Safety Co and Regulations of the Northern Sonor This Permit cannot be considered a ordinances, regulations or statutes of 240(d)	ission of air contaminants in excess of ode of the State of California or the Rules na County Air Pollution Control District. s permission to violate existing laws, other governmental agencies. <i>ref. Rule</i>	F S L	Yes	
Permit Modification				
20. The permit holder shall comply with all Regulation 1 Chapter II- Permits and Ne 200	I applicable requirements in NSCAPCD w Source Review. <i>ref. Regulation 1 Rule</i>	F S L	Yes	No permit modifications were initiated in 2020.

### **BUSINESS NAME:** Geysers Power Company LLC, Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

This document and the following **Compliance Document for Federally Applicable Requirements** discusses the applicable requirements for all emission sources. This document summarizes the applicable regulations, the standards used for the test methods, monitoring requirements to show compliance, reporting required to pertinent agencies, and records that need to be available for inspection. The following **Compliance Document for Federally Applicable Requirements** discusses in detail each rule and condition that applies to all emission sources. *This and the following tables contain information requested on Title V Forms XXX-I1 and XXX-J2*.

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE	FE	TEST	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE	FUTURE	REQUIREMENTS
	REGULATIONS		METHODS				(Y, N, N/A)	EFFECTIVE DATE	
ALL SOURCES	NSCAPCD 1-300	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Fees
	NSCAPCD 1-400.a	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Nuisance
	NSCAPCD 1-410.a	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Visible emission limit
	NSCAPCD 1-420.d	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Particulate matter limit
	NSCAPCD 1-430	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Working practice for fugitive dust
	NSCAPCD 1-485	Ν	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Architectural Coatings
UNIT 20 - Facility Permit Requirements	NSCAPCD 1-200.c	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Permitting - Authority to Construct
	NSCAPCD 1-220	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Power Plant review Procedures
	NSCAPCD 1-240	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Permitting - Permit to Operate
	NSCAPCD 5	Y	N/A	N/A	As required by NSCAPCD Rule 5-460.a	As required by NSCAPCD Rule 5-460.a	Y	current rule	Federal operating permit
	Title V Operating permit for Unit 20 40 CFR Part 70 (Title V)	Y	As shown in Title V Compliance Certification Document	As shown in Title V Compliance Certification Document	As shown in Title V Compliance Certification Document	As shown in Title V Compliance Certification Document	Y	current rule	As shown in Title V Compliance Certification Document See NSCAPCD Reg 5
UNIT 20 – Cooling Tower and Vent to Atmosphere	NSCAPCD 1-455.a	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Sulfur dioxide emission limit
UNIT 20 – Cooling Tower and Vent to Atmosphere	NSCAPCD 1-455.b	N	District Method 102 or modified	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Hydrogen sulfide emission limit
UNIT 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	NSCAPCD 1-540	Y	N/A	N/A	As required by NSCAPCD Rule 540.c	As required by NSCAPCD Rule 1-540.b.2	Y	current rule	Breakdowns
UNIT 20 – Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine	Title 17, CA Code of Regulations §93115.4(29)	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Emergency Standby Engine

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
UNIT 20 – Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine	Title 17, CA Code of Regulations §93115.4(30)	N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current rule	Emergency Use
UNIT 20 – Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine	Title 17, CA Code of Regulations §93115.6(a)(3)(A)(1)	N	As required by District APCO	As required by District APCO	N/A	Y	Y	current rule	Emission standards for new stationary emergency standby diesel-fueled CI engines

<b>Approval to Constr</b>	uct / Modify a Stati	onar	y Source	Prevention of	Significant	<b>Deterioration (P</b>	SD A-4-1,NS	R4-4-3,SFB	8 81-03)
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: I	Y	N/A	N/A	See Condition II		Y	Historical	Permit Expiration
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: II	Y	N/A	N/A	As Specified		Y	Historical	Notification of Commencement of Construction
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: II	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Facilities Operation
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: IV	Y	N/A	N/A	As Specified.	N/A	Y	current	Malfunction
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: V A-D	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Right to Entry
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: VI	Y	N/A	N/A	Y	N/A	Y	current	Transfer of Ownership
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: VII	Y	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	Y	current	Severability
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: VIII	Y	N/A	N/A	N	N/A	Y	current	Other Applicable Regulations
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.A	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Certification
Unit 20 – Stretford System	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.B.1	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Pollution Control Equipment -Stretford System

Unit 20 – Cooling Tower	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX B 2	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Treat condensate as necessary to reduce dissolved H2S.
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.B.3	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Cooling Tower drift eliminators
SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.C.1	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Power Plant Outages See section "PSD amendment dated 11/12/83 DOC dated 9/16/82 (PSD/DOC 82-AFC- 1)"
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions IX.C.2	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Power Plant Outages See section "Unions plans regarding steam gathering system, letter from Stephan Lipman, Union Geothermal to Harry M. Howe, PG&E
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit condition: IX.D	Y	See Condition IX.E	See Condition IX.E	See Condition IX.E	N/A	Y	current	Emission Limits H <sub>2</sub> S < 10.4 lb/hr
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.E	Y	Alternative Test Method approved by NSCAPCD in Letter dated 6/16/99	Performance tests conducted at least annually	Test results provided to NSCAPCD quarterly, EPA annually	N/A	Y	current	Performance Tests H <sub>2</sub> S emission testing Permit condition: IX.E EPA Approved amendment 4/18/2001 conditions 1, 2, and 3
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: IX.F	Y	As specified	As specified	As specified	N/A	Y	Historical	Testing program for steam constituents: Replaced by NSCAPCD PTOS 82-45A (6/14/02) and 82-45B (3/13/01) and "NSCAPCD approved Modified Method -102"
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD A-4-1, NSR 4-4-3, SFB 81-03 Permit conditions: X	Y	N/A	N/A	As specified	N/A	Y	current	Agency Notifications

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
PSD Amendment d	ated 11/2/83 / Detern	nina	tion of Co	mpliance dat	ted 9/16/82 (	PSD /DOC 82-A	FC-1)		
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 1	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y N/A	Historical	Notifications for various construction and operation milestones
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 2	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	$H_2S < 10.4 lb/hr$
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 3.a	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y N/A	Historical	Notifications for various construction and operation milestones
Unit 20 – Stretford Unit	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 3.b	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Current	Stretford treated gas < 125 ppm or 0.5 lb/hr
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 3.c, 3.d	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Current	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> and Catalyst System or equally effective alternative
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 3.e	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Current	Winterize emission control system
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 3.f	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Current	Solids removal if necessary
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 4	Y	N/A	N/A	Quarterly report of number of outages	Log of outages	Y	Current	Limit of unscheduled outages
Unit 20 – Cooling tower	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 5	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Current	Cooling tower drift < 0.002 % of circ water flow
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 6	Y	N/A	N/A	See rule 540	N/A	Y	Current	Limits use of off gas Vent to Atmosphere
Unit 20 – Cooling Tower and Stretford Unit	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 7	Y	N/A	N/A	Refer to Compliance Document for Rule 1-540.c	N/A	Y	Current	Breakdown reporting

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 8	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Control of fugitive dust during facility construction
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 9	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Change of design prior to commercial operation if different than proposed in the AFC
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 10	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Detailed plan for testing the performance of the Unit 20 power plant prior to commercial operation and initial performance testing.
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 11	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Performance tests delineated in the CEC public health compliance plan (dealing with well test steam constituents).
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Interim Program for Monitoring Compliance with H2S Emission Limits
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Computer based Alarm System
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.B	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Monthly Source Testing
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.C	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Monthly reporting of source test data
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.D	Y	N/A	N/A	Proposal submitted 11/14/83	N/A	Y	Historical	In-house H2S Monitor development program specifications
Unit 20 – Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.E	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Participation in cooperative continuous emission monitor development program.

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.E	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Participation in cooperative continuous emission monitor development program.
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.E	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Final report on availability of acceptable continuous monitors
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.F	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Final report on availability of acceptable continuous monitors
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 12.G	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Dispute resolution to be heard before NSCAPCD Hearing Board.
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 13	Y	N/A	GAMP	N/A	N/A	Y	current	GAMP
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 14	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	File application for permit to operate
Unit 20 - Facility	Determination of Compliance DOC - #82-AFC-1 Permit condition: 15	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	current	Properly maintain & operate equipment
PSD Amendment da	ated 11/2/83 Letter dated	d 7/2	8/83 from	Stephan Lipm	an, Union Ge	eothermal, to Harr	y Howe, PG&	E	
Unit 20 – Facility / Union Geothermal	Union Geothermal plans regarding steam gathering system	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ŷ	current	Supervisory Control system to control the Unit 20 Wells. Interconnection between the Uni18 and Unit 20 Pipeline systems
PSD Amendment da	ated 11/2/83 to Determin	atio	n of Comp	liance dated 9/	'16/82 (PSD a	ddendum / DOC 8	82-AFC-1)		
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD addendum / DOC additional requirement 1	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Reporting to EPA if outage standard is exceeded
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD addendum / DOC additional requirement 2	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Amendments to the preliminary outage standard plan
Unit 20 - Facility	PSD addendum / DOC additional requirement 2	Y	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Y	Historical	Amendments to the outage standard plan if needed

## **BUSINESS NAME:** Geysers Power Company LLC, Geysers Power Plant Unit 20

SOURCE NAME	APPLICABLE REGULATIONS	FE	TEST METHODS	MONITORING	REPORTING	RECORDKEEPING	COMPLIANCE (Y, N, N/A)	FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATE	REQUIREMENTS
								DAIL	
Unit 20 Cooling Tower	CA Assembly Bill 2588 (CA Air Toxics "Hot Spots")	N	N/A	N/A	Report inventory as required	N/A	Y	current rule	Testing & administrative
Unit 20 Facility	40 CFR 63	Y					Y	current rule	Various
	40 CFR 68 (Accidental Release)	Y					Y	current rule	Various
AIR CONDITIONING UNITS	40 CFR 82 (Title VI)	Y				Y	Y	current rule	Working Practices
ASBESTOS REMOVAL/RENOVATION	40 CFR Part 61 NESHAPS, Subpart M	Y	40 CFR 61.152	N/A	40 CFR 61.150 40 CFR 61.153	40 CFR 61.150 40 CFR 61.153	Y	current rule	Administrative & Reporting
	NSCAPCD 1-492	Y	40 CFR 61.152	N/A	40 CFR 61.150 40 CFR 61.153	40 CFR 61.150 40 CFR 61.153	Y	current rule	Administrative & Reporting

\* Federally enforceable permit conditions are identified in the Unit 20 Title V Operating Permit (Tab 7) and in the Title V Compliance Certification Document (Tab 5).

\*\* Title V Compliance Certification Document refers to the Compliance Document for Federally Applicable Requirements which is included with this document in Tab 5.

January 27, 2021

Date

#### Sample Calculations Particulate Matter (PM) All Surface Condenser Units Cooling Towers

Particulate matter (PM) emissions from geothermal cooling towers result from the cooling tower water total dissolved and suspended solids (TDS +TSS) being emitted in the water droplets that are ejected from the cooling tower stacks. The droplets are ejected as a result of the air drawn through the cooling tower for evaporative cooling of the circulating water. The amount of water ejected from the cooling tower stacks is called the "drift rate" and is expressed as a percentage of the cooling tower circulating water flow rate.

Particulate matter emissions for the cooling tower are calculated by multiplying the manufacturers' guaranteed drift rate by the cooling tower circulating water flow and total solids concentration and converting the result to a mass emission rate on a dry basis.

# Sample calculation of particulate matter (PM) emissions for a typical Unit cooling tower per Permit Condition.

Given:

- 154,000 gpm circulating water flow rate through cooling tower.
- 8.306 lb/gal H<sub>2</sub>O @ 90° F (Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook)
- 0.002% cooling tower drift rate per maximum design by manufacturer
- 516 ppm<sub>w</sub> total solids (TDS+TSS) per analysis 1994 Criteria Pollutant Inventory
- 7445 hours total Unit operation time for 1994, per Plant generation reports

#### Calculations:

154,000 gpm x 60 min/hr x 8.306 lb/gal x 0.002% x 516 ppm<sub>w</sub> = <u>0.79 lb/hr</u>

1.98 lb/hr x 7445 hr/Yr ÷ 2000 lb/Ton = <u>2.95 ton/Yr</u>

NOTE:

# 1. The calculations shown here are for example only. Values used in the example may not reflect actual values for a specific Unit.

2. Circulating water flow rate and drift rate are specified in Permit Conditions for verification. These specified rates are used in this example to calculate the PM emissions from the Unit cooling tower.

#### Sample Calculations Particulate Matter (PM) All Units Stretford Coolers

Particulate matter (PM) emissions from Stretford coolers are the Stretford solution total dissolved and suspended solids (TDS +TSS) being emitted in the solution droplets that are ejected from the cooler stack. The droplets are ejected as a result of the air drawn through the cooler for evaporative cooling of the solution. The amount of solution ejected from the cooler stack is called the "drift rate" and is expressed as a percentage of the cooler circulating solution flow. The particulate emission rate is determined by converting the result to a mass emission rate on a dry basis.

Particulate matter emissions for the cooler are calculated by multiplying the manufactures' guaranteed drift rate<sup>1</sup> by the cooler solution flow and total solids concentration and converting the result to a mass emission rate on a dry basis. The Stretford coolers are operated during the daytime 3 months of the year in the summer months to maintain cooler solution temperature flow and only occasionally during the winter months to evaporate excess moisture. The hours of operation are conservatively 30% (0.3 operation factor) of the total plant operation hours.

# Sample calculation for a typical Unit Stretford cooler for normal and typical operating conditions (2012 base year):

Given:

- 1100 gpm Stretford cooler circulating solution design rate
- 330 gpm Stretford cooler circulating solution throttled operational flow rate (30% of design)
- 0.002 % drift rate
- 42.3% dry solids(2012 value) (TDS + TSS)
- 7553.1 hours total plant operating hours
- 2265.92 Stretford cooler operating hours 30% of operation time for 2012.

#### Calculation:

330 gpm x 60 min/hr x 8.33 lb/gal x 0.002% drift rate x 36.8% dry solids =1.21 lb/hr

Annual Emissions Calculation:

1.21 lb/hr x 2265.9 hr/yr = 2,750.6 lb/Yr ÷2000 lb/Ton = <u>1.38 Ton/Yr</u>

# NOTE: The calculations shown here are for example only. Values used in the example may not reflect actual values for a specific Unit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ralph M. Parsons Mechanical Data Book, Volume II, Document No. 058986, Section 5.4 Guaranteed drift rate specification.

#### Sample Calculations Hydrogen (H<sub>2</sub>) Emissions All Stretford Abatement System Units

Hydrogen ( $H_2$ ) is one of the naturally occurring non-condensible gases contained in the supplied geothermal steam. During normal operation the hydrogen is emitted to the atmosphere via the treated gas line to the cooling tower. The hydrogen concentration and vent gas flow are typically measured during  $H_2S$  source tests.

To calculate the hydrogen emissions, the vent gas hydrogen concentration (volume %) is multiplied by the vent gas volumetric flow rate. Flows are converted to molar flows and then to mass flows. Assuming "Perfect Gas Law" behavior, volume percent is equal to mole percent.

#### Sample calculation of annual H<sub>2</sub> emissions for a typical Unit.

Given:

- 596 scfm vent gas flow rate \*
- 10.14 % H<sub>2</sub> mole fraction \*
- 379 ft<sup>3</sup> /lb mole at standard conditions.
- $H_2$  molecular weight = 2
- 7445 hours of operation.

#### Calculation:

596 scfm ÷ 379 ft<sup>3</sup>/lb mole x 10.14% x 2 = 0.32 lb/min

0.32 lb/min x 60 min/hr x 7445 hours/Yr ÷ 2000 lb/ton = <u>71.2 Ton/Yr</u>

\*Sample data based on Unit 1994 average H<sub>2</sub>S source test samples.

# NOTE: The calculations shown here are for example only. Values used in the example may not reflect actual values for a specific Unit.

#### FUGITIVE EMISSIONS ESTIMATES

#### Fugitive Emissions

The vast majority regulated air pollutant emissions from the Geysers power plants are emitted from the cooling tower stacks. The sources that release emissions through the tower stacks are the burner/scrubber and the Stretford abatement systems, the backup abatement system, as well as the cooling tower itself. Emissions attributed to fugitive emissions from various sources within the facilities are minor but have been significantly reduced since 2000.

These data were used to develop the emission profiles that were utilized to comply with the California AB2588 Air Toxics Inventory prepared for the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD) in 1990 and updated in 1993. The original Inventory profiles were developed according to the protocol plan approved by the NSCAPCD in 1989 (Tolmasoff letter to PG&E, 14 December 89).

#### Fugitive Emissions Sources

The following sources were identified for their potential fugitive emissions:

- Steam traps and pipe flanges (ammonia, hydrogen sulfide) Supplied steam samples.
- Vent gas blower seals (ammonia, hydrogen sulfide) engineering calculations and gas concentration measurements.
- Hotwell leaks (ammonia, hydrogen sulfide) engineering calculations
- Random leaks (ammonia, hydrogen sulfide) engineering calculations

#### Fugitive Emissions Modeling

Even though the quantity of some regulated air pollutant emissions may vary from Unit to Unit, similarly designed Units have typical fugitive sources. Initially a representative Unit for each type of abatement system was selected that would function as a model for other Units similarly equipped. Stretford abatement based units typically included sulfur melter systems with much of the fugitive emissions resulting from steam leaks. These systems and resulting fugitives from steam leaks have been eliminated.

The estimation of fugitive emissions for each facility was determined by modeling the emissions of the facility that had the highest main steam  $H_2S$  concentration, and elevated  $NH_3$ . Unit 11 represented the Units equipped with burner/scrubber  $H_2S$  abatement systems. Initially Unit 17 represented the Units equipped with Stretford abatement system. Since the sulfur melters were eliminated from the Stretford units, fugitives emissions from Stretford Units are much less than had been previously reported.

#### Fugitive Emissions Estimates

The Unit model was developed by measuring actual leak flow rate over time. Estimates of fugitive mass emissions from steam traps and pipe flanges were based upon the steam being emitted from that leak and its measured emissions concentrations. Other emission rates were determined by engineering calculations, equipment design, vapor pressure, and other appropriate parameters. The mass emissions were then pooled and expressed as one total amount for a particular emittent.

#### Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) Emissions - All Units

Ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) occurs naturally in geothermal steam supplied to the power plants at the Geysers. Ammonia emissions are estimated by mass balance. Knowing the supplied steam ammonia mass flow and the mass flow of ammonia leaving the system as reinjected circulating water, the amount of ammonia discharged to the atmosphere is determined by difference. That is:

((Steam flow) x  $[NH_3]_{in}$ )- ((Reinjection flow) x  $[NH_3]_{out}$ ) =  $[NH_3]_{mass emitted}$ .

For Stretford equipped power plants where dry sodium ammonium vanadate make-up chemical is added, an additional amount of ammonia is emitted from the Stretford process tanks. The source of this ammonia is the addition of dry Stretford make-up chemicals (sodium ammonium vanadate). The ammonia is released from the Stretford cooler and the Stretford oxidizer tanks as a result of the pH of the solution and air moving though the solution in the tanks. Ammonia emission is based on the amount of sodium ammonium vanadate used.

Ammonia contained in the vent gas of Stretford equipped units is released through the cooling tower stacks by means of the "sweet gas" pipeline that connects the Stretford absorber column with the Unit's cooling tower. Thus, this NH<sub>3</sub> was included in the calculation of the cooling tower emissions.

#### NH<sub>3</sub> Emissions Methodology

#### Generation Load Determination

The generation load, expressed as megawatts (MW), was used to calculate the supplied steam flow for the annual incoming  $NH_3$  for each Unit. The normal load or average MW load for each Unit, which was the load at which the Unit was most commonly run, was derived from 2012 generation data.

#### Main Steam NH3

The main steam  $NH_3$  concentrations were determined from supplied steam sample data taken in 2012. These concentrations were averaged to develop a representative data set to be used to calculate the annual total amount of  $NH_3$  emissions from the Geysers.

#### Cooling Tower Blowdown Rates

The total amount of cooling tower blowdown was determined using the total amount of injection volume measured at the injection wells minus volumes of water injected from other sources such as SRGRP and SEGEP/Lacosan.

#### Cooling Tower Ammonia

The cooling tower ammonia concentrations were determined from cooling tower rain samples collected from each plant over the course of a year. These analysis were averaged and used to calculate the annual total amount of ammonia emissions from The Geysers.

### Analyses for NH<sub>3</sub>

The  $NH_3$  analyses done by Calpine personnel were performed by chromatography. Calpine lab personnel used the "Lange" spectrophotometric method to determine the  $NH_3$  concentrations. Both methods expressed the concentrations as  $NH_4^+$ .(ammonium) These values are then converted to express the concentrations as  $NH_3$  by multiplying the ammonium concentration by the ratio of the differences in molecular weight.

#### Calculation of Plants Ammonia Emissions

Total ammonia emissions from the Geysers are calculated. Each plant is allocated a percentage of the Geysers total ammonia emissions as a proportion of its annual power generation to the Geysers total power generation.

#### Air Toxics, Criteria Pollutant Emissions and Gases All Units

There are several substances that occur naturally in geothermal steam supplied to the Geysers Power Plants. Abatement processes consume some of these substances. Other substances are formed when certain natural substances are thermally oxidized. Measurement of the concentrations of these substances has been made by either grab sample or sources tests. Estimates of their emissions are determined by the same equation:

Substance lb/hr x Total Operation hr/Yr ÷ 2000 lb/Tn = substance Tn/Yr emitted

#### Sources of data used in calculating Air Toxics and Criteria Pollutant emissions

<u>Given:</u> The gross generation data from generation reports.

The gross steam flow rates from mineral royalty flow rate data.

The Unit availability hours for each year per outage reports.

The burner/scrubber availability from the plant data acquisition system.

<u>Criteria Pollutants Burner Units only:</u>  $SO_x$ ,  $NO_x$ , and CO emissions data from Source Test Data.  $SO_2$  emissions (flue gas) are scrubbed an additional 90% in cooling tower.

<u>Air Toxics</u>: Metals (As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, and Ni) data from grab samples and source tests. Some of this data represent below limit of detection (lod) values.

<u>Hydrogen Sulfide and Methane</u>:  $H_2S$  and  $CH_4$  emissions data from source tests and mass balances.

<u>Reactive Organic Gases</u>: Benzene, toluene, and xylene (ROG's) emissions data from 2006 grab samples.

#### **Emissions Estimation Methodology**

Annual emission rates of gasses are determined by mass balance where the total mass of steam supplied to the plant is determined from steam flow measurement devices located on steam supply lines. In some cases hourly average emission rates are determined from average hourly steam flow rates, determined from the annual total steam supplied divided by the annual service hours.

#### Main Steam H<sub>2</sub>S

The main steam  $H_2S$  concentrations were determined from source test sample data. These concentrations were averaged to develop a representative data set to be used to calculate the annual total amount of  $H_2S$  emissions from each Unit.

#### <u>Analyses for H<sub>2</sub>S</u>

The H<sub>2</sub>S analyses performed by plant personnel using recognized electro-chemical instruments.

#### Sample calculation for annual H<sub>2</sub>S emissions (total from Unit cooling towers:

Given: Average  $H_2S = 12.3$  .b/hr (5.6 kg/hr) at emission point Hours of operations = 7112

Calculation: 12.3 lb/hr x 7112 hr/yr  $\div$  2000 lb/Tn = <u>43.6 Tn/Yr</u>.

#### Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District

150 Matheson Street Healdsburg, CA 95448 (707) 433-5911

#### **TITLE V OPERATING PERMIT**

Geysers Power Company, LLC Geysers Power Plant Unit 20 (Grant)

#### PLANT ADDRESS:

10350 Socrates Mine Road Road Middletown, CA 95461 (707) 431-6051

#### MAILING ADDRESS:

10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95461

Responsible Official - <u>Robert Parker</u> Facility Contact- Michael Puccioni

Type of Facility:	Geothermal Power Plant	Issue Date:	August 8, <u>2021</u>	 Deleted: 2016
Primary SIC:	4911			
Product:	Electricity	Expiration Date:	August 8, <u>2026</u>	 Deleted: 2021

ISSUED BY THE NORTHERN SONOMA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

Rob Bamford, Air Pollution Control Officer

Date

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Equipment List			
	<ul><li>A. Permitte</li><li>B. Abatem</li></ul>	d Source List		
II.	Permit Conditio	ns 5		
	<ul><li>A. Power P</li><li>B. Plant W</li><li>C. Adminis</li></ul>	lant and Abatement System Permit Conditions       5         de Permit Conditions       13         trative Requirements       14		
III.	Applicable Emi	ssions Limits & Compliance Monitoring Requirements Summary17		
IV.	Test Methods			
V.	Glossary19			
VI.	Appendix A-Applicable District Rules and Regulations			

#### I. EQUIPMENT LIST

A. PERMITTED SOURCE LIST Each of the following sources has been issued a Permit to Operate pursuant to the requirements of NSCAPCD Regulation 1, Chapter II Permits. The equipment and capacities listed in Tables I.A and I.B are based on information provided by the permit holder. Routine maintenance, repair, or replacement with identical or equivalent equipment that does not result in an increase, or potential increase, in emissions of any air pollutant subject to District control does not require a permit modification. Replacement equipment that is within 5% of the listed capacity shall be considered equivalent for the purposes of this permit.

Pumps listed with a capacity range may be replaced with pumps within the listed range without notification to the District. Any replacement of pumps outside the listed range shall receive District approval prior to replacement;

Power Plant						
S-#	Description	Nominal Capacity				
1	Steam Turbine	1,968,900 lb Steam/hr; maximum plant gross steam flow				
2	Generator	119 MW gross nameplate capacity				
3	Surface Condenser with Steam Operated 2 and 3 Stage Gas Ejector System	1,750,000,000 BTU/Hr				
4	Cooling Tower, Cross Flow Mechanical Draft Type with 0.001% rated drift eliminators with	168,000 gpm				
	11 fans	200 hp each				
5	Gland Steam Seal Leakoff System					
<u>6</u>	Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine	<u>204 HP</u>				

#### **B.** ABATEMENT DEVICE LIST

Hydrogen Sulfide Control System consisting of:						
A-#	Description	Capacity (Nominal)				
1	Stretford Air Pollution Control System consisting	600 lb/hr H2S				
	of:					
А	Two Venturi Scrubbers	1,120 gpm each				
В	H2S Absorber, 5'6" D x 38' H.	560 gpm				
С	Two Oxidizer Tanks 19'D x20'H, with 3 oxidizer	790 scfm air per blower tank				
	blowers, 100 HP each					
D	Reaction Tank 19"D x 20' H	42,000 gallon				
Е	Balance Tank, 24' D x 18' H	60,000 gallon				
F	Froth Tank 12' D x 18 H	15,000 gallon				
G	Caustic Tank 12' D x 12' H	9,300 gallon				
Н	Condensate Tank 4' D x 5' H	450 gallon				
Ι	Heat Exchangers consisting of					
a	Stretford Solution Heater	3.0 MM BTU/hr				
b	Stretford Cooling Tower, 0.005% drift	5.3 MM BTU/hr				
с	Auxiliary Stretford Solution Heater	1.75 MM BTU/hr				
J	Main Pumps Consisting of:					
a	3 Stretford Circulating Pumps	1560 gpm each				
b	2 Stretford Cooler Circulating Pumps	1100 gpm each				
с	Caustic Additive Pump	15-100 gph				
Κ	Stretford Treated Gas Analyzer and Alarm System					
L	One Sulfur Vacuum Filter Belt					
2	<b>Circulating Water H2S Abatement Solution</b>					
	Injection (For H2S Control) System Consisting of:					
А	Abatement Solution Storage Tanks	5,400 gallons				
В	One Abatement Solution Feed Pump and One Spare	0-100 gph range				
	Pump					
С	Mass Flow Meter and Flow Alarm					
3	Mercury Removal System Consisting of:					
А	Vapor Liquid Separator Assembly					
В	Mercury Adsorption Vessel					

Title V Operating Permit

#### **II. PERMIT CONDITIONS**

Permit conditions are designated federally ( $\mathbf{F}$ ), state ( $\mathbf{S}$ ), and/or locally ( $\mathbf{L}$ ) enforceable. Where a condition references a specific District regulation, the text of the referenced regulation can be found in Appendix A.

#### A. POWER PLANT AND ABATEMENT SYSTEMS

#### I. Emission Limits

Emission Limits for H2S

- 1.
   The Unit 20 power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1
   S
   L

   Rule 455 (b)-Geothermal Emission Standards. Total emissions of H2S shall not exceed 4.7 kilograms averaged over any one hour period. Total H2S emissions shall be the cumulative emissions to the atmosphere from the power plant and associated abatement equipment. *ref. Rule 455(b), PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.A.* S
   L
- The operator of this source shall not discharge or cause the discharge into the atmosphere of more than a total of 10.4 pounds/hour of H2S from Geysers Unit 20. *Ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.D.*
- The exit concentration in the process piping leading from the Stretford System shall not exceed 10 ppmv H2S averaged over any consecutive 60 minute period unless operating under a District approved Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP). *ref. PTO 82-45B Cond.* 16.B.
- The exit concentration from the Stretford unit shall not exceed 125 ppmv or 0.5 lb/hr. ref. F S L PSD 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 3.b
- 5. The power plant and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule F S 455 (a)-Geothermal Emission Standards; no person shall discharge into the atmosphere from any geothermal operation sulfur compounds, calculated as sulfur dioxide, in excess of 1,000 ppmv. *ref. Rule 455(a)*

Emission Limits for Particulate Matter

- Visible particulate emissions shall not exceed an opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater than Ringelmann 2.0 or 40 per cent opacity for a period or periods exceeding 3 minutes in any one hour. *ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.*
- 2. Particulate emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 0.15 g/bhp-hr. ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.

\``	<b>Deleted:</b> Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 20.6 tons per year of hydrogen sulfide (H2S). <i>ref. Rule 240(d).¶</i>								
Ň	Deleted: S L								
	Deleted: 6								
	Deleted: 7								
	Deleted: 1								
	Deleted: 8.								
	<b>Deleted:</b> Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 17.0 tons per year particulate								

year particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM-2.5).

- - Deleted: 5

ref. Rule 240(d).

Deleted: S L

Unit 20

5

Title V Operating Permit

FSL

3.	Combined non-methane hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide emissions shall not exceed and emission rate of 3.0 g/bhp-hr. <i>ref. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.</i>	<u>F</u> S	L	
4.	Carbon monoxide emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 2.6 g/bhp-hr. ref.	<u>F</u> S	L	
	ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.			
п.	Operational Limits and Requirements			
Ι.	The permit holder shall not operate the plant unless untreated vent gasses are vented to the Stretford Air Pollution Control System. The condensate H2S abatement chemical feed system and the Stretford abatement system shall be kept in good working order and operated as necessary in order to limit H2S and particulate emissions on a continuous basis from the power plant as specified in condition I.1, I.2, I.3, I.4, and I.5. <i>ref. Rule 240.d, PTO 82-45A Cond. 18, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 15.</i>	FS	L	
2.	The secondary abatement solution storage tank shall have a minimum of 1000 gallons of abatement solution at all times when the plant is in operation. All continuously operated abatement solution feed pumps shall have a standby spare available, a readily accessible flowmeter readable in appropriate units and equipped with alarms signaling no or low flow. Flowmeter accuracy shall be plus or minus 10% of flow. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 18</i>	S	L	<b>Deleted:</b>
3.	Except for justifiable reasons during performance testing or under operation of an ACP, for which the permit holder has received prior District written approval, the circulating water shall be kept to the following specification: Circulating water iron chelate (abatement solution) concentration shall be maintained at or above the ppmw concentration recommended in the power plant operating guidelines as necessary to abate H2S emissions from the power plant to the emission limit specified in Condition I.1. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19</i>	S	L	
4.	All the abatement systems shall be properly winterized and maintained to ensure proper and reliable functioning. All primary pressure gauges and flow meters associated with abatement equipment shall be readily identified, maintained in good operating condition and calibrated on a quarterly basis. Alarm systems associated with abatement equipment shall be tested on a quarterly basis. Calibration and maintenance shall be performed according to manufacturer's recommendations or per the permit holder's maintenance schedule as needed to maintain the equipment in good working order. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 14.</i>	S	L	
5.	All areas in the immediate vicinity and under the permit holder's responsibility shall be properly treated to control fugitive dust. <i>ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.</i>	s	L	
6 <u>.</u>	<ul> <li>Fugitive Leaks</li> <li>a. Noncondensible gas leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of non-condensable gases to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted, or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere.</li> <li>Non-condensable gas leaks shall not (i) exceed (as measured within 1 cm of such</li> </ul>	FS	L	
	leak) 1000 ppm(vol) H2S nor 10,000 ppm(vol) methane nor (ii) exceed emission limits of Rule 455. Such leaks shall be repaired within 24 hours, unless the leak is from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 24 hours using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the			
Unit 2	0 6 Title V Operating F	ermit		

I

#### APCO.

Essential Equipment is defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves.

Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices

b. Steam and Condensate leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted, or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges, drip legs, threaded fittings and seals on pipelines shall be maintained to prevent or reduce the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere as noted below:

Liquid leak rate in pressurized steam and condensate lines shall not exceed 20 ml in 3 minute. Liquid leak rates in excess of 20 ml in 3 minutes shall be repaired within 15 calendar days, excepting those leaks from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 15 days using best modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO.

Essential Equipment is defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which it serves.

Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrounds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices

The permit holder shall check the power plant for fugitive leaks at least once per quarter. *ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 17.* 

#### 7. Alternative Compliance Plan

I

I

a.	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.2, I.4., I.6., and I.7. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions, I.2, I.4., I.6., and I.7. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.		<b>S</b> 	L	 - Deleted:
b.	The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.1. and I.3. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission	9	8	L	
Unit 20	7 Title V Operating Per	mit			

S L

limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.1, and I.3. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.

#### Facilities Operation

- All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the F S L terms and conditions of this Permit shall at all times be maintained in good working order. The equipment shall be operated in a manner necessary to meet all emission limits of the permit. *Ref. Rule 240(d), PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. III.*
- 9. The cooling tower shall be maintained in good operating condition. The permit holder shall F S L conduct an integrity inspection of the cooling tower during each scheduled plant overhaul and carry out any repairs necessary to correct all deficiencies encountered. *ref. Rule 240(d)*
- 10. The permit holder shall operate and maintain the following air pollution control equipment **F S L** at the Unit 20 plant:
  - a. The non-condensible gas stream exiting from the surface condenser shall be ducted to an operating Stretford process unit.
  - b. Condensate exiting from the surface condenser shall be treated as necessary to reduce the levels of dissolved hydrogen sulfide. The permit holder shall use a secondary abatement system authorized by the NSCAPCD to accomplish this reduction.
  - c. The permit holder shall have installed drift controls on the power plant cooling tower to limit drift losses to 0.002 percent or better of the circulating water mass, thus minimizing emissions of particulate matter. *Ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.B.*
- 11. The permit holder shall, in any 12 month period, limit unscheduled outages for Unit 20 to **F S L** no more than a total of 12. The following shall not be used in computing the total outages.
  - a. scheduled outages (defined as outages with 24 hour advance notice between the steam supplier and permit holder, except in the case of Unit 20 outages resulting from an abundance of hydropower in which case a scheduled outage shall be defined as one hour notice).
  - b. steam supplier induced outages (such as pressure surge, strainer plugging, etc.).
  - c. outages of less than 2 hours in duration.
  - d. outages which do not cause steam stacking.

A violation of the above performance standards is considered a violation of this condition.

The permit holder shall have on file with the District an approved operating protocol describing the methods that will be used to meet the 12 outages in 12 consecutive months performance standard. The protocol must include a description of the operational procedures between the steam supplier and permit holder, permit holder's operational procedures, and equipment to meet the above standard. The terms and requirements of the protocol may be modified by the Control Officer for good cause upon written request from the permit holder.

The permit holder shall allow the District to inspect all operating logs to verify the total outage hours. These requirements are in addition to the applicable requirements of rule 540.

Unit 20

Title V Operating Permit
In the event the permit holder is not able to meet the standards specified above, the following shall be required:

The permit holder shall prepare and submit a revised "plan" to the Control Officer, within 30 days of the end of the month in which the outage limit was exceeded, to achieve the outage standards set forth in this permit condition. At a minimum, the measures to be considered in the "plan" shall include: improved coordination of the power plant and steam field operations, improved alarming and control systems, increased duration of manned operation of the power plant, improved preventative maintenance and design modifications, retrofit of a 100% of steam flow turbine bypass, and retrofit of a 50% of steam flow turbine bypass. In evaluating measures to be taken to prevent future exceedances of the outage standard, outages of less than 2 hours shall be counted. This plan" shall also be submitted to EPA for approval if the outage standard is exceeded.

Within 30 days of receipt of the "plan" the Control Officer shall determine whether the "plan" is satisfactory and, if so, shall approve the "plan". Upon approval, the revised "plan" shall supersede the old plan and become a part of the terms and conditions of this permit.

ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.C., PT0-82-45A Cond.18.

Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine Operation

- Total operating hours used for testing and maintenance of S-6, emergency standby wet-12 F S down pump diesel drive engine, shall not exceed 50 hours in any consecutive 12-month period. The total hours of operation do not include use during emergencies. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10. S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall only be used because of 13 S L a failure or loss of all or part of normal electrical power service, except for testing an
- maintenance as defined in CA HSC 93115.4 (30). ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10. S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be equipped with a non-14. <u>S L</u> resettable hour counting meter to indicate the number of hours the engine is operated.
- S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated exclusively S L 15 on California Air Resources Board (CARB) Diesel Fuel. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.
- 16. S-6, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated according to F S L manufacturer specifications. ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.

#### III. Monitoring, Testing and Analysis

ATC/Temporary PTO 17-10.

Performance Tests

1. The permit holder shall, on a monthly basis, conduct a source test of the cooling tower to determine the H2S emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.1. A mass balance determination of total H2S to the cooling tower based on measured operating conditions may be used to document that the worst case possible H2S emission are less than the emission limit of the plant or District Method 102 shall be utilized to determine the H2S emission rate. The permit holder may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant, including periods when accessing the cooling tower is not possible, while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions I.1. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power

9

Unit 20

S L

Title V Operating Permit

Deleted:

output (MW), target pH, abatement solution concentration levels, and burner/scrubber exit concentrations which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions I.1. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede. ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22.

2. The permit holder shall conduct or cause to be conducted performance tests on the turbine FSL exhaust system to determine the H2S emission rate to verify compliance with condition I.2. Performance tests shall be conducted in accordance with Northern Sonoma County APCD Method 102, unless otherwise specified by EPA. The permit holder shall furnish the Northern Sonoma County APCD, the California Air Resources Board and the EPA (Attn: Air-5) a written report of such tests. All performance tests shall be conducted at the maximum operating capacity of the plant. Performance tests shall be conducted at least on a yearly basis and at such times as shall be specified by EPA.

#### ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.E.

- 3. The permit holder shall provide platforms, electrical power and safe access to sampling ports to enable representatives of the District, ARB and EPA to collect samples from the main steam supply, treated and untreated condensate, circulating water upstream of the cooling tower, cooling tower stacks, untreated and treated non-condensable gas stream to and from the Stretford abatement facility, any off gas bypass vents to the atmosphere and any Stretford tanks or evaporative coolers. ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 11, PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX E.3..
- The permit holder, as requested by the Control Officer, shall conduct a District approved 4. performance test for particulate matter (PM), H2S, other species (i.e. benzene, mercury, arsenic, TRS, mercaptans, radon, other nitrogen compounds (amines) and compounds listed under NESHAPS and/or AB2588 from the power plant evaporative cooling tower and/or the Stretford evaporative cooling tower. Upon written request of the Control Officer, the permit holder shall submit to the District at least 45 days prior to testing a detailed performance test plan. The District shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 45 days of receipt of the plan. The permit holder shall incorporate the District's comments or modifications to the plan which are required to assure compliance with the District's regulations. The Control Officer shall be notified 15 days prior to the test date in order to arrange for an observer to be present for the test. The test results shall be provided to the District within 45 days of the test date unless a different submittal schedule is approved in advance by the Control Officer. ref. PTO 82-45A Cond 9 &10.
- 5 Compliance with the particulate mass emission limitation shall be estimated using calculations based on the evaporative cooling tower manufacturers design drift eliminator drift rate, 0.001 percent for the main cooling tower and 0.005% for the Stretford cooling tower, multiplied by the circulating water rate or Stretford solution circulating rate and, total dissolved solids (TDS) and total suspended solids (TSS). A circulating water sample shall be collected and analyzed for TDS and TSS on a monthly basis. ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 21
- 6. Main steam supply H2S concentrations shall be determined minimally on a weekly basis S L and any additional times as required by the operating protocol or ACP. Ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19.
- 7. The permit holder shall perform an abatement solution concentration test of the cooling S L tower circulating water once per operating shift when abatement solution is necessary in

Unit 20

10

Title V Operating Permit

S L

FSL

Deleted:

S L

order to achieve compliance with Condition I.1. The testing equipment shall be kept calibrated per the manufacturer's specifications. *ref. PTO 82-45A Cond.19.* 

- Instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District S L permit conditions or regulations shall receive District approval prior to use. Test plans shall be submitted for District approval of instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations. *ref. Rule 240(d)*
- 9. All sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and operational guidelines for using said charts and targets, necessary to abate H2S emissions from the power plant to the emission limits specified in Conditions I.1 and I.2 must be developed using good engineering judgment and supporting data. The APCO may review such sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and guidelines upon request. If the APCO determines that any of the protocols, feed charts, targets, or guidelines are not sufficient to maintain compliance with Conditions I.1 and I.2, the APCO shall require the permit holder to develop revised protocols, feed charts, targets and guidelines. *ref. Rule 240(d)*

#### Continuous Compliance Monitoring (CCM)

10. The permit holder shall operate a continuous compliance monitor capable of measuring the concentrations of H2S in the exhaust stream from the Stretford absorber in order to verify compliance with conditions 1.1 and 1.3. The monitoring system must alarm the operator when H2S in the treated gas is in excess of 10 ppmy. The permit holder shall respond to the alarm with appropriate mitigative measures. Mitigative measures taken shall be logged in the power plant abatement log book. In the event H2S concentrations are in excess of 10 ppmv and the range of the CCM is exceeded, the permit holder shall test for H2S using an approved alternative method (ex Draeger tester, wet chemical tests) once every hour during the excess. The monitor shall have a full range of at least 50 ppmv. The monitor shall meet the following operational specifications: an accuracy of plus or minus 10% of full scale, provide measurements at least every 3 minutes, provide a continuous strip chart record or a District approved alternative, and provide monthly data capture of at least 90%. The District must be notified when the concentration of H2S exceeds the hourly average limit of 10 ppmv.

A one point calibration shall be performed at least once per week. A three point calibration shall be performed at least once per quarter.

The Control Officer may allow modifications to the above specifications under an ACP upon written request with justification by the permit holder as long as emissions from the power plant do not exceed the "total" H2S emission limitations of condition I.1. Written notification from the Control Officer must be received by the permit holder prior to any change in monitoring specifications. *Ref. PTO* 72-45B *Cond.* 19.

#### Ambient Air Monitoring

11. The permit holder shall maintain and operate one H2S/meteorological monitoring station, PM-10 high volume station at a location approved in advance by the Control Officer for the life of the facility. The permit holder shall install and operate additional monitoring stations, such as a PM 2.5 monitoring station, if required by the Control Officer, California Air Resources Board or EPA. Participation by the permit holder in a joint air monitoring program, such as the Geysers Air Quality Monitoring Program (GAMP), shall be deemed to satisfy all ambient air quality monitoring requirements of this permit provided the term of monitoring is equivalent. The Control Officer can alter, suspend, or cancel this requirement provided no ambient air quality standard applicable to this facility is

Unit 20

I

11

Title V Operating Permit

F S L

S L

S L

Deleted:

Deleted:

	threatened or that sufficient other monitoring is available by the District, Lake County AQMD or other third party. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 13.</i>																
	Emergency Standby Wet-Down Pump Diesel Drive Engine																
<u>12.</u>	At any time as specified by the Control Officer, the operator of this source shall conduct a District approved source test to determine NOx and particulate emissions from the emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine. The test results shall be provided to the District within 30 days of the test.		<u>s</u>	L													
IV.	Record keeping																
1.	All records and logs shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years from the date the record or log was made and shall be submitted to the NSCAPCD upon request.	F	s	L													
2.	The permit holder shall maintain a weekly abatement solution inventory log available for on-site inspection. <i>ref. Rule</i> $240(d)$		s	L													
3.	The permit holder shall maintain a strip chart or other District approved data recording device of H2S readings measured by the CCM. All measurements, records, and data shall be maintained by the permit holder for at least five (5) years. The permit holder shall report all exceedances of Condition I.3 in the quarterly report as required in V.1. The report shall include a description of all measures taken to bring the Stretford system back into compliance with Condition I.3. The permit holder shall include in the report a copy of the output from the H2S CCM or alternative District approved data during the upset condition. <i>ref. Rule 240(d)</i>		S	L													
4.	The permit holder shall maintain copies of the source test results as required in condition III.1 for a minimum of 5 years. <i>ref. PTO 82-45<u>A cond.</u> 22.</i>		s	L 	_	(	Delete	Deleted: A cond	<b>Deleted:</b> A cond.	Deleted: A cond.	Deleted: A cond.	Deleted: A cond.	Deleted: A cond.				
5.	<ul> <li>Fugitive Leak Records</li> <li>a. Any noncondensible gas leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitations of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request. <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i></li> </ul>	F	S	L													
	b. Any valve, flange, drip leg threaded fitting or seal on a pipeline or condensate collection system with a leak in excess of the limitations of condition II.12 which has been detected by the permit holder and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitations of II.7 and not identified by the permit holder and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this Permit. The permit holder shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District upon request <i>ref. PTO 82-45A cond. 20.</i>		S	L			(Delete	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:	Deleted:
6.	The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:	F	s	L													
	a. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for																
	<ul><li>b. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission</li></ul>																
	<ul> <li>Imitations specified in permit conditions I.3, and I.4.</li> <li>fugitive steam and non-condensable gas emission source inspections, leak rates, repairs and maintenance.</li> </ul>																
Unit 20	12 Title V Operating	Perm	it														

I

I

	d. total dissolved solids and total suspended solids in the circulating water.			
	ref. Rule 240(d)			
7.	The permit holder shall maintain records detailing:	S L		
	<ul> <li>a. hours of operation.</li> <li>b. types, concentrations and amounts of chemicals used for Stretford absorbing solution and used for condensate treatment including target levels for abatement solution concentration in the circulating water.</li> <li>c. a summary of any irregularities that occurred with a continuous compliance monitor.</li> <li>d. the dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit conditions I.1, and I.2.</li> <li>e. periods of scheduled and unscheduled outages and the cause of the outages.</li> <li>f. time and date of all pump and flowmeter calibrations required by this permit.</li> <li>g. time and date of all alarm system tests</li> <li>h. leaking equipment awaiting repair; time and date of detection and final repair.</li> </ul> <i>Ref. Rule 240(d)</i>		Deleted: i. to date¶	total H2S, PM-10 and PM 2.5 annual emissions
	Emergency standoy wet-Down Fump Dieset Drive Engine			
<u>8.</u>	In order to demonstrate compliance with the above permit conditions, records shall be maintained in a District approved log, shall be kept on site, and made available for District inspection for a period of 5 years from the date on which a record is made. The records shall include the following information summarized on a monthly basis: a. Total engine operating hours. b. Emergency use hours of operation. c. Maintenance and testing hours of operation. d. Hours of operation to comply with the requirements of NFPA 25. e. Type and amount of fuel purchased.	<u>FSL</u>		
v.	Reporting			
1.	A quarterly report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information:	8 L		
	<ul> <li>a. CCM availability for the given quarter.</li> <li>b. any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions and corrective action taken.</li> <li>c. Time and date of any monitor indicating an hourly average exceed of 10 ppmv of H2S.</li> <li>d. Source test results.</li> <li>e. Steam stacking events</li> </ul>			
	The quarterly report shall be submitted to the District within 30 days of the end of each			
	quarter. The reports are due by May 1, August 1, November 1 and February 1 for each corresponding quarter.		Deleted:	
	ref. Rule 240(d)			
2.	An annual report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information:	S L		
	<ul> <li>a. average mainsteam H2S and ammonia concentrations.</li> <li>b. average total dissolved and suspended solids and average flowrate of the cooling tower water.</li> </ul>			
Unit 20	13 Title V Operatin	g Permit		
		-		

I

	c. d. e. f. g. h. i.	annual ammonia emissions. gross megawatt hours generated. steaming rate, gross average (gross steam flow; lb/ gross MW). update to any changes in operating protocols used to determine plant chemical feed charts and targets; calibration and maintenance programs. total organic gasses emitted as methane. hours of plant operation. annual CO2e emissions				
	The an	nual report shall be submitted to the District within 45 days of the end of each				 <b>Deleted:</b> <#>annual H2S, PM-10 and PM-2.5 emissions ¶
	calend	ar year.				
	Ref. Rı	ule 240(d)				
3.				S	L	
	The pe accord Article <i>Steam</i>	ermit holder shall submit reports to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in lance with the provisions of CCR Title 17, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 10, e 2, Regulation for Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions. <i>Stacking</i>	F	s	L	
	The pe the out Office when t be noti	ermit holder shall, on a quarterly basis, provide a written report to the District with tage events, cause of each outage and the balance of events for the year. The Control r may change the frequency of reporting. The permit holder shall inform the District total outages have reached 12 in any consecutive 12 month period. The District shall ified within 5 days of the 12th outage.				
8.	PLAN	IT WIDE PERMIT CONDITIONS	F	s	L	
	The pla regulat	ant shall comply with the following District regulations. The text of the referenced tions can be found in Appendix A of this Title V Operating Permit.				
	1. Reg	gulation 1 Rule 400-General Limitations				
	2. Reg	gulation 1 Rule 410-Visible Emissions				
	3. Reg	gulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions				
	4. Reg	gulation 1 Rule 492 (40 CFR part 61 Subpart M)-Asbestos				
	5. Reg	gulation 1 Rule 540-Equipment Breakdown				
	6. Reg	gulation 2- Open Burning				
	7. If in par spe cert cert	n the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 68.3, becomes subject to t 68, this stationary source shall submit a risk management plan (RMP) by the date scified in part 68.10. As specified in Parts 68, 70 and 71, this stationary source shall tify compliance with the requirements of part 68 as part of the annual compliance tification required by 40 CFR part 70 or 71.				
	8. 40 0	CFR Part 82- Chlorinated Fluorocarbons				
	9. If in par sub req req	n the event this stationary source, as defined in 40 CFR part 63, becomes subject to t 63, this stationary source shall notify the District within 90 days of becoming ject to the regulation. The stationary source shall identify all applicable uirements of part 63 and submit a plan for complying with all applicable uirements.				

I

#### C. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

#### **Payment of Fees**

I

FSL

FSL

Deleted: 5 year

 This Permit shall remain valid during the <u>5-year</u> term as long as the annual renewal fees are paid in accordance with Regulation 1 Rule 300 and Rule 360 of the District. Failure to pay these fees will result in forfeiture of this permit. Operation without a permit subjects the source to potential enforcement action by the District and the EPA pursuant to section 502(a) of the Clean Air Act. ref. Reg 5.670

#### **Right to Entry and Inspection**

- 2. The Control Officer, the Chairman of the California Air Resources Board, The Regional Administrator of the EPA and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted:
  - A. to enter upon the premises where the source is located or areas in which any
  - records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and
     at reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this Permit; and
  - C. to inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in this Permit; and
  - D. to sample emissions from the source. ref. Reg 5.610(e)

#### **Compliance with Permit Conditions**

.....

-----

3.	This Title V Operating Permit expires on August 8, 2020. The permit holder shall submit a complete application for renewal of this Title V Operating Permit no later than 6 months prior to expiration and no earlier than one year prior to expiration. If a complete application for renewal has not been submitted in accordance with these deadlines, the facility may not operate after August 7, 2026. Ref Reg 5.660	<u> </u>	_S_	_L	 - Deleted: 2021 - Deleted: 2021
4.	The permit holder shall comply with all conditions of this permit. Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit will constitute a violation of the law and may be grounds for enforcement action, including monetary civil penalties, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. <i>ref.</i> Reg 5.610(f)(3)	F	S	L	
5.	In the event any enforcement action is brought as a result of a violation of any term or condition of this permit, the fact that it would have been necessary for the permit holder to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with such term or condition shall not be a defense to such enforcement action. <i>ref. Reg</i> $5.610(f)(4)$	F	S	L	
6.	The filing of a request by the facility for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance does not stay the applicability of any permit condition. ref. Reg $5.610 f_{1}(5)$	F	S	L	
7.	This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privilege. <i>ref.</i> Reg $5.610(f)(2)$	F	S	L	
8.	The permit holder shall supply within 30 days any information that the District requests in writing to determine whether cause exists, per Regulation 5.570, for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. <i>ref. Reg 1 Rule 200, Reg 5.430</i>	F	S	L	
	Reporting				
Unit 20	15 Title V Operating I	Perm	it		

9. All deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions for (as defined in the permit) must be reported to the District at least once every six months. For emissions of a hazardous air pollutant (HAP) or a toxic air pollutant (as identified in an applicable regulation) that continue for more than an hour in excess of the permit requirements, the report must be made within 24 hours of the occurrence. For emissions of any regulated air pollutant, excluding those HAP emission requirements listed above, that continue for more than two hours in excess of permit requirements, the report must be made within 48 hours. All reports of deviation from permit requirements shall include the probable cause of the deviation and any preventative or corrective action taken. A progress report shall be made on a compliance schedule at least semi-annually and shall include the date when compliance will be achieved, an explanation of why compliance was not, or will not be, achieved by the scheduled date, and a log of any preventative or corrective action taken. The reports shall be certified by the responsible official as true, accurate and complete.

ref. Reg 5.625

Severability

10. In the event that any provision of this permit is held invalid all remaining portions of the F S L permit shall remain in full force and effect. *ref. Reg* 5.610(g)

#### **Transfer of Ownership**

11. In the event of any changes in control or ownership of facilities to be modified and/or  $\mathbf{F} \cdot \mathbf{S} \cdot \mathbf{L}$  operated, this Permit is transferable and shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The permit holder shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of this Permit and its conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Control Officer. *ref. Rule 240(j)* 

#### Records

12. Notwithstanding the specific wording in any requirement, all records for federally F S L enforceable requirements shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of entry and shall include: date place and time of sampling, operating conditions at the time of sampling, date, place and method of analysis and the results of the analysis. *ref. Reg 5.615* 

#### **Emergency Provisions**

- 13. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action in the event of a breakdown, as F S L defined by Regulation 1 Rule 540 of the District's Rules and Regulations, by following the procedures contained in Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b). The District will thereafter determine whether breakdown relief will be granted in accordance with Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b)(3). *ref. Reg 5.640*
- 14. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action for a violation of any of the terms and conditions of this permit caused by conditions beyond permit holders reasonable control by applying to the District's Hearing Board for a variance pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 42350. The Hearing Board will determine after notice and hearing whether variance relief should be granted in accordance with the procedures and standards set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 42350 et seq. Any variance granted by the Hearing Board from any term or condition of this permit which lasts longer than 90 days will be subject to EPA approval. *ref. Reg 1 Rule 600*
- 15. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the granting by the District of breakdown relief or the issuance by the Hearing Board of a variance will not provide relief from federal

Unit 20

16

Title V Operating Permit

FSL

enforcement unless the Title V Operating Permit has been modified pursuant to Regulation 5 or other EPA approved process. ref. Reg 1 Rule 600

#### Malfunction

The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any F S L 16. failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above allowable emissions limit stated in Condition I.2. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under Condition I.2, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violation of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IV.

#### Permit Posting

17. Operation under this permit must be conducted in compliance with all data specifications S L included in the application which attest to the operator's ability to comply with District rules and regulations. This permit must be posted in such a manner as to be clearly visible and accessible at a location near the source. In the event that the permit cannot be so placed, the permit shall be maintained readily available at all times on the operating premises. ref. Rule 240(i)

#### **Compliance Certification**

- 18 Compliance Report and certifications shall be submitted annually by the responsible F official of this facility to the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District and to the EPA. Each compliance certification shall be accompanied by a written statement from the responsible official which certifies the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report. ref. Reg 5.650
- 19 This Permit does not authorize the emission of air contaminants in excess of those allowed S L by the Health & Safety Code of the State of California or the Rules and Regulations of the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District. This Permit cannot be considered as permission to violate existing laws, ordinances, regulations or statutes of other governmental agencies. ref. Rule 240(d)

#### **Permit Modification**

The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements in NSCAPCD Regulation 20 F S - L 1 Chapter II- Permits and New Source Review. ref. Regulation 1 Rule 200

## **III. APPLICABLE EMISSION LIMITS & COMPLIANCE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY**

The following table provides an informational summary of the permit terms and conditions specified in Part II, Permit Conditions.

Unit 20

17

Title V Operating Permit

S L

	SOURCES:	POWER PL	ANT (S-1 THRO	ОUGH <b>S-4)</b>		
Pollutant	Emission Limit	Emission Limit/ Citation	Monitoring Type	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring Requirement Citation	FE Y/ N
Hydrogen Sulfide	50 g/hr/GMW	Regulation 1 Rule 455(b)	Source Test	Monthly	Permit Condition III.1	N
	4.7 kg/hr	Permit Condition I.1	Source Test	Monthly	Permit Condition III.1	N
	4.7 kg/hr	Permit Condition I.1	Main Steam H2S Sample	Weekly	Permit Condition III.5	N
	10.4 lb/hr	Permit Condition I.2	Source Test	Annual	Permit Condition III.2	Y
	exit conc. From Stretford Absorber shall not exceed 10 ppmv H2S averaged over 60 minutes	Permit Condition I.3	ССМ	Continuous	Permit Condition III.9	N
	exit conc. From Stretford Absorber shall not exceed 125 ppmv H2S	Permit Condition I.4	ССМ	Continuous	Permit Condition III.9	Y
	<del>20.6 Tons/year (calendar)</del>	Permit Condition I.5	Source Tests & Operating hours	Monthly Samples: Annual Summation Jan-Dee	Permit Condition III.1	N,
Particulate Matter (PM)	0.20 grains/scf This standard is much less restrictive compared to the 40 lb/hr limit from cooling tower	Regulation 1 Rule 420(d) Permit Conditions I.6	Source Test	As Requested	N/A	Y
	40 lb/hr from cooling tower	Permit Condition I.6	TDS & TSS Sample	Monthly	Permit Condition III.4	Y
PM2.5	12.0 Tons/year (calendar) Size does not matter if Total PM is≺12.0 Tons / year	Permit Condition I.8	TDS & TSS Sample	Monthly Samples: Annual Summation Jan-Dec	Permit Condition III.5	¥
<del>РМ10</del>	<del>17.0 Tons/year (calendar)</del>	Permit Condition I.8	TDS & TSS Sample	As needed	Permit Condition III.5	¥.
Visible Emissions	Ringlemann 2	Regulation 1 Rule 410	VEE	As Requested	N/A	Y

## IV. Test Methods

The following table indicates the test methods associated with emission limits referenced in Section V, Applicable Emission Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements

Applicable Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods	SIP- Approved
Regulation 1 Rule 455	Geothermal Emission Standards	NSCAPCD Approved Modified Method 102	No

## V. GLOSSARY

#### **Abatement Solution**

Iron chelate or any other District approved compound used to chemically treat H2S in the steam condensate

#### ACP

Alternative Compliance Plan. A list of all parametric monitoring data to be collected and recorded as a means of determining compliance with the H2S emission limits.

#### APCO

Air Pollution Control Officer

#### BACT

Best Available Control Technology

#### CAA

The federal Clean Air Act

ССМ

Continuous Compliance Monitor

#### **CCM** Availability

Hours CCM is in operation divided by the hours the primary abatement system is in service.

#### CEQA

California Environmental Quality Act

#### CFR

The Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR contains the implementing regulations for federal environmental statutes such as the Clean Air Act. Parts 50-99 of 40 CFR contain the requirements for air pollution programs.

#### **Cold Startup**

Starting the power plant from inactive status

#### District

The Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District

#### EPA

The federal Environmental Protection Agency

#### Federally Enforceable, FE

All limitations and conditions which are enforceable by the Administrator of the EPA including those requirements developed pursuant to 40 CFR Part 51, subpart I (NSR), Part 52.21 (PSD), Part 60, (NSPS), Part 61, (NESHAPs), Part 63 (HAP), and Part 72 (Permits Regulation, Acid Rain).

### GPH

Gallons per hour

Unit 20

20

#### HAP

Hazardous Air Pollutant. Any pollutant listed pursuant to Section 112(b) of the Act. Also refers to the program mandated by Title I, Section 112, of the Act and implemented by both 40 CFR Part 63, and District Regulation 2, Rule 5.

#### Irregularity

Period of time a CCM monitor reading is not consistent with other verifiable data or information.

#### Low Flow

The flowrate below 10% of the required flowrate of the back-up caustic scrubber pumps.

#### **Major Facility**

A facility with potential emissions of regulated air pollutants greater than or equal to 100 tons per year, greater than or equal to 10 tons per year of any single hazardous air pollutant, and/or greater than or equal to 25 tons per year of any combination of hazardous air pollutants, or such lesser quantity as determined by the EPA administrator.

#### MW

Megawatts

#### N/A

Not Applicable

#### NESHAPs

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants contained in 40 CFR Part 61

#### NSCAPCD

Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District

#### NMHC

Non-methane Hydrocarbons

#### NSR

New Source Review. A federal program for preconstruction review and permitting of new and modified sources of air pollutants for which the District is classified "non-attainment". Mandated by Title I of the Clean Air Act and implemented by 40 CFR Parts 51 and 52 as well as District Regulation 1, Rule 220.

PM

Total Particulate Matter

**PM10** 

Particulate matter with aerodynamic equivalent diameter of less than or equal to 10 microns.

#### **Primary Pressure Gauges and Flowmeters**

All pressure gauges and flow meters used for parametric compliance verification.

21

#### **Prolonged Outage**

The scheduled shutdown of a unit lasting longer than 1 week.

#### PSD

Prevention of Significant Deterioration. A federal program for permitting new and modified sources of air pollutants for which the District is classified "attainment" of the National Air Ambient Quality Standards. Mandated by Title I of the Act and implemented by both 40 CFR Part 52 and District Regulation 1, Rule 220.

#### SIP

State Implementation Plan. State and District programs and regulations approved by EPA and developed in order to attain the National Ambient Air Quality Standards. Mandated by Title I of the Act.

#### **Standby Spare**

A back-up piece of equipment available for use in the event the primary piece of equipment fails.

#### **Sulfur Compounds**

Any inorganic compound containing sulfur

#### Sulfur Oxides calculated as Sulfur Dioxide

Oxides of sulfur normalized to the molecular weight of sulfur dioxide.

#### Title V

Title V of the federal Clean Air Act. Requires a federally enforceable operating permit program for major and certain other facilities.

#### TOG

Total Organic Gasses

## TDS

Total Dissolved Solids

#### TRS

Total Reduced Sulfur

#### TSS

Total Suspended Solids

#### Units of Measure:

ft <sup>3</sup>	=	cubic feet
g	=	grams
gal	=	gallon
hr	=	hour
lb	=	pound
in	=	inches
psia	=	pounds per square inch, absolute
ppmv	=	parts per million, volume
scfm	=	standard cubic feet per minute
yr	=	year

**VEE** Visible Emissions Evaluation

## VI. Appendix A

The following applicable regulations are referenced in Section II; Permit Conditions.

#### GEYSERS POWER COMPANY LLC TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District Regulation I - SIP Approved Air Quality Control Rules

		SPECIFIC RULE	SIP SUBMITTAL	EPA	FED REG	FINAL FED	RULE	
RULE NO.	RULE TITLE	PROVISIONS	DATE	ACTION	CITATION	<b>REG DATE</b>	EFFECTIVE	COMMENTS
	Ormanal Descriptions							
100		A II	10 Nov 76	Approval	425026240	10 100 70	15 Can 70	Fodorolly Enforceable
100	Tille Burnaga	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	435830249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enlorceable
110	Pulpose	All	10-N0V-76	Approval	43FR30249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enlorceable
120	Administration	All	10-NOV-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
130	Definitions	All	10-NOV-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
150	Public Records		10-NOV-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
<del>160</del>	Ambient Air Quality Standards	All except 160 (a)	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
190	Validity	All	10-NOV-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
000	Permits	A 11	04.14 70		075040040	0.0 70	0.0 70	
200	Permit Requirements	All	31-May-72	Approval	37FR19812	9-Sep-72	9-Sep-72	Federally Enforceable
220	New Source Review Stanards	All	19-Oct-84	Approval	50FR30943	31-Jul-85	30-Aug-85	Federally Enforceable
221	Permitting For Greenhouse Gas Emissions	All	9-Feb-11	penaing	455030440	04.0.4.00	4 5 00	/
240	Permit to Operate	All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR/2148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
240(e)	Manditory Monitoring Requirements	All	13-Oct & 4-Nov-77	Approval	43FR59488	21-Dec-78	22-Jan-79	Federally Enforceable
	Fees	•	(a.). =a	<u>.</u> .				
300	Permit Fees	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
		All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR/2148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
		All	23-Oct-81	Approval	4/FR15/84	13-Apr-82	14-Jun-82	Federally Enforceable
310	Permit Fee Schedules	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
		All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR72148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
		All	23-Oct-81	Approval	47FR15784	13-Apr-82	14-Jun-82	Federally Enforceable
320	Hearing Board Fees	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
		All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR72148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
340	Technical Report Charges	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
	Prohibitions							
400(b)	Circumvention	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
410(a)	Ringlemann 2	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
410(c)	*	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
420	Particulate Matter Emissions	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
		All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR72148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
430	Fugitive Dust Emissions	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
440	Sulfur Oxide Emissions	All	6-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
<del>455(a)</del>	Geothermal Emission Standards	All	13-Oct & 4-Nov-77	Approval	43FR59488	21-Dec-78	<del>22-Jan-79</del>	Federally Enforceable
470	Reduction of Animal Matter	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
480	Orchard, Vineyard, Citrus Grove Heaters	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
482	Petroleum Loading and Storage	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
490	NSPS **	All	10-Nov-76	**	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
492	NESHAPS **	All	10-Nov-76	**	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
	Enforcement & Penalty Actions							
<del>500</del>	Enforcement	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	<del>16-Aug-78</del>	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
510	Orders for Abatement	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
520	Civil Penalties	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
540	Equipment Breakdowns	All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR72148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
	Hearing Board & Variance Procedures							
600	Authorization (HB/Var. Procedure)	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
610	Petition Procedure	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
615	Emergency Variances	All	7&23-May-79	Approval	45FR72148	31-Oct-80	1-Dec-80	Federally Enforceable
620	Hearing Procedures	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
630	Decisions	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
640	Record of Proceedings	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
650	Appeal of Decision	All	10-Nov-76	Approval	43FR36249	16-Aug-78	15-Sep-78	Federally Enforceable
Appendix B to	Regulation 1 - Continuous Monitorina****	All	13-Oct & 4-Nov-77	Approval	43FR59488	21-Dec-78	22-Jan-79	Federally Enforceable
***	- 3							-

### GEYSERS POWER PLANT TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District Regulation 5 - SIP Approved Procedures for Issuing Permits per Clean Air Act

RULE NO.	RULE TITLE	SPECIFIC RULE PROVISIONS	SIP SUBMITTAL DATE	US EPA ACTION	FED REG CITATION	FINAL FED REG DATE	RULE EFFECTIVE DATE	COMMENTS
	Purpose and General Requirements							
5.100	Purpose	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.110	General Requirements	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.120	Precedence Over Conflicting Requirements	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
	Definitions							
5.200	Definitions	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
	Applicability of Regulation 5							
5.300	Applicability	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
	Administrative Procedures for Sources							
5.400	Permit Requirement and Application Shield	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.405	Application Requirements	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.410	Standard District Application	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.415	Application Content	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.420	Correctness of Application	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.425	Written Requests for District Action	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.430	Response to Permit Reopening for Cause	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
	District Administrative Procedures							, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
5.500	Completeness Review of Application	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.510	Notification of Completeness Determination	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.520	Application Processing Time Frames	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.530	District Analysis of Permit Application	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.540	Notification & Opportunity for Review of Decision	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.545	Changes to Proposed Decision	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.550	Permit Issuance or Denial	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.560	District Action Written Requests	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.570	Permit Reopening for Cause	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.580	Operational Flexibility	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
	Permit Content Requirements							
5.600	Applicable Federal Requirements	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.610	General Requirements for Permit Content	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.615	Recordkeeping	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.562	Monitoring, Testing & Analysis	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.625	Reporting	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.630	Compliance Plan	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.635	Compliance Schedule	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.640	Emergency Provisions	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.650	Compliance Certification	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.660	Permit Life	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.670	Payment of Fees	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.675	Alternative Operating Scenarios	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.680	Voluntary Emission Caps	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
5.690	Acid Rain Units Subject to Title V	All	12-Jan-94	Int. Approval	60FR21720	3-May-95	2-Jun-95	Federally Enforceable
0.000						0	2 00 00	

## GEYSERS POWER COMPANY LLC STEAMFIELD TITLE V PERMIT APPLICATION Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District Regulations I 5

## NOTES

\* Rule 410(c) eventually changed to 410(b)(1) through (6), all of which were never federally approved.

\*\* Rules 490 and 492 were neither approved nor disapproved. However, US EPA has delegated authority to the NSCAPCD to enforce these rules (43FR36248).

\*\*\* On April 13, 1982, (47FR15784), US EPA approved several NSCAPCD Rules under Regulation 2 - Open Burning Regulations. These approved Rules, although federally enforceable, should not apply to Geothermal Title V Permit applications, with the exception of save Rule 220.

\*\*\*\* Appendix D to Regulation I, "Continuous Monitoring", is, in fact, Appendix B to Regulation 1, "Continuous Monitoring" (43FR59488). US EPA made an error. However, it is listed in detail in the event interpretation may apply it to the "continuous parametric monitors".

By virtue of their incorporation into the SIP, all the above listed rules are federally enforceable. However, for Title V permit application purposes, only those rules that directly relate to the operation of the sources are included in the Title V permit application.

The following list of SIP incorporated federally enforceable NSCAPCD rules are applicable for the sources listed in the Geysers Power Company LLC Title V Permit application.

200, 220, 240, 300(a), 310(f), 400(b), 410(a), 420, 430, 440, 455(a), 490, 492, 500, 540, Regulation 5, and 40 CFR Part 82 (Ozone, Refrigeration). Enforceable conditions from ATC's included where required.

In addition to SIP incorporated NSCAPCD rules, the following NSCAPCD rules, which are not federally enforceable, are listed for Title V permit application purposes.

Rule 140 - Emergency Conditions

Rule 230 - Action on Applications

Rule 250 - Appeals

Rule 260 - Exclusions

Rule 370 - Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Assessment

Rule 455 (b)&(c) - Geothermal Emission Standards

Rule 616 - Interim Variance

Rule 618 - Modification of Increments of Progress

NOTE: Rule 220 is the basis for BACT making H2S and other mass emission limits federally enforceable per NSCAPCD NSRS review.

## CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES 5-1a

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020





Injun Mine pond below Unit 16 (road down to pond is inaccessible)





















# Pond below Unit 20






#### CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES 5-1b

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020

### GEYSERS PANICUM AT THE GEYSERS 2020 Final Monitoring Report

Prepared for Calpine Corporation December 2020





### GEYSERS PANICUM AT THE GEYSERS 2020 Final Monitoring Report

Prepared for Calpine Corporation

December 2020

2600 Capitol Avenue Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95816 916.564.4500 esassoc.com

Bend	Orlando
Camarillo	Pasadena
Delray Beach	Petaluma
Destin	Portland
Irvine	Sacramento
Los Angeles	San Diego
Oakland	San Francisco

San Jose Santa Monica Sarasota Seattle Tampa



D202000492.00

**OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY** | ESA helps a variety of public and private sector clients plan and prepare for climate change and emerging regulations that limit GHG emissions. ESA is a registered assessor with the California Climate Action Registry. a Climate Leader, and founding reporter for the Climate Registry. ESA is also a corporate member of the U.S. Green Building Council and the Business Council on Climate Change (BC3). Internally, ESA has adopted a Sustainability Vision and Policy Statement and a plan to reduce waste and energy within our operations. This document was produced using recycled paper.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Geysers Panicum at the Geysers 2020 Final Monitoring Report

<u>1</u>	<sup>2</sup> age
Executive Summary	ES-1
Chapter 1, Introduction	1
1.1 Purpose	1
1.2 Regulatory Requirements	1
1.3 Research and Monitoring History	2
Chapter 2. Methods	3
2.1 Monitoring Dates and Staff	3
2.2 Geysers Panicum Population Monitoring	3
2.3 Photo Documentation	4
Chapter 3. Results	9
3.1 Population and Habitat Status and Trends	9
3.2 Additional CNDDB Occurrence Information	12
Chapter 4, Conclusions and Recommendations	13
Chapter 5, References	15

#### Appendices

- A. CNDDB Forms
- B. Geysers Panicum Monitoring Photos
- C. 2014 Geysers Dichanthelium Monitoring Report
- D. 2017 Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report

#### **List of Figures**

Figure 1	Gevser's Panicum Occurrences	5
		_

#### List of Tables

Table 1	Permanent Photograph	Monitoring Locations	4
---------	----------------------	----------------------	---

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The state endangered plant Geysers panicum (*Panicum acuminatum* var. *thermale*<sup>1</sup>) was monitored from 2012 through 2020 at the Geysers geothermal area in Sonoma County according to the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Calpine Corporation and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) dated November 20, 2012. Geysers panicum has been monitored since 1982 at The Geysers as a requirement by the California Energy Commission (CEC) for the operation of Geysers Geothermal Power Plant Unit 20.

The monitoring activities during the period of the current MOU, which spans 2012-2021, follow the methods described in the MOU's Exhibit 1: Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium *(Dichanthelium thermale var. acuminatum)*. Monitoring occurred at three-year intervals in 2014, 2017, and 2020 at the ten populations (corresponding with seven known occurrences of Geysers panicum tracked in the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB)) present at the Geysers geothermal area. The results of the 2014 and 2017 monitoring events were presented in letter reports to CDFW at the end of those years, and population trends were compared with 2008 monitoring data which were used as a baseline.

Results from 2020 monitoring are presented in this final report along with summaries and analysis from across the monitoring period (2012-2021). Smaller population sizes were observed in 2014 and 2020- both years were dry with precipitation around 50 percent of normal, and with preceding dry years. In contrast, population sizes in 2017 were larger than previous years, most likely due to above- average rainfall in 2017 and average rainfall in 2016. Population 2 declined in size in 2020 while populations 4 and 6 show trends of increasing over the monitoring period. Population 3 seems to show a general trend towards decline; however, in 2017 the total number of plants (70) was the largest since 2005. Over the monitoring period there has been no evidence of vehicles accessing abandoned roads within or near populations 2 and 8, or vehicles driving off the paved roadbed at populations 1, 2, and 4 where Geysers panicum grows on slopes on either side of the road.

Geothermal surface manifestations fluctuated in intensity as well as size and spatial distribution at some of the populations while geothermal surface activity remained fairly constant at others. At the locations where changes were observed, the distribution of Geysers panicum also shifted- in most cases resulting in a similar overall population size. Over the course of the monitoring period there were also several fires that burned through a handful of the Geysers panicum populations. Fortunately, being a perennial grass Geysers panicum appears to have been largely unaffected by

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The synonymy recognized by Jepson Flora Project editors and the California Native Plant Society Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants for Geysers panicum has changed since the start of the MOU monitoring period. At the time of preparation of this report, the accepted taxonomy was *Panicum acuminatum* Sw. var. *thermale* (Bol.) Wipff.

the fires and in some areas new seedlings were observed where the fires eliminated competing vegetation.

While four decades of periodic monitoring have documented the Geysers panicum population changes over time, concluding that all monitored populations are extant and have not seen major decline as a result of operations and maintenance activities (or for any other reason), continued monitoring of these populations is recommended at an interval of once every four years. ESA further recommends incorporating phytosanitary best management practices into ongoing monitoring to prevent the inadvertent introduction or spread of invasive plants and pathogens, and recommends alternative methods for estimating population sizes for accessible and inaccessible populations, respectively.

## CHAPTER 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Purpose

Environmental Science Associates (ESA) prepared this final monitoring report on behalf of Calpine Corporation in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) by and between Geysers Power Company, LLC. and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), and the *Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium* (Dichanthelium acuminatum *subsp.* thermale) that is included as Attachment 1 to the MOU (monitoring plan). This report documents the results of the 2020 monitoring of Geysers panicum (*Panicum acuminatum* var. *thermale*<sup>2</sup>) and summarizes the results from across the monitoring period of the MOU which covers 2012-2021. In accordance with the MOU and associated monitoring plan, ten populations of Geysers panicum, located at The Geysers in Sonoma County, California, were monitored once every three years from 2012 through 2021.

The purpose of ongoing monitoring is to document and assess trends, changes, and threats to the existing populations of Geysers panicum at The Geysers.

### **1.2 Regulatory Requirements**

In 1982 the California Energy Commission (CEC) and CDFW were concerned that the construction and operation of Geysers Geothermal Power Plant Unit 20 (Unit 20) could adversely affect the population of Geysers panicum at Little Geysers (California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) occurrence 3, population 7). Geysers panicum is listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act and is considered a species of concern by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) agreed to monitor the grass as part of the licensing agreement for Unit 20 (Condition Bio 5-3). The Little Geysers population of Geysers panicum has been monitored and researched since 1982 (see Research and Monitoring History below), and the results indicate that fluctuations in the plant populations are affected by variations in annual rainfall and not by geothermal development activities (PG&E, 2000). However, CEC and CDFW were concerned that populations of this plant would be vulnerable to unintentional habitat degradation or destruction because they are accessible by roads, and in some cases are located adjacent to roads. The monitoring program covered by the 2012 MOU along with monitoring from the previous two decades were designed to detect unintentional habitat degradation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The synonymy recognized by Jepson Flora Project editors and the California Native Plant Society Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants for Geysers Panicum has changed since the start of the MOU monitoring period. At the time of preparation of this report, the accepted taxonomy was *Panicum acuminatum* Sw. var. *thermale* (Bol.) Wipff.

### **1.3 Research and Monitoring History**

PG&E botanists first began monitoring the populations in 1982 and continued through 1989, which lead to some experimental studies in 1992-1994 by Bruce Pavlik (2001) and Pavlik and Enberg (2001). Annual monitoring continued at approximately three-year intervals from 1995 through 2011 by Gerrit Platenkamp. This monitoring was conducted under two successional MOUs: the first executed in December, 2002, and a second in January 2008.

#### 1.3.1 Summary of Research and Monitoring Results

Monitoring and research of Geysers panicum starting in 1982 have focused on the demography, physiological ecology, population dynamics, and geographic distribution of Geysers panicum. Initial studies conducted by PG&E (de Becker, 1990) from 1982 to 1989 focused on investigating various methods for detecting population change of Geysers panicum, measuring soil and tissue boron concentrations, and preliminary plant water relationships. De Becker (1990) concluded that before a meaningful monitoring program could be designed, an understanding of the unique ecology of Geysers panicum was needed.

From 1992 to 1994 Gerrit Platenkamp with Jones & Stokes and Bruce Pavlik with Mills College continued the monitoring program and studied the effects of environmental factors on the physiology and population ecology of Geysers panicum under contract with PG&E. The results of that study (PG&E, 1995; Pavlik and Enberg, 2001; Pavlik, 2001) indicated that soil temperature and soil moisture dynamics associated with surface geothermal manifestations strongly affect germination, growth, and survival of Geysers panicum. Elevated temperatures near fumaroles causes higher germination rates, lower seedling mortality rates, and higher growth rates than at locations further away from fumaroles. Optimum average soil temperatures for these processes range from 20 to 30°C. Rain storms strongly affect soil temperatures; therefore, the amount and distribution of precipitation are likely to have an indirect effect on population dynamics. Ambient temperatures were shown to affect soil temperatures at 10 centimeters depth. Boron deposition did not appear to affect the plant, and little evidence was found for a competitive effect from the nonnative grass broomsedge (*Andropogon virginicus*) at Little Geysers.

From 1995 to 1999, population size and soil temperature at Little Geysers were measured annually and precipitation data were compiled for Geysers Power Plant Unit 13 (PG&E, 2000). The status of all known occurrences of Geysers panicum were assessed at three-year intervals. The results of the study (PG&E, 2000) combined with those of the previous years as well as monitoring and research between 2000 and 2011 showed that population size fluctuations are largely caused by changes in population density and that only small changes in patch size occurred (Platenkamp and deBecker, 2011). Population density fluctuations are strongly dependent on precipitation occurring two winters prior to the density measurement (PG&E, 2000), due to effects of rainfall on emergence and survival. Regression analysis showed that when the effect of rainfall is removed, no trend over time in the residual population size could be discerned.

## CHAPTER 2 Methods

### 2.1 Monitoring Dates and Staff

On September 29, 2020 ESA botanists Rachel Brownsey and Joe Sanders visited three of the ten populations of Geysers panicum at The Geysers in Sonoma County; populations 1, 7, and 10 (**Figure 1**). CDFW staff Jeb Bjerke and Raffica La Rosa attended the monitoring visits at population 7 (CNDDB occurrence 3) and population 1 (CNDDB occurrence 1). Due to hazardous air quality conditions resulting from the nearby Glass fire, the September monitoring visit was cut short and rescheduled. The subsequent survey was conducted on October 29, 2020 by ESA botanist Rachel Brownsey and biologist Julie McNamara. The remaining seven populations were monitored on this date; populations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9.

### 2.2 Geysers Panicum Population Monitoring

Each of the ten Geysers panicum populations was visited in 2020 and population size, geographic distribution, plant health, and population age distribution were assessed at a qualitative level, and in comparison with previous monitoring site visits. The following qualitative data were recorded for each population:

- Habitat assessment, including extent and activity of surface geothermal features;
- Apparent threats to the Geysers panicum population, if any;
- Occurrence of significant land use changes or incidents in the vicinity of the population that could have an effect on the plant's habitat, and;
- General status of the Geysers panicum population.

This information is included in Chapter 3 (Results) as well as on the CNDDB forms contained in **Appendix A**.

In 2020, ESA mapped the extent of existing populations using global positioning system (GPS) with sub-meter accuracy (Trimble R1 GNSS receiver with Esri's ArcGIS Collector application) or hand-recorded on aerial images of the population using a mobile device (tablet computer or smartphone) in order to update the population figure (Figure 1). The boundaries shown on Figure 1 correspond with the outside limit of the populations; all populations have a patchy distribution corresponding with the geothermal conditions of suitable microsites within the larger population area. ESA also carried out a more localized count of individuals within population patches at populations 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 because these populations are accessible or partially accessible, such that monitors can see individual plants and make an informed estimate.

Populations 1, 9, and 10 are inaccessible and were estimated at a distance based on previous estimates. Population 7 (Little Geysers) is accessible and a localized count of individuals within population patches is recommended for any future monitoring.

### 2.3 Photo Documentation

A permanent photograph location was established in 2008 at each population at a point where a typical portion of the Geysers panicum population was visible. In 2008, a photograph was taken at each point with a Pentax Optio W30 digital camera in wide angle setting with focal length = 6.3 mm (equivalent to a focal length of 38 mm of a 35 mm camera) on a tripod. Since 2011 higher resolution photographs were taken with digital single-lens reflex (DSLR cameras) set at approximately 21 - 38 mm focal length (depending on site conditions). The height of the optical axis of the lens was approximately 54 inches.

In 2008, the photograph locations were marked with a non-corroding plastic resin core plant stake with an aluminum tree tag. The coordinates of the location (latitude and longitude in decimal degrees, NAD83) were recorded with a GPS unit and compass bearing from camera to subject (optical axis) was also recorded (declination =  $15^{\circ}$ ) (**Table 1**). Coordinates were differentially corrected. In 2020, the monitoring points were relocated with a EOS Arrow global positioning system (GPS) unit with submeter accuracy. Many of the original stakes were relocated while a few located in stream channels, in active geothermal locations, or on shallow rocky substrate were not found. Hardcopy prints of the 2008, 2011, 2014, and 2017 photographs were used to match the viewfinder image on the camera in 2020. In some cases, new growth of trees and shrubs, or steam, blocked part of the images in 2020.

Population Number	CNDDB Occurrence	Description	Easting	Northing	Bearing (o)
1	Occ 1	Historic Geysers Resort Area	-122.805221557617	38.800277709961	122
2	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek	-122.779258728027	38.789157867432	226
3	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek (canyon)	-122.78211157500	38.78808059600	10
4	Occ 7	Big Sulphur Creek Rd. 0.3 mi S of Burned Mtn. Rd.	-122.774948120117	38.785301208496	92
5	Occ 4	USGS Bench Mark 2163	-122.770141601562	38.783237457275	318
6	Occ 3	Little Geysers Creek	-122.752235412597	38.772460937500	312
7	Occ 3	Little Geysers	-122.749748229980	38.773571014404	85
8	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.826438903808	38.807334899902	86
8b	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.82615775200	38.80721979500	30
9	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (central)	-122.822990417480	38.805946350098	280
10A	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	285
10B	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (far east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	102

 TABLE 1

 PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPH MONITORING LOCATIONS



SOURCE: USGS, 2020; ESRI, 2020; ESA, 2020

2020 Geyser's Panicum Monitoring

2. Methods

In 2017, a photopoint was added at population 8 (CNDDB occurrence 10), and designated as Point 8B. This photo location shows the presence and distribution of Geysers panicum plants along the slope to the east of that shown from photo monitoring location 8. Plants shown in photos at monitoring location 8 have died or been washed downslope with eroded material since 2008 and oak trees have grown up to block much of the photo frame. The original photo at population 8 should continue to be taken through the end of the monitoring period; however, its utility in representing this population is expected to continue to be limited in future years.

Figure 1 shows the location of the monitored populations, the corresponding CNDDB occurrence number, and estimated population size. Photographs taken at the permanent monitoring locations in 2008 and 2020 are provided in **Appendix B**.

## CHAPTER 3 Results

This section discusses the results of 2020 monitoring and compares them with the results from previous monitoring to discuss overall population and habitat status and trends. Monitoring reports from 2014 and 2017 are included as **Appendices C and D**, respectively; all other research documentation and earlier reports can be provided upon request.

Local climate conditions in 2020 were substantially drier than average. A total of 26.80 inches of precipitation was measured at the Whispering Pines CDEC station [http://cdec.water.ca.gov] between October 2019 and October 2020. This total is around 53 percent of average. Previous studies have shown that the amount of rainfall can strongly affect population size in Geysers panicum (Platenkamp 2005; Platenkamp and De Becker 2011). Drier conditions have the result that at the end of the dry season less meteoric (rain- and snow-derived) water is available in the soil and therefore less geothermal steam will be observed at the surface.

Several populations of Geysers panicum have been affected by wildfires during the monitoring period. Populations 5, 6, and 7 were affected by the Valley Fire that occurred in September 2015 and burned a substantial part of the Geysers area. The fire burned trees and shrubs at these sites. The 2019 Kincade Fire burned areas around populations 1 and 2; and the downstream (western) extent of population 4 was heavily burned. The effects of these wildfires on the individual populations are discussed below.

### 3.1 Population and Habitat Status and Trends

#### Occurrence 1 – Historic Geysers Resort Site, Population #1

This large population (50,000 plants) is in stable condition and the habitat has not substantially changed over the monitoring period. Upslope of the road, a small eroded area was evident in 2017, and in 2020 many of the plants upslope of the road appeared to be stressed (very little green vegetation was observed). Most plants downslope of the road appear to be in good health with green leaves sprouting from the base of the plant. No dead plants were observed.

#### Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek, Populations #2 and #3

Population 2 had a total of 2,255 plants in 2020. There was a steep drop in the total number of plants on the upslope side of the road (east), and also several areas of mortality downslope of the road (west). In previous years, population 2 supported around 10,000 plants. Very few plants (around 50) were observed growing along Hot Springs Creek upslope of the road, whereas in previous years there were hundreds of plants in the creek bed and along the north bank of the creek. There are Geysers panicum plants growing in the roadside ditch upslope of Burned

Mountain Road and along the roadcut, both north and south of Hot Springs Creek. Plants in the roadside ditch and adjacent slope are healthy and there are some seedlings.

There was quite a bit of mortality observed downslope of Burned Mountain Road (see additional photo of population 2 following the photos from established photopoints). There was some isolated mortality of plants at the active geothermal feature shown in the photo. This feature has eroded since 2014 causing some plants along the banks to loose substrate.

Hot Springs Creek continues to support a diverse suite of wetland plants including many nonnatives such as Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*) and watergrass (*Echinochloa* sp.), as well as native cattails (*Typha* sp.) and smartweed (*Persicaria* sp.). The areas downslope of Burned Mountain Road have abundant geothermal activity, which, in combination with the dry conditions in 2020 could be part of the reason for the many patches of mortality at this site.

Although population 3 showed an upward population trend in 2017 (23 plants), it has generally been in decline since 2008 when 70 plants were observed. In 2020, a total of 12 individuals were observed, in two discrete patches- one at the photo point location (7 plants) and the other around 50 feet downstream (5 plants). Only three living plants were observed in 2014 while 21 plants were observed in 2011. Population 3 occurs on a dry rocky slope where there has been some localized erosion. It is also an increasingly shaded channel; the effect of canopy cover is unknown. Bermuda grass appears to be increasing in and adjacent to the channel, and smilo grass (*Stipa miliacea*) was observed for the first time in this channel in 2020.

#### Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Area, Populations #6 and #7

Population 6 has been steadily increasing over the past decade, with 854 plants in 2020; double the number from the 2017 monitoring event. The largest area of increase is at the eastern extent where there is a now a large floodplain terrace dominated by Geysers panicum. Three-hundred fifty plants were observed in 2017, 400 in 2014, 200 in 2011, 180 plants in 2008, and 120 plants in 2005. The population increase could be the result of erosion of the creek banks that provides new substrate for the Geysers panicum plants. Several years ago Calpine enlarged the culvert under the road downstream of the population. The original undersized culvert had caused substantial upstream deposition and that process has now been reversed, and apparently has benefitted the Geysers panicum.

The hillslopes along both sides of the creek at Population 6 burned in 2015 during the Valley Fire. There is quite a bit of downed woody material on the slopes but so far no erosion or deposition of large wood debris has been observed in this creek segment in or around the Geysers panicum patches. Shrub regeneration on the slopes to the north by bush poppy (*Dendromecon rigida*), yerba santa (*Eriodictyon californicum*), and re-sprouting oak trees may be providing soil stability.

Population 7 is the Little Geysers population that has remained in stable condition over the past several years. The total number of individuals is estimated at 100,400. The distribution has shifted slightly with some areas declining and other areas increasing, but overall the population size has remained stable. In 2020 there were small areas of localized mortality, mainly associated

with areas of greater geothermal surface activity, including many vents, but overall the patches appeared to be multi-aged with some seedlings scattered throughout.

The Little Geysers area burned during the Valley Fire in 2015. The fire killed many of the knobcone pine (*Pinus attenuata*), McNab cypress (*Hesperocyparis macnabiana*) and manzanita (*Arctostaphylos* sp.) at the Little Geysers which is apparent in monitoring photos (Appendix B). There is no evidence that Geysers panicum plants were burned, and in 2017 monitors observed some seedlings on the bare substrate under the shrubs adjacent to existing Geysers panicum patches. The exotic grass broomsedge bluestem (*Andropogon virginicus* var. *virginicus*) has a very patchy distribution at this site and is mainly located near the streams. It also did not show any evidence of adverse effects from the fire.

#### Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163, Population #5

Geysers panicum plants at population 5 appeared to be stressed in 2020 but still had some green vegetation and were therefore considered "alive." This is consistent with what was observed in 2017 when most of the plants appeared dormant. The total number of plants in 2020 was estimated at 3,415, down from 4,000 in 2017. Around 4,100 plants were observed in 2014 and 4,500 in both 2008 and 2005. Mudpots, fumaroles, and vents were very active during monitoring events in 2014, 2017, and 2020, and this surface activity may be related to the change in population size over the monitoring period.

#### Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Rd., Population #4

Population 4 has increased over the monitoring period, though the 369 total plants observed in 2020 is down from the 500 plants were observed in 2017. Around 435 plants were observed in 2014, 300 in 2011, and 200 in 2008.

Part of the population decrease from 2017 could be attributed to relatively drier conditions; however, only five individuals were observed at the upstream (upslope) location in 2020, and none of these are visible in the monitoring photo from 2020. The upstream location does not appear to have much geothermal activity and over the monitoring period has filled in with upland annual grasses, primarily wild oats (*Avena barbata*).

The downstream location has seen an increase in plant numbers over the monitoring period as well as an increase in extent (now extending further downstream) and all plants in the channel appear to be vigorous with many young plants. The 2019 Kincade Fire burned portions of the downstream extent, and Geysers panicum may be responding positively to the decrease in canopy cover which was quite dense prior to the fire. Currently there is no evidence of erosion in this portion of the creek channel as a result of fire.

#### Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area, Populations #8, #9, and #10

Populations 8, 9, and 10 collectively remain stable with approximately 1,850 plants. This is a drop from the 2,000 plants observed in 2017, 2014, and 2008, but 2020 was substantially drier than 2017. There was some mortality of plants on the west end of population 8 just upslope of the road and this is evident in the site photo; most of the plants present along the slope in the photo foreground have either died or slid downslope with eroded material. Due to this population shift,

along with two growing oak trees that now obscure part of the monitoring photo, ESA established another photo location: 8b. Photo 8b faces the same slope and is located further to the east (Appendix B). In addition, in 2017 monitors observed vigorous young plants and many seedlings spreading in the abandoned roadbed while in 2020 the roadbed appeared to be invaded by Bermuda grass. The decrease in the size of population 8 is the source of population size change for CNDDB occurrence 10.

Population 9 is considered stable. Most plants appear to be healthy and have green leaves at the base. No mortality was observed and the population extent does not appear to have decreased.

Population 10a had very vigorous growth in 2020 and appears to have increased over the monitoring period (see population 10a monitoring photo; Appendix B). Several seedlings were observed on the slope and mature plants are green and vigorous. Population 10b is now somewhat difficult to assess from the monitoring photo because of the trees and shrubs that obscure the view of this inaccessible slope. While many of the plants in population 10B appear stressed, they have green leaves at the base, and no change in population extent was evident.

### 3.2 Additional CNDDB Occurrence Information

Based on information from the 2005 monitoring report (Platenkamp, 2005), which draws on earlier monitoring and research information, the following useful notes are included about Geysers panicum populations and CNDDB occurrence numbers:

- More than one population described in the first PG&E report (1995) are grouped together into CNDDB occurrences that are less than 0.25 miles apart. There are no CNDDB occurrences #5 and #9 probably as a result of combining populations into occurrences that are less than 0.25 miles apart.
- CNDDB occurrence #6 has not been found since it was first reported in 1977, and is presumed extirpated.
- CNDDB occurrence #8 is most likely identical to CNDDB occurrence #4, but was probably given incorrect coordinates when it was initially reported. Based on the description of the location of these CNDDB occurrences, they should be considered identical.

## CHAPTER 4 Conclusions and Recommendations

The monitoring of Geysers panicum during the monitoring period of the current MOU (2012-2021) has successfully documented habitat and population changes over time. Similar to earlier monitoring periods, the current monitoring period has observed trends that are consistent with the research conducted in the 1990's and 2000's. Population sizes tend to be lower in dry years and higher in years with above-average precipitation. Mortality is often observed in association with shifting surface activity of geothermal features, and with natural erosion on steep slopes. No damage or destruction of Geysers panicum or its habitat were observed during the monitoring period, and no evidence of human use was observed at any of the populations.

Wildfires within and adjacent to Geysers panicum populations do not appear to have negatively affected the populations, potentially as a result of the fact that this perennial grass often has substantial living vegetation during the fire season (late summer-fall) and grows in areas that are not densely vegetated and therefore do not carry groundfires. Invasive plants are persistent at several populations (populations 2 and 7), and Bermuda grass appears to be expanding at populations 3 and 8.

Monitoring results spanning four decades have documented the population changes over time, concluding that all monitored populations are extant and have not seen major decline. However, continued monitoring of these populations is recommended, at an interval of once every four years. A reduced interval is proposed based on the results of studies and monitoring of stable populations, Calpine's demonstrated success in avoiding impacts to roadside populations 1, 2, and 4 during road and infrastructure maintenance activities, and to further minimize the potential effects of monitoring activities on the Geysers panicum habitat conditions.

In order to address a number of monitoring challenges, as well as to ensure the continued protection of Geysers panicum populations, ESA presents the following recommendations for future monitoring:

1. Implement phytosanitary best management practices (BMPs) during monitoring work to prevent the introduction and spread of introduced plants and pathogens. Human access to populations of Geysers panicum is extremely limited. While Calpine Corporation has no control over spread of propagules by deer and other wildlife, spread resulting from future population monitoring and from vehicle use on paved roads should avoid inadvertent introductions, to the greatest extent feasible. Future monitoring should emphasize monitoring roadsides near Geysers panicum populations for new weed introductions, and include management recommendations. Weeds such as sweet clover (*Melilotus* spp.) and stinkwort (*Dittrichia graveolens*) have been observed along roadsides on Big Sulphur Creek Road and

Burned Mountain Road and may tolerate moderate levels of boron and other extreme soil conditions associated with geothermal surface manifestations.

- 2. Monitor patch sizes at populations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10a where access is feasible and safe. This will allow for a more precise tabulation of population size. GPS technology can be utilized to map and track individual patches within these populations. Research by de Becker and Platenkamp (2011) demonstrated that population sizes fluctuate over time due to increases or decreases in number of individuals within patches while patch sizes remain relatively constant.
- 3. Utilize drone-based aerial photography methods to monitor inaccessible populations 1, 9, and 10b.

## CHAPTER 5 References

- de Becker, S. 1990. Monitoring the Geysers' Panicum (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale*) at Little Geysers, 1982-1989. (TES Report 417-90.36). Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Technical and Ecological Services. San Ramon, CA.
- Pavlik, B. M. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: II. Ecophysiological responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil water. Environmental Management 28: 243–253.
- Pavlik, B. M, and A. Enberg. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: I. Demographic responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil temperature. Environmental Management 28: 225–242.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E). 1995. Monitoring the Geysers' Panicum (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale*) at Little Geysers, 1992-1994. (TES Report 417-95.29). Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Technical and Ecological Services. San Ramon, CA.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E). 2000. Monitoring the Geysers' Panicum (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale*) at Little Geysers, 1995-1999. (TES Report 417-00.12). Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Technical and Ecological Services. San Ramon, CA.
- Platenkamp, G. 2005. Monitoring Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*) 2001-2005 Final Report. Prepared for Calpine by Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. Davis, CA.
- Platenkamp, G.A.J and S. De Becker. 2011. Monitoring Demography and Population Dynamics of Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*). Pp. 256–263 In: J.W. Willoughby, B.K. Orr, K.A. Schierenbeck, and N.J. Jensen [eds.], Proceedings of the CNPS Conservation Conference: Strategies and Solutions, 17–19 Jan 2009, California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.

# Appendix A CNDDB Forms

Mail to:				For Office	e Use Only		
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	9	Source C	Code:		Quad Code	:	
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wil	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Cod	e:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09	/29/2020	EO Index	с		Map Index:		
Clear Form California	Native Spe	ecies	Field	Survey	, Form	Pri	nt Form
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	atum var. thermal	le					
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?		F	Reporter:	Rachel Brow	vnsey, Joseph	Sanders	
Total No. Individuals: 50,000 Subse	it not tound, why?		Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, sui	te 200	
Is this on existing NDDB ecourrence?			Sacramen	to, CA 9581	6		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	Tes, Occ. #		E-mail Add	ress: rbrow	nsey@esasso	c.com	
Collection? If yes:		F	hone: 91	6.564.4500			
Plant Information		00					
Phenology:							
100	# adults	# juveni	les	# larvae	# egg masses	# unkn	own
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering b	reeding	nesting	rookery	burrow site	lek	other
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1600'         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         DATUM:       NAD27 O       NAD83 •       WGS84 O       GPS Make & Model:       Trimble R1         Horizontal Accuracy:       1 m       meters/feet       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) •         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 O       UTM Zone 11 O       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) •         Mabitat Description (elevate & animale)       elevatereminities deminant accuracy:       1 m       Meters/feet							
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna): Annual grassland and bare, steep eroded slope on geothermally altered soil, mostly facing south. Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.							
Site Information Overall site/occurrer	ice quality/viability (s	site + popu	ulation): (	Excellent	<ol> <li>Good</li> </ol>	🔿 Fair	○ Poor
Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development							
Threats	e of the toad appeared	to have ve	ary minimar	gieen vegeta			51106 2017
Comments: This occurrence is in stable condition. Generally plants appear to be in good health with green leaves sprouting from the base of the plants. Several of the plants upslope of the road appeared to be stressed (very little green vegetation) but still alive.							
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bla	anks)			Photograp	<b>hs:</b> (check one or n	nore) Slide	Print Digital
Compared with specimen housed at:				Plar	nt / animal		
Compared with photo / drawing in:				Hab	itat		
By another person (name):				May we obtain	duplicates at our e	expense?	

Mail to: Colifornia Natural Diversity Databa	~ (		For Offic	e Use Only			
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	9 9	Source Code:		Quad Code:			
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wil	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 10	/29/2020	EO Index:		Map Index:			
Clear Form California	Native Spe	cies Fie	eld Surve	y Form	Print Form		
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?	If not found, why?	Repo	rter: Rachel Bro	wnsey, Julie Mcl	Vamara		
Total No. Individuals: 2,255 Subse	quent Visit? ( ) Yes (	No Addre	ess: ESA 2600 (	Capitol Ave, suite	e 200		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	2 □ No [	Junk Sacr	amento, CA 958	16			
Y	es, Occ. #	E-ma	il Address: rbrow	nsey@esassoc.	com		
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	Phon	e: 916.564.4500	)			
Plant Information	Animal Informatio	n .					
Phenology:	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# 900 masses			
100 % vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering bre	eedina ne	sting rookerv	burrow site	lek other		
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill	out vour ch	oice of coordii	nates. below)			
				, ,			
		Drivete					
County: Sonoma	Landowner	/ Mgr: Private	•	<b>E</b> leventioner, 10	00'		
T B Sec 1/ of 1/	Meridian: H O M O	S O Source	of Coordinates (GF	Elevation: <u>19</u> PS topo map & ty	ne) <sup>.</sup> GPS		
$T_{1} R_{2} Sec_{1}, 1/_{4} of_{1} 1/_{4},$	Meridian: H O M O	S O GPS Ma	ake & Model: Trim	ble R1			
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 •	wgs84 $\bigcirc$	Horizon	tal Accuracy: <u>1 m</u>		meters/feet		
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇	UTM Zone 11 O	<b>OR</b> Geogra	aphic (Latitude &	Longitude) 💿			
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #2: 38.78	915787, -122	7792587				
Photo monitoring point for	population #3: 38.78	8080596, -12	2.782111575				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominant	s, associates, su	bstrates/soils, aspect	s/slope:	anagially for avifauna):		
	, such as territoriality, forag	ying, singing, cai	ing, copulating, perci	iing, roosiing, eic., e	specially for avriauria).		
Population #2: steep drop in number of growing with diverse wetland vegetation	plants from 2017 on t including non-native	the upslope (e	east) and downslo	ope (west) of the modon dactylon)	side of the road; watergrass		
(Echinochloa sp.), native cattails (Typha	sp.) and smartweed	(Persicaria s	p.). Area is highly	geothermally ac	tive.		
Population #3: plants observed in two di	screte patches along	a dry rocky s	slope with some lo	ocalized erosion	and an		
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.		ig, along with sim	io grass (otipa fi	macca).		
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (s	ite + populatio	on): O Excellen	t 🔿 Good 🤇	Fair O Poor		
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	eothermal developmer	nt	, 0	0			
Visible disturbances: Erosion of active geothermal feature (population #2)							
Threats: Erosion and competition with Bermuda grass							
Comments: This occurrence is comprised of populations #2 and #3. Both populations 2 and 3 had many fewer plants than							
previous years. The size of population 3 has fluctuated quite a bit over the monitoring period; this population has experienced some erosion, and is located in a steep, shaded canyon							
Determination: (check one or more and fill in blo	nks)		Photogram	<b>hs:</b> (check one or ma	ore)		
Keyed (cite reference):				nt / animal	Slide Print Digital		
Compared with photo / drawing in:				bitat			
By another person (name):			Dia	gnostic feature			
Image: Second system       May we obtain duplicates at our expense? • yes C					pense? • yes • no		

Mail to: California Natural Diversity Database		For Offi	ce Use Only				
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	Source	ce Code:	Quad Code:				
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wildlife	.ca.gov Elm C	Code:	Occ No.:				
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 10/29	)/2020 EO Ir	idex:	Map Index:				
Clear Form California	Native Specie	s Field Surve	y Form	Print Form			
Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatu	Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?	t found why?	Reporter: Rachel Br	ownsey, Julie McN	Vamara			
Total No. Individuals: 101,254 Subseque	ent Visit?  • Yes  No	Address: ESA 2600	Capitol Ave, suite	200			
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	B No Unk	Sacramento, CA 958	316				
Yes, C	Dcc. #	E-mail Address: rbro	wnsey@esassoc.	com			
Collection? If yes:	luseum / Herbarium	Phone: <u>916.564.450</u>	00				
Plant Information A	nimal Information						
Phenology:	# adults # ju	veniles # larvae	# egg masses	# unknown			
100           % vegetative         % flowering           % fruiting	wintering breeding	nesting rookery	burrow site	lek other			
Location Description (please attach m	ap AND/OR fill out y	our choice of coord	inates, below)				
County: Sonoma	Landowner / Mor:	Private					
Quad Name: The Geysers			Elevation: 27	00'			
T R Sec,1/4 of 1/4, Me	ridian: H 🔿 M 🔿 S 🔿	Source of Coordinates (G	PS, topo. map & ty	be): GPS			
T R Sec,1/ <sub>4</sub> of1/ <sub>4</sub> , Me	ridian: H O M O S O	GPS Make & Model: Trir	nble R1				
DATUM: NAD27 () NAD83 ()		Horizontal Accuracy: <u>1 m</u>		meters/feet			
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 0 UT		Geographic (Latitude &					
Photo monitoring point for por Photo monitoring point for por	oulation #6: 38.7724609 oulation #7: 38.7735710	37500, -122.752235412 14404, -122.749748229	2597 9980				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant c	ommunities, dominants, asso	ciates, substrates/soils, aspec	cts/slope:				
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, su	ch as territoriality, foraging, si	nging, calling, copulating, per	ching, roosting, etc., e	specially for avifauna):			
Plants growing in a variety of geothermally	altered habitats, along	streams, on slopes of va	arious exposures,	surrounded by			
annual grassland. A 2015 fire killed many c	of the McNab cypress (H	lesperocyparis macnab	iana) and manzan	lita shrubs			
distribution at this site and is mainly located	near the stream. Shrul	o regeneration along the	e slopes to the nor	rth by bush poppy			
(Dendromecon rigida), yerba santa (Eriodio	tyon californicum), and	resprouting oak trees n	hay be providing s	oil stability.			
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen a	t this site.						
Site Information Overall site/occurrence	quality/viability (site + p	opulation): O Excelle	nt 💿 Good 🤇	) Fair ( Poor			
Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development							
Threats:							
Comments: Although the population decline	ed slightly in 2017 from	400 in 2014 to 350 in 20	)17 Population #6	S is steadily			
increasing, with 854 plants in 2020. Population #7 has remained stable, with the total number of individuals							
estimated at 100,400, although	in 2020 there were a fe	ew areas of localized mo	ortality around geo	othermal features.			
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks) Keyed (cite reference):	Photogra	<b>phs:</b> (check one or mo	Slide Print Digital				
Compared with specimen housed at:		Р	lant / animal abitat				
Compared with photo / drawing in: By another person (name):		D	iagnostic feature				
Other: previous identification		May we obta	ain duplicates at our ex	pense?  •yes  O no			

Mail to:			For Office	Use Only			
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	e So	Source Code: Quad Code:					
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wik	dlife.ca.gov	m Code:		Occ No.:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 10	/29/2020 EC	) Index:		_ Map Index:			
Clear Form California	Native Speci	es Field S	Survey	Form	Print Form		
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?	If not found why?	Reporter: R	Rachel Brow	nsey, Julie Mc	Namara		
Total No. Individuals: 3 415 Subse	auent Visit?  Yes	Address: E	SA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	e 200		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?		Sacramente	o, CA 95816	6			
		E-mail Addre	ess: rbrown	isey@esassoc	.com		
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	— Phone: <u>916</u>	6.564.4500				
Plant Information	Animal Information						
Phenology:							
100	# adults	# juveniles #	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown		
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting							
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       2054'         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       GPS Make & Model:       Trimble R1         DATUM:       NAD83 O       WGS84 O       Horizontal Accuracy:       1m       meters/feet         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 O       UTM Zone 11 O       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) O         Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point for population #5: 38.78323746, -122.7701416       -122.7701416							
<ul> <li>Habitat Description (plants &amp; animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:</li> <li>Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):</li> <li>On geothermally altered soil surrounded by annual grassland. Mostly on south-facing slope 5-15% in full sun. Extremely active mudpots, fumaroles, and vents.</li> <li>Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.</li> </ul>							
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (site	+ population): C	Excellent	• Good (	) Fair 🛛 Poor		
Immediate AND surrounding land use: <u>G</u>	Geothermal development						
Visible disturbances:							
Threats: Increased natural geothermal activity							
Comments. Population #5 appeared to be stressed with very little green vegetation, and may be affected by increased natural geothermal activity in the area. This was consistent with what was observed in 2017 when most of the plants appeared dormant.							
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bla	nks)	/	Photograph	<b>IS:</b> (check one or m	ore) Slide Print Digital		
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plant	t / animal			
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Habi Diag	tat nostic feature			
By another person (name):      Other: previous identification		I N	May we obtain	duplicates at our e	xpense? • yes O no		
· · · · · ·		[	,	,			

Mail to:			For Office Use Only			
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	e So	Source Code: Quad Code:				
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wil	dlife.ca.gov Elr	n Code:	Occ No.:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09/29/2020 EO Ind			Map Index:			
Clear Form California	Native Speci	es Field	Survey Form	Print Form		
Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers panicum						
Species Found?      O	If not found why?	Reporter:	Rachel Brownsey, Joseph	Sanders		
Total No. Individuals: <u>369</u> Subse	quent Visit?  • Yes	Address:	ESA 2600 Capitol Ave, sui	te 200		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	7 No U	Ink.	ento, CA 95816			
Collection? If yes: 00	es, Occ. #	E-mail Ad	dress: <u>nbrownsey@esassoc</u>	com		
Number	Museum / Herbarium	Phone: _	916.564.4500			
Plant Information	Animal Information					
Phenology:	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae # egg masses	# unknown		
IOO         % flowering         % fruiting	wintering breedin	g 🗌 nesting	rookery burrow site	lek other		
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill out	your choice	e of coordinates, below)			
Concerne la		Drivete				
County: Sonoma	Landowner / Mg	r: Private	1			
Quad Name: <u>The Geysels</u>		) Source of C	Elevation: 1	ypo): GPS		
$T_{$	Meridian: $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S \bigcirc$	) GPS Make 8	Model· Trimble R1	ype). <u>0: 0</u>		
$DATUM: NAD27 \bigcirc NAD83 \bigcirc$	WGS84 O	Horizontal A	ccuracy: 1 m	meters/feet		
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 O	UTM Zone 11 O OR	Geographic	: (Latitude & Longitude) 💿			
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #4: 38.78530	121122.774	9481			
		,				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominants, as	sociates, substrat	tes/soils, aspects/slope:			
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior	; such as territoriality, foraging,	singing, calling, c	copulating, perching, roosting, etc.,	especially for avifauna):		
On geothermally altered soil near therm	al hot springs along cree	k. The upstrea	am location does not appear	to have much		
geothermal acitvity and has filled in with	upland annual grasses,	primarily wild	oats (Avena barbata). Plants	also grow on bare		
soil. Downstream extent of the area was	s recently burned in 2019 Plants are growing on b	during the Kir are soil along t	ncade Fire and Geysers pan the stream channel	icum responding		
		are con along				
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.					
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (site -	+ population):	O Excellent  O Good	◯ Fair ◯ Poor		
Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development						
Visible disturbances: Natural erosion at upstream location in 2017						
Threats: relatively drier conditions						
Comments: Population #4 has been increasing in recent years (since 2008 estimate of 200 plants), but has decreased from						
500 in 2017 to 369 in 2020. Downstream patches along the creek have increased in extent and all plants in the						
		ung platits.	Dhatamarta			
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla Keyed (cite reference):	inks)		rnotographs: (check one or n	Slide Print Digital		
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plant / animal			
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Diagnostic feature			
Other: <u>previous identification</u>			May we obtain duplicates at our e	expense? • yes O no		

Mail to:				For Office	Use Only	
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlif	e e	Source C	ode:		Quad Code:	
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wi	ldlife.ca.gov	Elm Code	e:		Occ No.:	
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09	/29/2020	EO Index			_ Map Index:	
Clear Form California	a Native Sp	ecies	Field	Survey	Form	Print Form
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	atum var. thermal	le				
Common Name: Geysers panicum	1					
Species Found?	If not found why?	R	eporter:	Rachel Brow	nsey, Joseph	Sanders
Total No. Individuals: 1.850 Subse	equent Visit? • Yes		ddress:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	e 200
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	10  No		Sacramen	to, CA 95816	6	
	/es, Occ. #	E CINK.	-mail Add	ress: rbrowr	isey@esassoc	.com
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	—— Р	hone: <u>91</u>	16.564.4500		
Plant Information	Animal Information	on				
Phenology:						
99 1	# adults	# juvenil	es T	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting						
	i iliap AND/OR illi	out you	CHOICE		ales, Delow)	
County: Sonoma	Landownei	r / Mgr: Pri	vate			
Quad Name: The Geysers					Elevation: 16	650'
T R Sec,1/ <sub>4</sub> of 1/ <sub>4</sub> ,	Meridian: H O M O	S O Sou	urce of Coo	ordinates (GPS	S, topo. map & ty	/pe): <u>GPS</u>
$T_{}R_{}Sec_{},1/_4 of1/_4$		S () GP	S Make &	Model: 1 m		motoro/foot
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10	UTM Zone 11		ographic (	(Latitude & L	onaitude) 🔘	meters/ieet
Coordinates: Deets manifering point for	non #9: 29 907224	0 100 000				261579, 202 40,
38.8059464, -122.822990	4; pop. #0. 30.0073343	9, -122.020 59839, -122	2.8214188	p. #60. 36.60 3; pop. #10b:	38.8069839, -	122.8214188
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	ant communities, dominar	nts, associate	s, substrate	s/soils, aspects/	slope:	
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavio	r, such as territoriality, for	aging, singing	g, calling, co	pulating, perchii	ng, roosting, etc., e	especially for avifauna):
Annual grassland around bare geotherr	nally active areas wi	th steam v	ents. Asso	ociated with t	ypical grasslar	nd species, e.g.,
Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and	soft chess (Bromus	hordeaceu	us), and n	on-native per	ennial Bermud	la grass.
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa se	en at this site.					
Site Information Overall site/occurren	nce quality/viability (	site + popu	ulation):	O Excellent	Good (	🔵 Fair 🛛 Poor
Immediate AND surrounding land use: _	Geothermal developme	ent				
Visible disturbances: <u>natural erosion</u>						
Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, since most of the plants along the slope have either dried or slid downslope, an additional population (#8b) was established further						
to the east. Pop. #10a has increased with vigorous growth, and Pop. #10b appears somewhat stressed.						
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bl.	anks)			Photograph	<b>IS:</b> (check one or m	ore) Slide Print Digital
Compared with specimen housed at:			——	Plan	t / animal	
Compared with photo / drawing in:				Habi	tat	
By another person (name):				Diag	nostic reature	
Uther: previous identification				May we obtain	duplicates at our e	xpense? • yes () no

# Appendix B Geysers Panicum Monitoring Photos


Population 1- Occurrence 1 – Historic Geysers Resort Area

2008





Population 2- Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek



Population 3 Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek





Population 4 Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Road 0.3 miles south of Burned Mountain Road



ESA / 202000492 December 2020



Population 5 Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163



Population 6 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Creek



Population 7 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers



Population 8 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



# Population 8 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area New Photo Point 8B





Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area (zoomed in)



Population 10A Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 10B Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 2, view facing downslope from Burned Mountain Road. Areas of mortality are circled in pink.

# Appendix C 2014 Geysers Dichanthelium Monitoring Report

This page intentionally left blank



2600 Capitol Avenue Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95816 916.564.4500 phone 916.564.4501 fax

November 4, 2014

Cherilyn Burton Habitat Conservation Branch Department of Fish and Wildlife 1416 9<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1260 Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject: 2014 Geysers Dichanthelium Monitoring Report

Dear Ms. Burton:

This memorandum documents the results of the 2014 monitoring of Geysers dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* ssp. *thermale*). Ten populations of Geysers dichanthelium, located at The Geysers in Sonoma County, California, are being monitored once every three years from 2008 through 2022 in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) by and between Geysers Power Company, LLC. and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife and the *Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium* (Dichanthelium acuminatum *subsp.* thermale) that is included as an attachment to the MOU. The purpose of this monitoring is to document and assess trends, changes, and threats to the existing populations of Geysers dichanthelium at The Geysers.

On September 29-30, 2014 ESA botanists Gerrit Platenkamp and Rachel Brownsey visited the ten populations of Geysers dichanthelium at The Geysers in Sonoma County. These populations correspond with six known California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) occurrences in this area and have been monitored and studied since the 1980s.

Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E) botanists first began monitoring the populations in 1982 and continued through 1989 which lead to some experimental studies in 1992-1994 by Bruce Pavlik (2001) and Pavlik and Enberg (2001). Annual monitoring continued from 1995 through 2005 by Gerrit Platenkamp (2005). The 2005 monitoring report includes a summary of the results of earlier monitoring and a summary of the scientific studies conducted at the Geysers dichanthelium population at Little Geysers, providing a comprehensive discussion of plant taxonomy, physiological ecology, and population changes over time. Geysers dichanthelium plant demography and population dynamics are also described in Platenkamp and De Becker (2011) based on the many years of monitoring and scientific research of the Geysers dichanthelium population at Little Geysers sponsored by PG&E and Calpine.

#### Standardized Photograph Monitoring Methods

A permanent photograph location was established in 2008 at each population at a point where a typical portion of the dichanthelium population was visible. In 2008 a photograph was taken at each point with a Pentax Optio W30 digital camera in wide angle setting with focal length = 6.3 mm (equivalent to a focal length of 38 mm of a 35 mm camera) on a tripod. In 2011 and 2014 higher resolution photographs were taken with a Canon EOS Digital SLR set at approximately 38 mm focal length. The height of the optical axis of the lens was approximately 54 inches.



In 2008, the photograph locations were marked with a non-corroding plastic resin core plant stake with an aluminum tree tag. The coordinates of the location (latitude and longitude in decimal degrees, NAD83) were recorded with a GPS unit and compass bearing from camera to subject (optical axis) was also recorded (declination =  $15^{\circ}$ ) (Table 1). Coordinates were differentially corrected. In 2014, the monitoring points were located with a Trimble GeoXT global positioning system (GPS) unit with submeter accuracy. Hardcopy prints of the 2008 and 2011 photographs were used to match the viewfinder image on the camera in 2014 to the 2008 and 2011 images. In some cases new growth of trees and shrubs, or steam, blocked part of the images in 2011 and 2014.

Photographs taken at the permanent monitoring locations for 2008 and 2014 are provided in Figure 1 (attached).

Population Number	CNDDB Occurrence	Description	Easting	Northing	Bearing (o)
1	Occ 1	Historic Geysers Resort Area	-122.805221557617	38.800277709961	122
2	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek	-122.779258728027	38.789157867432	226
3*	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek (canyon)	-122.781865000000	38.788423000000	10
4	Occ 7	Big Sulphur Creek Rd. 0.3 mi S of Burned Mtn. Rd.	-122.774948120117	38.785301208496	92
5	Occ 4	USGS Bench Mark 2163	-122.770141601562	38.783237457275	318
6	Occ 3	Little Geysers Creek	-122.752235412597	38.772460937500	312
7	Occ 3	Little Geysers	-122.749748229980	38.773571014404	85
8	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.826438903808	38.807334899902	86
9	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (central)	-122.822990417480	38.805946350098	280
10A	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	285
10B	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (far east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	102

#### **Table 1. Permanent Photograph Monitoring Locations**

Note:

\* In steep canyon: no GPS reading possible, coordinates based on aerial image (Google Earth)

# **Population and Habitat Status and Trends**

Natural geothermal surface manifestations continue to fluctuate in intensity throughout the property. Although precipitation for the 2014 water year (October 2013 – September 2014) was far below average (26.4 inches or 53.2% of average at the Whispering Pines CDEC station [http://cdec.water.ca.gov]), the precipitation in the previous two water years was close to average (44.8 and 51.7 inches, or 90.1 and 104.0% of average, respectively). Previous studies have shown that the amount of rainfall can strongly affect population size in Geysers dichanthelium (Platenkamp 2005; Platenkamp and De Becker 2011). Drier conditions have the result that at the end of the dry season less meteoric (rain- and snow-derived) water is available in the soil and therefore less geothermal steam will be observed at the surface.



The following is a summary of the assessments recorded on the CNDDB field survey forms for all known occurrences of Geysers dichanthelium at The Geysers (Attached).

### Occurrence 1 – Historic Geysers Resort Site, Population #1

This large population is in stable condition and the habitat has not changed since the site visit in 2011. Most plants appear to be in good health and there are many flowering stalks present from this year. Some erosion has occurred on the slope above the road.

## Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek, Populations #2 and #3

Population 2 is in stable condition with plants downslope of Burned Mountain road appearing very healthy and vigorous near the active geothermal features and along the northwest-facing slope on the opposite side of the creek. Hot Springs Creek, upstream of the road, supports dense cover of Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*) and only a few Geysers dichanthelium plants were observed at the upstream part of the creek after it leaves the wooded area. Upslope of Burned Mountain road there are also a few patches of Geysers dichanthelium along a dirt road that parallels the creek and along the slope that leads down to the creek.

Population 3 has declined over the past several years. Only three living plants were observed in 2014 while 21 plants were observed in 2011 and 70 were observed in 2008. All vegetation cover on the steep south-facing slope where Geysers dichanthelium occurs has declined since the previous monitoring events; this effect is evident in the photo (Figure 1). The south-facing slope where Geysers dichanthelium plants are rooted appeared to be very dry though there is evidence of geothermal activity (salt crust along the slope).

### Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Area, Populations #6 and #7

Population 6 has been steadily increasing over the past decade. Four-hundred plants were observed in 2014, 200 plants in 2011, 180 plants in 2008, and 120 plants in 2005. The population increase could be the result of deposition of geothermal materials on the creek banks from flooding and erosion that could be providing new substrate for the plants.

Population 7 is the Little Geysers population that has remained in stable condition over the past several years. The total number of individuals is estimated at 100,000, an approximately 10% decline compared to 2011. In 2014, plants appeared to be experiencing drought stress evident by much dead above-ground material, few vigorous green leaves, and very few seedlings. Densities for most patches appeared to be lower than in previous years, except on north-facing slopes. The exotic grass broomsedge bluestem (*Andropogon virginicus* var. *virginicus*) has a very patchy distribution at this site and is mainly located near the stream.

### Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163, Population #5

Geysers dichanthelium plants at population 5 appeared to be mostly dormant at the time of monitoring in 2014. Although very few plants were observed to be dead, most plants had little green foliage and much dead aboveground material. There were few plants at this site that could be described as vigorous. Some erosion was observed at this site that was not present during previous visits. The total number of plants in 2014 is estimated at



4,100, a decrease from the 5,000 observed in 2011, though not much different from the 4,500 plants observed in 2008 and 2005.

### Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Rd., Population #4

Population 4 has been increasing in recent years. Approximately 435 plants were observed in 2014, up from 300 in 2011, and 200 in 2008. Plants in drier sites appear to be mostly dormant, while plants closer to the geothermal features are vigorous with plenty of green leaves.

#### Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area, Populations #8, #9, and #10

Populations 8, 9, and 10 collectively remain stable with approximately 2,000 plants. There was some mortality of plants on the west end of population 8 just upslope of the road while vigorous young plants are spreading in the abandoned roadbed. This population shift is evident in the site photo (Figure 1). Population 9 is considered stable. Most plants appear to be healthy despite the dry conditions. Plants of population 10 appeared to be mostly dormant due to drought this year, but most plants have some green leaves and mortality was not observed at this site. The fig trees (*Ficus carica*) and Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*) thickets along the road leading to population 8 have continued to expand making it difficult to access this population.

# Conclusion

The recent drought conditions appear to have impacted density and dormancy status at some, but not all populations. In cases where population reductions were observed (populations 3 and 8), it is likely that a reduction in the availability of meteoric water (originating from rainfall) is the main cause of plant mortality. Overall, population numbers have remained stable in 2014 when compared with previous monitoring events (2011 and 2008).

Invasive plants, including Bermuda grass and broomsedge bluestem, continue to occupy large areas at populations 2 and 7, respectively. Natural erosion along steep slopes and creek channels where Geysers dichanthelium plants are present could result in plant mortality. However, natural erosion has been limited in extent during the recent monitoring periods, as can be seen in the photo comparisons (Figure 1). At population 6 a substantial increase in population size was observed within an area of active deposition and erosion of sediment.

## References

- Pavlik, B. M. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: II. Ecophysiological responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil water. Environmental Management 28: 243– 253.
- Pavlik, B. M, and A. Enberg. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: I. Demographic responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil temperature. Environmental Management 28: 225–242.



- Platenkamp, G. 2005. Monitoring Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*) 2001-2005 Final Report. Prepared for Calpine by Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. Davis, CA.
- Platenkamp, G.A.J and S. De Becker. 2011. Monitoring Demography and Population Dynamics of Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*). Pp. 256–263 In: J.W. Willoughby, B.K. Orr, K.A. Schierenbeck, and N.J. Jensen [eds.], Proceedings of the CNPS Conservation Conference: Strategies and Solutions, 17–19 Jan 2009, California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.

Sincerely,

romencine

Rachel Brownsey, Project Manager

- Attachments: Figure 1 (photographs) California Native Field Survey Forms
- cc: Ms. Andrea Martine (CEC) Mr. Jeb Bjerke (CDFW) Ms. Kristi Lazar (CDFW) Mr. Bruce Carlsen (Calpine) Ms. Jody Spooner (Calpine)



Population 1- Occurrence 1 – Historic Geysers Resort Area



Population 2- Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek





Population 3 Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek





Population 4 Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Road 0.3 miles south of Burned Mountain Road



Population 5 Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163





Population 6 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Creek





Population 7 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers





Population 8 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area (zoomed in)



Population 10A Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 10B Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area

Mail to:		For Offic	e Use Onlv		
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	Source Code:		Quad Code	:	
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wik	Elm Code:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09,	/30/2014	EO Index:		Map Index:	
Clear Form California	Native Spe	cies Fiel	d Surve	v Form	Print Form
Scientific Name: Dichanthelium act	uminatum subsp.	thermale			
Common Name: Geysers dichanthe	elium				
Species Found?		Reporter	: Gerrit Plate	nkamp, Rachel	Brownsey
Total No. Individuals: 50,000 Subse	auent Visit? • Yes	⊖ No Address	ESA 2600 (	Capitol Ave, sui	te 200
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	1 No	Sacram	ento, CA 958	16	
γ	es, Occ. #	E-mail A	ddress: rbrow	nsey@esassoo	c.com
Collection? If yes: <u>no</u> Number	Museum / Herbarium	Phone:	916.564.4500	)	
Plant Information	Animal Information	on '			
Phenology:	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown
0 0 100 % vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering b	reeding nesting	rookery	burrow site	lek other
County: <u>Sonoma</u> Quad Name: <u>The Geysers</u> T R Sec, <u>1/4</u> of <u>1/4</u> , T R Sec, <u>1/4</u> of <u>1/4</u> , <u>DATUM:</u> NAD27 O NAD83 O Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 O Coordinates: Photo monitoring point 38.4	Landowner Meridian: H O M O Meridian: H O M O WGS84 O UTM Zone 11 O 80027771, -122.805	/ Mgr: Private S O Source of C S O GPS Make Horizontal / OR Geographi 2216	Coordinates (GF & Model: <u>Trim</u> Accuracy: ic (Latitude &	Elevation: <u>1</u> PS, topo. map & t ble GH Longitude) O	600' ype): <u>GPS</u> meters/feet
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior Annual grassland and bare, steep erode Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	nt communities, dominan ; such as territoriality, fora ed slope on geothern en at this site.	ts, associates, substra aging, singing, calling, nally altered soil,	ates/soils, aspect copulating, perci mostly facing	s/slope: hing, roosting, etc., south.	especially for avifauna):
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (s	site + population):	Excellen	t 🔘 Good	⊖ Fair      ⊖ Poor
Visible disturbances: some natural erosion	n on slope above the r	oad.			
Threats:					
Comments: This occurrence is in stable from this year.	condition. Plants ap	pear to be in good	d health and n	nany flowering s	stalks are present
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bla	inks)		Photograp	<b>ohs:</b> (check one or n	nore) Slide Print Digital
Compared with specimen housed at:		-   Pla	int / animal		
Compared with photo / drawing in:		Ha	bitat		
By another person (name):			– Dia	ignostic feature	
IXI Other: <u>previous identification</u>		_ May we obtain	n duplicates at our e	expense? 💿 yes 🔿 no	

Mail to:	$\subset$	For O	ffice Use Onlv		
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	e Sou	Irce Code:	Quad Code:		
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 _ email: CNDDB@wik	dlife ca gov	Code:	Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/vvvv): 09	/30/2014 EO	Index:	Map Index:		
Clear Form California		as Field Surv		Print Form	
			еугопп		
Scientific Name: Dicrianuleilum act	alium	IIIIdie			
Common Name: Geysers dichanthe	elium				
Species Found?	If not found why?	Reporter: Gerrit PI	atenkamp, Rachel	Brownsey	
Total No. Individuals: 10,000 Subse	quent Visit? ( Yes ) N	Address: ESA 260	00 Capitol Ave, suit	e 200	
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	2	Sacramento, CA 9	5816		
	NOO	E-mail Address: rb	rownsey@esassoc	.com	
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	- Phone: <u>916.564.4</u>	500		
Plant Information	Animal Information				
Phenology:		<u> </u>			
$\frac{0}{2} \frac{0}{2} \frac{100}{2}$	# adults #	juveniles # larvae	# egg masses	# unknown	
Vegetative % nowening % mutung			dinates below)		
		<i>Jou: 010100 01 0001</i>			
County: Sonoma	Landowner / Mgi	Private			
Quad Name: The Geysers			Elevation: <u>19</u>	<u>300'</u>	
$I \_ R \_ Sec \_ , \_ \frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \frac{1}{4},$	Meridian: $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S \bigcirc$	GRS Make & Model: T	(GPS, topo. map & ty rimble GH	/pe): <u>GF3</u>	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} & \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\$		Horizontal Accuracy:		meters/feet	
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇	UTM Zone 11 O OR	Geographic (Latitude	& Longitude) 🔿		
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #2: 38.789157	787122.7792587			
Photo monitoring point for	population #3: 83.788423	3, -122.781865 (coordin	ates from Google B	Earth)	
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominants, ass	sociates, substrates/soils, asp	pects/slope:		
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior	; such as territoriality, foraging,	singing, calling, copulating, p	erching, roosting, etc., e	especially for avifauna):	
Population #2: Growing along stream in	annual grassland, with m	nonkeyflower (Mimulus	guttatus) and broor	msedge	
(Andropogon virginicus var. virginicus). Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) is very dense and may be expanding. Area is					
Population #3: Three plants growing alo	ng canyon wall on geothe	ermally altered soil near	seeps and geothe	ermal springs in	
the creek. Plants are growing in the shade of riparian trees and exotic fig (Ficus carica).					
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.				
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (site +	population): O Excel	lent 💿 Good (	⊖ Fair	
Immediate AND surrounding land use:					
Threats: competition with Bermuda grass (r	population #2), scour from h	igh water (population #3)			
Comments: This occurrence is comprise	d of populations #2 and a	#2. Population #2 is sta	blo with approxima	toly 10,000 plants	
Population #3 has steadily of	declined over the past sev	veral years with only thr	ee living plants obs	served in 2014.	
	•		<u> </u>		
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bla	nks)	Photog	raphs: (check one or m	nore) Slide Print Digital	
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plant / animal		
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Habitat Diagnostic feature		
□     By another person (name):       ▼     Other:     previous identification		May we ol	btain duplicates at our e		
				,	

Mail to:		For Office Use Only				
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	Source Code:	Quad Code:				
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wildlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:	Occ No.:				
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09/30/2014	4 EO Index:	Map Index:				
Clear Form California Nati	ve Species Field	Survey Form	rint Form			
Scientific Name: Dichanthelium acuminatu	im subsp. thermale					
Common Name: Geysers dichanthelium						
Species Found?	why?	Gerrit Platenkamp, Rachel Brown	sey			
Total No. Individuals: <u>100,400</u> Subsequent Visit	t? • Yes No Address:	ESA 2600 Capitol Ave, suite 200				
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence? 3	No Unk.	to, CA 95816				
Yes, Occ. #	E-mail Add	ress: rprownsey@esassoc.com				
Number Museum /	/ Herbarium Phone: 91	16.564.4500				
Plant Information Animal	Information					
Phenology:	# adults # juveniles	# larvae # egg masses # un	known			
0     0     100       % vegetative     % flowering     % fruiting	ering breeding nesting	rookery burrow site lek	other			
County:     Sonoma       Quad Name:     The Geysers       TRSec,     1/4 of1/4, Meridian:       TRSec,     1/4 of1/4, Meridian:	Landowner / Mgr: Private $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S \bigcirc$ Source of Coc $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S \bigcirc$ GPS Make &	Elevation: <u>2700'</u> ordinates (GPS, topo. map & type): <u>G</u> Model: Trimble GH	PS			
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 O WGS8	Horizontal Acc	curacy:	meters/feet			
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 O UTM Zor	ne 11 O <b>OR</b> Geographic (	(Latitude & Longitude) 🔿				
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for populatio Photo monitoring point for populatio	n #6: 38.772.16093750, -122.7 n #7: 38.77357101, -122.74974	752235412597 482				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant commun. Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as te	ities, dominants, associates, substrates	s/soils, aspects/slope: pulating, perching, roosting, etc., especial	lv for avifauna):			
Plants growing in a variety of geothermally altered annual grassland, knobcone pine (Pinus attenuat (Arctostaphylos sp.), and interior live oak (Quercu in 2005 is still present. Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this sit	d habitats, along streams, on s ta), McNab cypress (Hesperocy us wislizenii). The non-native la	lopes of various exposures. Surro /paris macnabiana), manzanita ırge rattlesnake grass (Briza maxi	unded by ma) noted			
Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality	y/viability (site + population):	🔿 Excellent 💿 Good 🛛 Fair	O Poor			
Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geotherma	i development	sition on creak banks (nonvestion #6)				
Threats:	en causes some erusion and depo	Smort off offer balling (population #0)				
Comments: Population #6 is increasing while pop Many plants in population #7 appeare time of the survey. Several young pla	oulation #7 shows 10% reduction ed to be dormant, particularly th ants were observed on the N. fa	on. Population #7 shows reduced on nose along the stream which was acing slope along the creek at pop	density. dry at the ulation #7.			
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)		Photographs: (check one or more)				
Keved (cite reference):		Slice	de Print Digital			
Keyed (cite reference): Compared with specimen housed at:		Plant / animal	de Print Digital			
Keyed (cite reference):  Compared with specimen housed at:  Compared with photo / drawing in:  By another person (name):		Slice Plant / animal Habitat Diagnostic feature	de Print Digital			
Mail to:			For Office	e Use Onlv		
--	--	--	---	--	--------------------------------------	--
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	e e	Source Code:	: Quad Code:			
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wile	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09	/29/2014	EO Index:		Map Index:		
Clear Form California	Native Spe	cies Field	Survey	Form	Print Form	
Scientific Name: Dichanthelium ac	uminatum subsp.	thermale	-			
Common Name: Geysers dichanth	elium					
Species Found?	If not found why?	Reporter:	Gerrit Plater	nkamp, Rachel	Brownsey	
Total No. Individuals: 4 100 Subse	auent Visit?	Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	te 200	
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?		Sacrame	ento, CA 9581	6		
	es, Occ. #	E-mail Ad	dress: rbrown	nsey@esassoc	c.com	
Collection? If yes:	Mussum (Harbarium	Phone: S	916.564.4500			
Plant Information	Animal Information					
Phenology:						
0 0 100	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown	
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering br	eeding nesting		burrow site	lek other	
Quad Name:       The Geysers         TRSec,       1/4 of1/4,         TRSec,       1/4 of1/4,         DATUM:       NAD27 O       NAD83 •         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 O         Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point for	Meridian: H O M O Meridian: H O M O WGS84 O UTM Zone 11 O population #5: 38.78	S Source of Co S GPS Make & Horizontal A <b>OR</b> Geographic 323746, -122.770	oordinates (GPS & Model: <u>Trimb</u> ccuracy: c (Latitude & L 1416	Elevation: <u>2(</u> S, topo. map & ty ble GH .ongitude) ()	054' ype): <u>GPS</u> meters/feet	
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior On geothermally altered soil surrounded Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	; such as territoriality, fora by annual grassland en at this site.	ging, singing, calling, d	copulating, perchi	5-15% in full su	especially for avifauna): Jn.	
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (s	ite + population):	O Excellent	O Good	• Fair O Poor	
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	eothermal developme	าเ				
Threats:	oreasing					
Comments: The estimated number of pla 2008 and 2005), and 4,100	ants at population #6 in 2014. Plants appe	ar dormant this ye	om previous y ear with very fe	vears (5,000 in ew green plants	2011, 4,500 in s.	
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla	anks)		Photograp	<b>hs:</b> (check one or m	nore) Slido Print Disital	
☐ Keyed (cite reference): ☐ Compared with specimen housed at:			Plan	ıt / animal		
Compared with specifier housed at.       Compared with photo / drawing in:			Habi	itat		
By another person (name):			Diag	nostic feature		
VI Other: previous identification			May we obtain	duplicates at our e	expense? () yes () no	

Mail to:	····		For Office	Use Only		
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	9 9	Source Code:		Quad Code:	:	
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wik	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09,	/29/2014	EO Index:		_ Map Index:		
Clear Form California	Native Spe	cies Field	Survey	Form	Print Form	
Scientific Name: Dichanthelium ac	uminatum subsp. a	thermale				
Common Name: Geysers dichanth	elium					
Species Found?						
Total No. Individuals: 435 Subse	auent Visit?  • Yes	Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	ie 200	
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?			nto, CA 9581	6		
	es, Occ. #	E-mail Add	dress: <u>rbrowr</u>	nsey@esassoc	.com	
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	Phone: _	16.564.4500			
Plant Information	Animal Information	<u> </u>				
Phenology:	# adults	# iuveniles	# Janvae	# egg masses	# unknown	
0 0 100	wintering bre	eding nesting		# egg masses	lek other	
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill o	out vour choice	e of coordin			
				, ,		
		Dist				
County: Sonoma	Landowner /	Mgr: Private		10	200'	
Quad Name: <u>The Geysers</u>			ordinates (CP	Elevation: <u>1</u>	(June): GPS	
T B Sec $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$	Meridian: $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S$	$S \bigcirc GPS Make 8$	Model: Trimb	ble GH	/pe). <u></u>	
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 •	WGS84 O	Horizontal A	ccuracy:		meters/feet	
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇	UTM Zone 11 O	<b>)R</b> Geographic	(Latitude & L	ongitude) 🔿		
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #4: 38.785	30121, -122.774	9481			
		,				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominants	, associates, substrat	es/soils, aspects/	/slope:		
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior	, such as territoriality, forag	ing, singing, calling, c	copulating, perchi	ng, roosting, etc., e	especially for avifauna):	
On geothermally altered soil near therm	al hot springs along c	reek. Associated	species inclue	de broomsedge	e, yerba santa	
(Eriodictyon californicum), and monkeyt	lower. Plants also gro	w on bare soil. Ai	rea burned in	1991. Plants a	re also growing on	
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.		0	0.0		
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (sit	te + population):	Excellent	() Good (	J Fair ○ Poor	
Visible disturbances:						
Threats:						
Comments: Population 4 appears to be	increasing in recent v	ears Approvimat	oly 135 plants	were observe	d in 2014 up from	
300 in 2011 and 200 in 2008	8. Plants in drier sites	appear to be dor	mant, while pl	ants closer to t	the geothermal	
features show plenty of gree	en leaves.					
<b>Determination:</b> (check one or more, and fill in bla	inks)		Photograp	<b>hS:</b> (check one or m	ore) Slide Print Digital	
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plan	t / animal		
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Habi	tat		
By another person (name):			Diag	nustic reature		
			I way we obtain	auplicates at our e	xpense? • yes • no	

Mail to:	···· (	For Office Use Only				
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlif	California Natural Diversity Database California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife Source Code:			Quad Code:		
1807 13 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 202 Sacramento, CA 95811 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wi	ldlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 09	)/30/2014	EO Index:		Map Index:		
Clear Form California	a Native Spe	cies Field	Survey	Form	Print Form	
Scientific Name: Dichanthelium acuminatum subsp. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers dichanth	elium					
Species Found?	If not found why?	Reporter:	Gerrit Platen	kamp, Rachel	Brownsey	
Total No. Individuals: 2.000 Subse	equent Visit?  • Yes	Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, sui	te 200	
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	10  No [	Sacrame	ento, CA 95810	6		
	Yes, Occ. #	E-mail Ad	dress: rbrowr	nsey@esassoc	c.com	
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	Phone: _	916.564.4500			
Plant Information	Animal Information	<u> </u>				
Phenology:		- 				
0 0 100	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown	
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting					lek other	
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       GPS Make & Model:       Trimble GH         DATUM:       NAD27 O       NAD83 O       WGS84 O       Horizontal Accuracy:       meters/feet						
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for -122.8229904; population	population #8: 38.807 #10: 38.80698395, -12	3349, -122.8264 22.8214188	389; populatio	n #9: 38.80594	4635,	
<ul> <li>Habitat Description (plants &amp; animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:</li> <li>Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):</li> <li>Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.</li> </ul>						
Site Information Overall site/occurrent	a uns site.	e + nonulation):		Good (	Generation	
Immediate AND surrounding land use:       Overall site/occurrent         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:       Overall site/occurrent         Comments:       Populations #8, #9, and #10	Geothermal development	able with approx	imately 2,000	plants. Some	mortality was	
observed at Population #8 site.	ust upslope of the roa	d and there is no	evidence of re	ecent road mai	intenance at this	
Determination:       (check one or more, and fill in blacking of the second of the secon	anks)		Photograph Plan Habi Diag May we obtain	<b>nS:</b> (check one or n t / animal tat nostic feature duplicates at our e	Nore) Slide Print Digital	

This page intentionally left blank

# Appendix D 2017 Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report

This page intentionally left blank



2600 Capitol Avenue Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95816 916.564.4500 phone 916.564.4501 fax

December 20, 2017

Cherilyn Burton Habitat Conservation Branch Department of Fish and Wildlife 1416 9<sup>th</sup> Street Suite 1260 Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject: 2017 Monitoring of Geysers Panicum Populations at The Geysers

Dear Ms. Burton:

Environmental Science Associates (ESA) is submitting this monitoring report on behalf of Geysers Power Company LLC. in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) by and between Geysers Power Company, LLC. and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife, and the *Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium* (Dichanthelium acuminatum *subsp.* thermale) that is included as an attachment to the MOU. This report documents the results of the 2017 monitoring of Geysers panicum (*Panicum acuminatum* var. *thermale*<sup>1</sup>). Ten populations of Geysers panicum, located at The Geysers in Sonoma County, California, are being monitored once every three years from 2008 through 2022 in accordance with the MOU. The purpose of this monitoring is to document and assess trends, changes, and threats to the existing populations of Geysers panicum at The Geysers.

On November 1 and 2, 2017 ESA botanists Gerrit Platenkamp and Rachel Brownsey visited the ten populations of Geysers panicum at The Geysers in Sonoma County. These populations correspond with six known California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) occurrences in this area and have been monitored and studied since the 1980s. The monitoring period in 2017 was postponed from early October 2017 due to local wildfires which created unsafe conditions and poor air quality.

Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E) botanists first began monitoring the populations in 1982 and continued through 1989 which lead to some experimental studies in 1992-1994 by Bruce Pavlik (2001) and Pavlik and Enberg (2001). Annual monitoring continued from 1995 through 2005 by Gerrit Platenkamp (2005). The 2005 monitoring report includes a summary of the results of earlier monitoring and a summary of the scientific studies conducted at the Geysers panicum population at Little Geysers, providing a comprehensive discussion of plant taxonomy, physiological ecology, and population changes over time. Geysers panicum plant demography and population dynamics are also described in Platenkamp and De Becker (2011) based on the many years of monitoring and scientific research of the Geysers panicum population at Little Geysers sponsored by PG&E and Calpine.

#### Standardized Photograph Monitoring Methods

A permanent photograph location was established in 2008 at each population at a point where a typical portion of the panicum population was visible. In 2008 a photograph was taken at each point with a Pentax Optio W30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The synonymy recognized by Jepson Flora Project editors and the California Native Plant Society Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants for Geysers Panicum has changed since the start of the MOU monitoring period. At the time of preparation of this letter, the accepted taxonomy was *Panicum acuminatum* Sw. var. *thermale* (Bol.) Wipff.



digital camera in wide angle setting with focal length = 6.3 mm (equivalent to a focal length of 38 mm of a 35 mm camera) on a tripod. Since 2011 higher resolution photographs were taken with a Canon EOS Digital SLR set at approximately 21 - 38 mm focal length (depending on site conditions). The height of the optical axis of the lens was approximately 54 inches.

In 2008, the photograph locations were marked with a non-corroding plastic resin core plant stake with an aluminum tree tag. The coordinates of the location (latitude and longitude in decimal degrees, NAD83) were recorded with a GPS unit and compass bearing from camera to subject (optical axis) was also recorded (declination = 15°) (Table 1). Coordinates were differentially corrected. In 2017, the monitoring points were relocated with a Trimble GeoXT global positioning system (GPS) unit with submeter accuracy. Many of the original stakes were relocated while a few located in stream channels, in active geothermal locations, or on shallow rocky substrate were not found. New stakes with tree tags were placed at photopoint locations lacking a stake in 2017. Hardcopy prints of the 2008, 2011, and 2014 photographs were used to match the viewfinder image on the camera in 2017. In some cases, new growth of trees and shrubs, or steam, blocked part of the images in 2017.

In 2017 a photopoint was added at population 8 (CNDDB occurrence 10), and designated Point 8B. This photo location shows the presence and distribution of Geysers panicum plants along the slope to the east of that shown from photo monitoring location 8. Plants shown in photos at monitoring location 8 have died or been washed downslope with eroded material since 2008 and oak trees have grown up to block much of the photo frame. The original photo at population 8 should continue to be taken through the end of the monitoring period; however, its utility in representing this population is expected to continue to be limited in future years.

Photographs taken at the permanent monitoring locations in 2008 and 2017 are provided in **Figure 1** (attached). **Figure 2** shows the location of the monitored populations, and the corresponding CNDDB occurrence number.

Population Number	CNDDB Occurrence	Description	Easting	Northing	Bearing (o)
1	Occ 1	Historic Geysers Resort Area	-122.805221557617	38.800277709961	122
2	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek	-122.779258728027	38.789157867432	226
3	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek (canyon)	-122.78211157500	38.78808059600	10
4	Occ 7	Big Sulphur Creek Rd. 0.3 mi S of Burned Mtn. Rd.	-122.774948120117	38.785301208496	92
5	Occ 4	USGS Bench Mark 2163	-122.770141601562	38.783237457275	318
6	Occ 3	Little Geysers Creek	-122.752235412597	38.772460937500	312
7	Occ 3	Little Geysers	-122.749748229980	38.773571014404	85
8	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.826438903808	38.807334899902	86
8b	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.82615775200	38.80721979500	30
9	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (central)	-122.822990417480	38.805946350098	280
10A	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	285
10B	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (far east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	102

#### **Table 1. Permanent Photograph Monitoring Locations**



## Population and Habitat Status and Trends

Precipitation during water year 2017 was unusually high at the Geysers as well as throughout the state of California. The Whispering Pines CDEC station [http://cdec.water.ca.gov] recorded 94 inches for water year 2017, which is 188 percent of normal. The water year 2016 total precipitation was 58 inches which is around 116 percent of normal; much closer to the average than water year 2017. Previous studies have shown that the amount of rainfall can strongly affect population size in Geysers panicum (Platenkamp 2005; Platenkamp and De Becker 2011) with greater population densities occurring in the year following a wet year. Seedlings were observed at many populations in 2017, and most mature plants had some green leaves. Flowers were observed only on one plant at Population 8; mature plants had dispersed their seeds earlier in the year. High levels of precipitation also affect the abundance and total biomass of annual vegetation. As evident in many of the 2017 photos, there was abundant cover of annual vegetation in 2017. It should be noted that the heavy rainfall in 2017 also appeared to have resulted in substantial erosion of hill slopes with exposed geothermally altered soils, which affected some of the populations, as described below.

In addition, three sites (Populations 5, 6, and 7) were affected by the Valley Fire that occurred in September 2015 and burned a substantial part of the Geysers area. The fire burned trees and shrubs at these sites, but no direct impacts of the fire on Geysers panicum plants was observed. No burned remnants of plants were evident. The appearance of some of the plants two years after the fire suggests that by removing trees and shrubs that shaded some plants, plants may have benefitted indirectly from the additional exposure to sun light.

The following is a summary of the assessments recorded on the CNDDB field survey forms for all known occurrences of Geysers panicum at The Geysers (Attached).

#### Occurrence 1 – Historic Geysers Resort Site, Population #1

This large population (50,000 plants) is in stable condition and the habitat has not substantially changed since the site visit in 2014, except that at one small area near the road a new eroded area was evident. However, most plants upslope of the road are robust. Most plants downslope of the road appear to be in good health with green leaves sprouting from the base of the plant. No dead plants were observed.

### Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek, Populations #2 and #3

Population 2 is in stable condition with an approximate population size of 10,000 plants. Plants downslope of Burned Mountain Road appeared very healthy and vigorous. There was some isolated mortality of plants at the active geothermal feature shown in the photo. This feature has eroded since 2014 causing some plants along the banks to loose substrate. Hot Springs Creek continues to support a diverse suite of wetland plants including many non-natives such as Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*) and watergrass (*Echinochloa* sp.). There are patches of Geysers panicum adjacent to the creek, and along the steep northwest-facing eroded banks of the slope.

Upslope of Burned Mountain Road Hot Springs Creek has been downcut on the left bank since monitoring in 2014. This did not affect Geysers panicum plants growing along the steep right bank of the creek, just upslope of the road. These plants are healthy. There are Geysers panicum plants growing in the roadside ditch upslope of Burned Mountain Road, both north and south of Hot Springs Creek. Plants in the roadside ditch are healthy and there are many seedlings. Plants grow along the roadcut above the ditch appeared quite vigorous.



Population 3 had been in decline from 2008 to 2014, but numbers have increased since 2014. In 2017 nine plants were observed on the slope shown in the photo, with an additional 14 plants on the same slope about 30 feet downstream (23 plants total). No mortality was observed and the downstream individuals are very vigorous. Only three living plants were observed in 2014 while 21 plants were observed in 2011 and 70 were observed in 2008. The increase in numbers and individual plant vigor in 2017 likely has to do with the wet conditions over the past year. Population 3 occurs on a dry rocky slope, and this population likely declined during the drought in part due to drought conditions, and may be showing recovery in response to the high rainfall of 2017.

#### Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Area, Populations #6 and #7

Population 6 has been steadily increasing over the past decade, although the total number is down slightly in 2017 to 350 from the 400 plants in 2014, and approximately 25 dead individuals were observed. Two-hundred plants were observed in 2011, 180 plants in 2008, and 120 plants in 2005. The population increase could be the result of s erosion of the creek banks that provides new substrate for the Geysers panicum plants. Several years ago Calpine enlarged the culvert under the road downstream of the population. The original undersized culvert had caused substantial upstream deposition and that process has now been reversed, and apparently has benefitted the Geysers panicum.

Population 7 is the Little Geysers population that has remained in stable condition over the past several years. The total number of individuals is estimated at 100,000. The distribution has shifted slightly with some areas declining and other areas increasing, but overall the population size has remained stable. This area burned during the Valley Fire in 2015. The fire killed many of the knobcone pine, McNab cypress and manzanita at the Little Geysers and this can be seen in the 2017 photo. There is no evidence that Geysers panicum plants were burned, and some seedlings were observed on the now bare substrate under the shrubs- adjacent to existing Geysers panicum patches. The exotic grass broomsedge bluestem (*Andropogon virginicus* var. *virginicus*) has a very patchy distribution at this site and is mainly located near the streams, it also did not show any evidence of adverse effects from the file.

#### Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163, Population #5

Geysers panicum plants at population 5 appeared to be mostly dormant at the time of monitoring in 2017, and they could be in slow decline due to increased geothermal activity in this area. Mudpots, fumaroles, and vents were very active during monitoring in 2017. Although few plants were observed to be dead, most plants had little green foliage and much dead above-ground material. The total number of plants in 2017 is estimated at 4,000, just somewhat lower than the 4,100 plants observed in 2014 and lower than population numbers in 2008 and 2005 (4,500 plants).

### Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Rd., Population #4

Population 4 has been increasing in recent years. Approximately 500 plants were observed in 2017, up from 435 in 2014, 300 in 2011, and 200 in 2008. Plants at the drier upstream site (shown in photo) are difficult to see due to the dense annual vegetation; however, many seedlings were observed (25 seedlings) and mature plants (50 individuals) persist. A portion of the slope shown in the photo has eroded since 2014 and Geysers panicum plants either washed down the slope where they remained rooted in the eroded material or died. Overall, the population size estimate was not affected by this event because of substantial recruitment, which increased the overall



population size. Downstream patches along the creek have expanded. Mature plants are robust with many green leaves, and seedlings are dispersed throughout the area.

#### Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area, Populations #8, #9, and #10

Populations 8, 9, and 10 collectively remain stable with approximately 2,000 plants. There was some mortality of plants on the west end of population 8 just upslope of the road while vigorous young plants and many seedlings are spreading in the abandoned roadbed. This population shift is evident in the site photo (Figure 1); most of the plants present along the slope in the photo foreground have either died or slid downslope with eroded material. Due to this population shift, along with two growing oak trees that now obscure part of the photo, ESA established another photo location: 8b. Photo 8b faces the same slope and is located further to the east.

Population 9 is considered stable. Most plants appear to be healthy and have green leaves at the base. No mortality was observed and the population extent does not appear to have decreased. Plants of population 10 (photo 10A) are healthy and this patch appears to have expanded during the past two years. Several seedlings were observed on the slope and mature plants are green and vigorous. Population 10B appears stable; most plants have green leaves at the base, and no change in population extent was evident. The dense annual vegetation and growth of trees downslope make this population difficult to see in the photo.

## Conclusion

Average and well above-average precipitation over the past several years has helped maintain healthy populations at all locations. Very little mortality was observed in 2017, with dead plants only in small areas of shifting geothermal activity (Population 5) or recent erosion (Population 8). The Valley Fire of 2015 did not negatively affect populations of Geysers panicum at the Little Geysers (Population 7) Little Geysers Creek (Population 6), or USGS Bench Mark 2163 (Population 5). All other sites were outside of the burned area. Seedlings were observed at many populations and nearly all mature plants had at least some green leaves. Overall, population numbers have remained relatively stable in 2017 when compared with previous monitoring events (2014, 2011 and 2008).

## References

- Pavlik, B. M. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: II. Ecophysiological responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil water. Environmental Management 28: 243– 253.
- Pavlik, B. M, and A. Enberg. 2001. Developing an ecosystem perspective from experimental monitoring programs: I. Demographic responses of a rare geothermal grass to soil temperature. Environmental Management 28: 225–242.
- Platenkamp, G. 2005. Monitoring Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*) 2001-2005 Final Report. Prepared for Calpine by Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. Davis, CA.
- Platenkamp, G.A.J and S. De Becker. 2011. Monitoring Demography and Population Dynamics of Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*). Pp. 256–263 In: J.W. Willoughby, B.K. Orr,



K.A. Schierenbeck, and N.J. Jensen [eds.], Proceedings of the CNPS Conservation Conference: Strategies and Solutions, 17–19 Jan 2009, California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.

Sincerely,

Rachel Brownsey, Project Manager

Gerrit Platenkamp, Ph.D., Senior Ecologist

- Attachments:Figure 1 (photographs)Figure 2 (Known Occurrences of Geysers Dichanthelium)California Native Species Field Survey FormsMemorandum of Understanding (MOU)
- CC: Bill King, Calpine Bruce Carlsen, Calpine Eric Veerkamp, California Energy Commission Andrea Stroud, California Energy Commission







Population 2- Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek



Population 3 Occurrence 2 – Hot Springs Creek





Population 4 Occurrence 7 – Big Sulphur Creek Road 0.3 miles south of Burned Mountain Road



Population 5 Occurrence 4 – USGS Bench Mark 2163



Population 6 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers Creek



Population 7 Occurrence 3 – Little Geysers



Population 8 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area

## Population 8 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area New Photo Point 8B





Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 9 Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area (zoomed in)



Population 10A Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Population 10B Occurrence 10 – Sulphur Bank Drive Area



Calpine | Monitoring Geysers Dichanthelium 2001 - 2005 - Final Report | November 2005

**Figure 2.** Known Occurrences of Geysers Dichanthelium

## Legend

![](_page_278_Picture_4.jpeg)

Geysers Dichanthelium

![](_page_278_Picture_6.jpeg)

CNDDB Occurrence Number

![](_page_278_Picture_8.jpeg)

Population Number

![](_page_278_Picture_10.jpeg)

.

Mail to: For Office Use Only							
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlif	e	Source Code:		Quad Code	:		
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wi	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11	/01/2017	EO Index:		Map Index:			
Clear Form California	a Native Sp	ecies Fie	ld Surve	y Form	Prin	t Form	
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	atum var. therma	le					
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?							
Yes No	If not found, why?	Addres	s: ESA 2600	Capitol Ave, sui	ite 200		
		Sacra	mento, CA 958	16			
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	/es, Occ. #	Unk.	Address: rbrov	nsey@esasso	c.com		
Collection? If yes: <u>no</u>		Phone:	916.564.4500	)			
Number	Museum / Herbarium			-			
Plant Information	Animal Informati	on					
100	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknov	wn	
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering t	preeding nesti	ng 🗌 rookery	burrow site	lek	other	
County:       Solitima       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1600'         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         T R Sec,       1/4 of       1/4, Meridian: H O M O S O       GPS Make & Model:       Trimble GeoXT         DATUM:       NAD27 O       NAD83 O       WGS84 O       Horizontal Accuracy:       1 m       meters/feet         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 O       UTM Zone 11 O       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) O       O         Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point 38.80027771, -122.8052216       Photo       Source of Coordinate System       O							
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna): Annual grassland and bare, steep eroded slope on geothermally altered soil, mostly facing south.							
Site Information Overall site/occurren	nce quality/viability (	site + population	): 💿 Excellen	t 🔿 Good	🔿 Fair	○ Poor	
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	Seothermal developme	ent	on since 2014				
Visible disturbances: some natural erosid	in on slope above the	road; no new erosi	on since 2014.			,	
Comments: This occurrence is in stable base of the plants.	condition. Plants ap	opear to be in go	od health with ç	green leaves sp	routing fro	om the	
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla	anks)		Photograp	ohs: (check one or r	nore)	Print Digital	
Compared with specimen housed at:			— Pla	int / animal			
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Ha	bitat			
By another person (name):			—   May we obtai	n duplicates at our o	expense? 🤇		
						,,	

Mail to: California Natural Diversity Detek	(		For Office	e Use Only			
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife		Source Code:		Quad Code:			
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wil	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11	/01/2017	EO Index:		Map Index:			
Clear Form California	Native Spe	cies Field	d Survey	/ Form	Print Form		
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	ntum var. thermale	9					
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?   Ves No If not found why? Reporter: Gerrit Platenkamp, Rachel Brownsey							
Total No. Individuals: 10,023 Subset	quent Visit? () Yes (	⊖ No Address	ESA 2600 C	Capitol Ave, suit	e 200		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	2 🗌 No [	Unk.	ento, CA 9581	6			
Y Y	es, Occ. #	E-mail A	ddress: rbrow	nsey@esassoc	.com		
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	Phone:	916.564.4500				
Plant Information	Animal Informatio	<u>n</u>					
Phenology:	# adults	#iuvonilos	# Januao	# 000 massos	# upkpowp		
100 % vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering D bre	eeding nesting		# egg masses	lek other		
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill	out vour choid	e of coordin	ates. below)			
		···· <b>,</b> · ······		,			
County: Sonoma	Landowner	/ Mgr: Private			000'		
Quad Name: The Geysers			Coordinates (CP	Elevation: 18	(De): GPS		
T R Sec , $\frac{1}{4}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$	Meridian: H O M O	S O GPS Make	& Model: Trim	ble GeoXT	(pc). <u></u>		
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 O	WGS84 O	Horizontal A	Accuracy: 1 m		meters/feet		
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇	UTM Zone 11 O	<b>OR</b> Geographi	ic (Latitude & L	_ongitude) 💿			
Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #2: 38.78	915787, -122.779	92587				
Photo monitoring point for	population #3: 38.78	8080596, -122.78	82111575				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominant	s, associates, substra	ates/soils, aspects	/slope:	anagially for sylfauna):		
	, such as territoriality, forag	ging, singing, calling,	copulating, perch	ing, roosting, etc., e	especially for avitauna):		
Population #2: Growing along stream in Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) and	annual grassland, wi watergrass (Echinor	ith diverse wetlar	nd vegetation, s bigbly geothe	including non-n	atives such as		
Population #3: Plants are growing on th	e dry, rocky slope of	a stream bank in	the shade of r	iparian trees ar	nd exotic fig (Ficus		
carica).							
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site						
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (s	ite + population):		Good (			
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	Seothermal development	nte i population). It					
Visible disturbances: Erosion of active geothermal feature (population #2)							
Threats: Erosion and competition with Bermuda Grass (population #2)							
Comments: This occurrence is comprised of populations #2 and #3. Population #2 is stable with approximately 10,000 plants.							
Population #3 has steadily of with 23 plants observed in 2	declined over the pas	t several years, t	hough number	rs have increase	ed since 2014,		
Potermination:					ai .		
Keyed (cite reference):	inks)			(cneck one or m	Slide Print Digital		
Compared with specimen housed at:			-   Plar Hab	nt / anımal bitat			
By another person (name):			- Diag	gnostic feature			
I Other: previous identification			_ May we obtain	duplicates at our e	xpense? • yes • no		

Mail to:	Mail to: For Office Use Only					
California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife		Source Code:		Quad Code:		
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wik	dlife.ca.gov	Elm Code:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11,	/01/2017	O Index:		Map Index:		
Clear Form California	Native Spec	ies Field	Survey	Form	Print Form	
Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale						
Common Name: Geysers panicum						
Species Found?      O	If not found, why?	Reporter:	Gerrit Plater	nkamp, Rachel	Brownsey	
Total No. Individuals: 100,350 Subse	quent Visit? ( ) Yes	No Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	e 200	
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	3 No	Sacrame	nto, CA 9581	6		
Y	es, Occ. #	E-mail Ade	dress: rbrow	nsey@esassoc	.com	
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	Phone: 9	16.564.4500			
Plant Information	Animal Information	•				
Phenology:	# adults	# iuveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown	
100 % vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering breed	ding nesting	rookery	burrow site	lek other	
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill of	ut your choice	e of coordin	ates, below)		
	-	-				
ou de Sonoma	1	. Drivata				
Quad Name: The Gevsers	Landowner / N	Agr: Fivate		Elevation: 27	700'	
T R Sec,1/ <sub>4</sub> of1/ <sub>4</sub> ,	Meridian: H O M O S	O Source of Co	ordinates (GP	S, topo. map & ty	/pe): GPS	
T R Sec,1/4 of 1/4,	Meridian: H $\bigcirc$ M $\bigcirc$ S	O GPS Make 8	Model: Trim	ole Geo XT		
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 •	WGS84 O	Horizontal A	ccuracy: <u>1 m</u>		meters/feet	
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 ()	UTM Zone 11 O	R Geographic	(Latitude & L	ongitude) 💽		
Photo monitoring point for	population #6: 38.772.	16093750, -122.	7522354125	97		
			/ 402			
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior	nt communities, dominants, , such as territoriality, foragin	associates, substrat 1g, singing, calling, c	es/soils, aspects opulating, perchi	/slope: ing, roosting, etc., e	especially for avifauna):	
Plants growing in a variety of geotherma	ally altered babitats, alc	ong streams on	slopes of vari		Surrounded by	
annual grassland. A 2016 fire killed mar	iy of the McNab cypres	s (Hesperocypa	ris macnabia	na) and manza	nita shrubs	
(Arctostaphylos sp.). The exotic grass b	roomsedge bluestem ( <i>i</i>	Andropogon virg	jinicus var. vii	rginicus) has a	very patchy	
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.					
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (site	e + population):	O Excellent	• Good (	🔾 Fair 🛛 Poor	
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	Seothermal development					
Visible disturbances: Flooding of Little Ge	ysers Creek causes some	e erosion and dep	osition of geoth	nermal materials	(population #6).	
Comments: Develotion //Otion to a lifetime				7.4.050		
dead individuals observed. I	reasing, although the r Population #7 has remain	ained stable, wit	h the total nu	mber of individu	uals estimately 25	
100,000, although distribution has shifted slightly in some areas.						
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla	nks)		Photograp	<b>hs:</b> (check one or m	nore) Slide Print Digital	
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plar	nt / animal		
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Hab	itat		
By another person (name):			Diag	gnostic feature		
			I way we obtain	ouplicates at our e	xpense? • yes • no	

Mail to: For Office Use Only							
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	se ,	Source	Code:		Quad Code	:	
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@wild	llife.ca.gov	Elm Co	ode:		Occ No.:		
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/	/01/2017	EO Ind	ex:		Map Index:		
Clear Form California	Native Sp	ecies	Field	Survey	/ Form	Prii	nt Form
Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	tum var. therma	le					
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?			Reporter:	Gerrit Plater	nkamp, Rachel	Brownse	ÿ
Yes No	If not found, why?		Address:	ESA 2600 C	Capitol Ave, sui	te 200	
			Sacramer	nto, CA 9581	6		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	4 No	Unk.	E-mail Add	ress: rbrow	nsey@esassoc	c.com	
Collection? If yes:			Phone: 9	16.564.4500			
Number	Museum / Herbarium	ion					
Plant Information	Animai Informati 	on					
100	# adults	# juve	eniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unkno	own
% vegetative % flowering % fruiting	wintering t	breeding	nesting	rookery	burrow site	lek	other
County:       County:							
On geothermally altered soil surrounded by annual grassland. Mostly on south-facing slope 5-15% in full sun. Extremely active mudpots, fumaroles, and vents. Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.							
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability( eothermal developme	site + po ent	pulation):	<ul> <li>Excellent</li> </ul>	. O Good	∪ Fair	○ Poor
Visible disturbances:							
Threats: Increased natural geothermal activ	vity						
Comments: Population #5 appeared to b geothermal activity in the are	be mostly dormant a ea.	at time of	monitoring	, and may be	e affected by in	creased r	natural
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla	nks)			Photograp	<b>hs:</b> (check one or n	nore)	
Keyed (cite reference):				Plar	nt / animal	Slide	Print Digital
Compared with specifien housed at:     Compared with photo / drawing in:				Hab	pitat		
By another person (name):				Dia	gnostic feature		
				May we obtain	duplicates at our e	expense? (	yes ○ no

Mail to:	Mail to:						
California Natural Diversity Databa California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	se So	urce Code:		Quad Code:			
1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 _ email: CNDDR@wile	dlife ca gov	m Code:		Occ No.:			
		) Indev:		Man Indov:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11,							
Clear Form California	Native Speci	ies Field	Survey	Form	Print Form		
Scientific Name: Panicum acuminatum var. thermale							
Common Name: Geysers panicum							
Species Found?							
Total No. Individuals: 500 Subse	quent Visit? ( ) Yes	Address:	ESA 2600 C	apitol Ave, suit	te 200		
Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?	7 □ № □ι	Jnk Sacramen	to, CA 9581	6			
	es, Occ. #	E-mail Addr	ress: rbrowr	nsey@esassoc	com.		
Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	— Phone: <u>91</u>	6.564.4500				
Plant Information	Animal Information						
Phenology:	# adults	# juveniles	# larvae	# egg masses	# unknown		
Wegetative         % flowering         % fruiting	wintering breedir	ng nesting	rookery	burrow site	lek other		
Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill out	t your choice	of coordin	ates, below)			
County: Sonoma	Landowner / Mr	r. Private					
Quad Name: The Geysers		gr. <u>- mate</u>		Elevation: 19	900'		
T R Sec,1/ <sub>4</sub> of 1/ <sub>4</sub> ,	Meridian: H O M O S C	Source of Coo	ordinates (GPS	S, topo. map & ty	ype): <u>GPS</u>		
T R Sec,1/ <sub>4</sub> of1/ <sub>4</sub> ,	Meridian: H O M O S C	GPS Make & I	Model: Trimb	le GeoXT			
DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 O	WGS84 O	Horizontal Acc	curacy: <u>1 m</u>		meters/feet		
Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 O	UIM Zone 11 () OR	Geographic (	Latitude & L	ongitude) 🔍			
Photo monitoring point for	population #4: 38.78530	121, -122.77494	481				
Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities dominants as	sociates substrates	s/soils aspects/	íslone:			
Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior)	, such as territoriality, foraging	, singing, calling, co	pulating, perchi	ng, roosting, etc., e	especially for avifauna):		
On geothermally altered soil near therm	al hot springs along cree	ek. Associated s	pecies includ	de broomsedge	e, yerba santa		
(Eriodictyon californicum), and monkeyf	lower. Plants also grow	on bare soil. Are	a burned in	1991. Plants a	re also growing on		
bare soil on eroding banks.							
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	en at this site.						
Site Information Overall site/occurren	ce quality/viability (site	+ population): (	Excellent	Good	⊖ Fair		
Immediate AND surrounding land use:	ostream location in 2017						
Threats:							
Comments: Population #4 has been incr	easing in recent years	Plants at drier ur	ostream site	are difficult to	see due to dense		
annual vegetation. Slumping	g of bank in this area do	es not appear to	have affecte	ed plants. Dow	nstream patches		
along the creek have expan	ded.						
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla	nks)		Photograph	<b>1S:</b> (check one or m	nore) Slide Print Digital		
Compared with specimen housed at:			Plan	t / animal tat			
Compared with photo / drawing in:			Diag	nostic feature			
Other: previous identification			May we obtain	duplicates at our e	expense? • yes O no		

Control of the off off off off off off off off off of	Mail to:		F	or Office Use Only			
1115       By Street, Suite 1266         Bearamento, CA 98041       Emr. Code:       Occ No.:         Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyy):       11/01/2017       Emr. Code:       Occ No.:         Clear Form       California Native Species Field Survey Form       Print Form         Scientific Name:       Panicum acuminatum var. thermale       Common Name:       Geysers panicum         Species Found?       Imrational Native?       Imrational Native?       Print Form         Species Found?       Imrational Native?       Imrational Native?       No.         Species Found?       Imrational Native?       Imrational Native?       No.         Species Found?       Imrational Native?       No.       Imrational Native?       No.         Species Found?       Imration       Imrational Native?       No.       No.       Species Found?       No.       Imration         Species Found?       Imration       Imration       Imration       No.       Imration       Species Found?       No.	California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	se Sou	rce Code:	Quad Code:			
Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/01/2017       E0 Index:	1416 9 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1266 Sacramento, CA 95814 Fax: (916) 324-0475 email: CNDDB@.wild	dlife.ca.gov	Code:	Occ No.:			
Clear Form         California Native Species Field Survey Form         Print Form           Scientific Name:         Panicum acuminatum var. thermale         Common Name:         Ceysters panicum           Species Found?              • Mo         If not found, why?         Reporter:         Cerrit Platenkamp, Rachel Brownsey           Address:              20.000         Subsequent Visit?         • Visit         • Visit         • Visit           Collection? If yes:              10              Visit              No              Land Adress:              Dial Information            Plant Information              Animal Information             Phone:              If is abults          # lower         # lower         # lower         # eige masset          # unintem            Coulection?              Vision acutation (please attach map AND/OR fill out your choice of coordinates, below)               Landowner / Mgr:             Private               Landowner / Mgr:             Private               Landowner / Mgr:             Private            County:              Sontal               Landowner / Mgr:             Private               Landowner / Mgr:             Private               Landowner / Mgr:             Private            County:	Date of Field Work (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/	/01/2017 EO	Index:	Map Index:			
Scientific Name:       Paricum acuminatum var. thermale         Common Name:       Geysers panicum         Species Found?	Clear Form California	Native Specie	es Field S	urvey Form	Print Form		
Common Name:       Geysers panicum         Species Found?       If not found, why?         Total No. Individuals:       2.000         Subsequent Visit?       O to the found of the found	Scientific Name: Panicum acumina	tum var. thermale					
Species Found?       No       If not found, why?         Total No. Individuals:       2.000       Subsequent Visit?       If not found, why?         Address:       ESA 2600 Capitol Ave, suite 200         Sacramento, CA 95816       Sacramento, CA 95816         Collection? If yes:       10       Ivo       Ivo         Collection? If yes:       10       Ivo       Ivo       Sacramento, CA 95816         Fant Information       Animal Information       Phone:       916-564.4500         Plant Information       Animal Information       # sublis       # une       # eventos         90       1       wintering       Irost found       Irost found       Irost found         90       1       # wintering       Irost found       Irost found       Irost found         91       5.0000000       Irost found       Irost found       Irost found       Irost found         92       1       # wintering       Irost found       I	Common Name: Geysers panicum						
Total No. Individuals:       2,000       Subsequent Visit?       ● Yes       No       Address:       ESA 2600 Capitol Ave, suite 200         Is this an existing NDDB occurrence?       10       □ No       □ Unit.       Sacramento, CA 95816         Collection? If yes:       no	Species Found?  See No If not found why? Reporter: Gerrit Platenkamp, Rachel Brownsey						
Is this an existing NDDE occurrence?       10       \vert_No.       \vert_No.       \vert_No.       \vert_No.       Sacramento, CA 95816         Collection? If yes:       No       No.       \vert_No.	Total No. Individuals: 2,000 Subse	guent Visit? ( Yes ( No	Address: ES	A 2600 Capitol Ave, suite	e 200		
Collection? If yes:       no       Number       Hot Bustom / Herbanum         Plant Information       Animal Information         Phone:       916.564.4500         Coulculue:       % nowering "% now now results"         County:       Socona       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         County:       Socona       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         County:       Socona       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         County:       Nab38       WG884       Horizontal Accuracy: 1m       moters/feet		10 DNo DUr	Sacramento,	CA 95816			
Collection? If yes:       no       Number       Museum / Herbanium       Phone:       916.564.4500         Plant Information       # adults       # juveniles       # larvae       # egg masses       # unknown         99       1       windering       breeding       nesting       rookery       burrow site       lak       other         Location Description (please attach map AND/OR fill out your choice of coordinates, below)       County:       Sonoma       Elevation:       1650'         County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr.       Private       Elevation:       1650'         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'       meters/feet         Coordinate System:       V14 of       V4, Meridian: H O M O S O GPS Make & Model:       Trimble GeoXT       meters/feet         DATUM:       NAD83 @       WGS84 O       Horizontal Accuracy:       1m       meters/feet         Coordinates       Thoto monitoring point for population #8: 38.8073439, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8264389; population #10: as and soft chess		es, Occ. #	E-mail Address	rbrownsey@esassoc.	com		
Plant Information       Animal Information         Phenology:       99         99       1         1       wintering	Collection? If yes:	Museum / Herbarium	- Phone: 916.5	64.4500			
Phenology:       99       1       # adults       # juveniles       # arue       # egg masses       # unknown         Image: Section Description (please attach map AND/OR fill out your choice of coordinates, below)         County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'         T R Sec V4 of V4, Meridian: H O M O S O Source of Coordinates (SPS, topo: map & type):       GPS         DATUM:       NAD27 O NAD83 O WG884 O Horizontal Accuracy; 1m meters/feet         Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point for population #8: 38.8073349, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188         Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/solia, aspect/solge:       Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as teritoriality, toraging, caling, copulation, grosting, etc., especially for avifauna); Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): © Excellent O Good O Fair O Poor Immediate AND surrounding lad use; Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats: <td>Plant Information</td> <th>Animal Information</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Plant Information	Animal Information					
99       1       # adults       # junches       # adults       # adults </td <td>Phenology:</td> <th></th> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Phenology:		<u> </u>				
Sequence ** induceding ** induity while many induced in the map of		# adults #	Juveniles # la	rvae # egg masses			
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'         TRSec''4_ of       '4, Meridian: H \orderwork       S \orderwork       Source of Coordinates (GPS, top. map & type):       GPS         TRSec''4_ of       '4, Meridian: H \orderwork       S \orderwork       GPS Make & Model:       Timble GeoXT         DATUM:       NAD27 \orderwork       NAD83 \orderwork       WGS84 \orderwork       Horizontal Accuracy:       1m       meters/feet         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 \orderwork       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) \overlasses       Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point for population #8: 38.807349, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8224904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188         Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/solis, aspects/slope:       Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.       Site Information       Overall site/cocurrence quality/viability (site + population): (*) Excellent (*) Good (*) Fair (*) Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       naturain stable, with some mortality on the west	Location Description (please attach	map AND/OR fill out					
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'         T							
County:       Sonoma       Landowner / Mgr:       Private         Quad Name:       The Geysers       Elevation:       1650'         TRSec,V_4 ofV_4, Meridian: H O M O S O Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         DATUM:       NAD27 O NAD83 • WGS84 O Horizontal Accuracy:       1m meters/feet         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 O UTM Zone 11 O OR Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) •       Coordinates:         Photo monitoring point for population #8: 38.8073349, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188       Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/solis, aspects/slope:         Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, couplating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):         Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): • Excellent O Good O Fair O Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:	_						
Quad Name:       InterGeysers       Elevation:       1050         T R Sec,U4 ofU4, Meridian: H O M O S O Source of Coordinates (GPS, topo. map & type):       GPS         T R Sec,U4 ofU4, Meridian: H O M O S O GPS Make & Model:       Trimble GeoXT	County: Sonoma	Landowner / Mgr	Private	40	F0/		
Image: Sec	Quad Name: The Geysers			Elevation: <u>10</u>			
DATUM:       NAD27       NAD83       WGS84       Horizontal Accuracy: 1mmeters/feet         Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10       UTM Zone 11       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) Image: Coordinate System:	$I \_ R \_ Sec \_ , \_ '/_4 \text{ of } \_ '/_4,$	Meridian: $H \bigcirc M \bigcirc S \bigcirc$	GPS Make & Mor	iates (GPS, topo. map & ty) اوان Trimble GeoXT			
Coordinate System:       UTM Zone 10 0       UTM Zone 11 0       OR       Geographic (Latitude & Longitude) (Interpretendent of the population #8: 38.8073349, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188         Habitat Description (plants & animals)       plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:         Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulation, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):         Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): (Interpretendent)         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:	DATUM: NAD27 O NAD83 O	WGS84 O	Horizontal Accura	<sub>cv:</sub> 1 m	meters/feet		
Coordinates:       Photo monitoring point for population #8: 38.8073349, -122.8264389; population #9: 38.80594635, -122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188         Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:         Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):         Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): <ul> <li>Excellent</li> <li>Good</li> <li>Fair</li> <li>Poor</li> <li>Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development</li> <li>Visible disturbances: natural erosion</li> <li>Threats:</li> <li>Comments:</li> <li>Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Populations:</li> <li>Photographs: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)</li> <li>Keyed (cite reference):</li> <li>Compared with specimen housed at:</li> <li>Plant / animal</li> </ul> <td>Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇</td> <th>UTM Zone 11 O OR</th> <td>Geographic (Lat</td> <td>itude &amp; Longitude) 💿</td> <td></td>	Coordinate System: UTM Zone 10 〇	UTM Zone 11 O OR	Geographic (Lat	itude & Longitude) 💿			
-122.8229904; population #10: 38.80698395, -122.8214188  Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope: Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna): Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.  Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.  Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population):  Excellent Good Fair Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development Visible disturbances: natural erosion  Threats: Comments: Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.  Petermination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)  Keyed (clite reference): Compared with specimen housed at: Compared w	Coordinates: Photo monitoring point for	population #8: 38.807334	9, -122.8264389;	population #9: 38.80594	635,		
Habitat Description (plants & animals) plant communities, dominants, associates, substrates/soils, aspects/slope:         Animal Behavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avifauna):         Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.         Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): <ul> <li>Excellent</li> <li>Good</li> <li>Fair</li> <li>Poor</li> <li>Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development</li> </ul> Visible disturbances: natural erosion         Threats:         Comments:       Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.         Determination:       (check one or more, and fill in blanks)         Keyed (cite reference):       Slide Print Digital         Plant / animal       Plant / animal         Plant / animal       Plant / animal	-122.8229904; population #	#10: 38.80698395, -122.8	214188				
Animal Benavior (Describe observed behavior, such as territoriality, foraging, singing, calling, copulating, perching, roosting, etc., especially for avitauna): Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.  Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.  Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population):  Excellent Good Fair Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development Visible disturbances: natural erosion  Threats: Comments: Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.  Petermination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)  Keyed (cite reference): Compared with specimen housed at: Compared with spe	Habitat Description (plants & animals) pla	nt communities, dominants, ass	ociates, substrates/sol	ils, aspects/slope:			
Annual grassland around bare geothermally active areas with steam vents. Associated with typical grassland species, e.g., Italian ryegrass (Festuca perennis) and soft chess (Bromus hordeaceus), and non-native perennial Bermuda grass.  Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.  Site Information Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population):  Excellent Good Fair Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development Visible disturbances: natural erosion Threats: Comments: Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.  Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)  Keyed (cite reference): Compared with specimen housed at: Compared	Animal Benavior (Describe observed behavior,	, such as territoriality, foraging, s	singing, calling, copula	ting, perching, roosting, etc., e	specially for avifauna):		
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): • Excellent · Good · Fair · Poor Immediate AND surrounding land use: Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:	Annual grassland around bare geotherm	nally active areas with ste	am vents. Associa	ated with typical grasslan	d species, e.g.,		
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): <ul> <li>Excellent</li> <li>Good</li> <li>Fair</li> <li>Poor</li> </ul> Immediate AND surrounding land use:         Geothermal development           Visible disturbances:         natural erosion           Threats:				native perennial bernida	a grass.		
Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa seen at this site.         Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population): <ul> <li>Excellent</li> <li>Good</li> <li>Fair</li> <li>Poor</li> </ul> Immediate AND surrounding land use:         Geothermal development           Visible disturbances:         natural erosion           Threats:							
Site Information       Overall site/occurrence quality/viability (site + population):        Excellent       Good       Fair       Poor         Immediate AND surrounding land use:       Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:	Please fill out separate form for other rare taxa see	an at this site					
Immediate AND surrounding land use:       Geothermal development         Visible disturbances:       natural erosion         Threats:       Comments:         Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.         Determination:       (check one or more, and fill in blanks)         Keyed (cite reference):       Slide Print Digital         Plant / animal       Display         Plant / animal       Display	<b>Cite Information</b> Querell site (second a unit she)						
Visible disturbances: <u>natural erosion</u> Threats: Comments: Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.	Immediate AND surrounding land use: G	eothermal development					
Threats:	Visible disturbances: natural erosion						
Comments:       Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.         Determination:       (check one or more, and fill in blanks)          Keyed (cite reference):          Compared with specimen housed at:	Threats:						
were observed in the abandoned roadbed. Population #10 may have expanded. A few flowering individuals were observed in population #8 but not in other populations.         Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)         Compared with specimen housed at:	Comments: Population #8, 9 and 10 remain stable, with some mortality on the west end of population #8, while new plants						
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)       Photographs: (check one or more)         Slide       Print       Digital         Compared with specimen housed at:       Image: Compared with specimen housed at:       Image: Compared with specimen housed at:	were observed in the aband	oned roadbed. Population	n #10 may have ex	xpanded. A few flowering	individuals were		
Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)       Photographs: (check one or more)         Slide       Print         Determination: (check one or more, and fill in blanks)       Slide         Plant / animal       Image: Imag	observed in population #8 b	ut not in other population	S.				
Compared with specimen housed at:	Determination: (check one or more, and fill in bla Keved (cite reference):	nks)	Ph	otographs: (check one or mo	slide Print Digital		
	Compared with specimen housed at:			Plant / animal Habitat			
Compared with photo / drawing in:     By another person (name):     Diagnostic feature	Compared with photo / drawing in:			Diagnostic feature			
☑ Other: previous identification May we obtain duplicates at our expense? ● yes ○ no	Other: previous identification		May	y we obtain duplicates at our ex	pense?  •yes  O no		

![](_page_286_Picture_0.jpeg)

State of California -The Natural Resources Agency DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME Habitat Conservation Planning Branch 1416 9<sup>th</sup> Street, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor Sacramento, CA 95814 http://www.dfg.ca.gov EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director

![](_page_286_Picture_3.jpeg)

November 20, 2012

Mr. Bruce Carlsen Environmental Health and Safety Manager Geysers Power Company, LLC 10350 Socrates Mine Road Middletown, CA 95461

Dear Mr. Carlsen:

Enclosed please find a fully-signed copy of the Memorandum of Understanding between the Geysers Power Company, LLC and the Department of Fish and Game, for monitoring of Geysers dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale*), a State-listed plant species, at Geysers Geothermal Power Plant Unit 20. This MOU authorizes monitoring activities through 2021.

If you have any questions, please contact Cherilyn Burton at (916) 651-6508, or by e-mail at <u>cburton@dfg.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

hein Buston

Susan R. Ellis, Program Manager Native Plant Program Habitat Conservation Planning Branch

Enclosures

Conserving California's Wildlife Since 1870

![](_page_287_Picture_0.jpeg)
## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

### BY AND BETWEEN

### GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC

#### AND

### CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") is made and entered into by and between Geysers Power Company, LLC and the California Department of Fish and Game ("Department").

The purpose of this MOU is to provide for the continued monitoring of Geysers dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale* = *Dichanthelium acuminatum* ssp. *thermale*) ("*Dichanthelium*"), a State-designated Endangered plant. The California Energy Commission ("CEC") required this monitoring as part of the licensing conditions for Geyser's Unit 20. Results of the monitoring and research which is authorized by this MOU will expand our understanding of the habitat requirements of the taxon.

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Geysers Power Company has submitted a proposal to continue their monitoring and research on the *Dichanthelium* which is classified as an endangered plant by the California Fish and Game Commission; AND

WHEREAS, the Department desires to encourage monitoring and research that will further our knowledge of rare plant species and their conservation; AND

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to cooperate in a project as above by means of this MOU.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed and understood as follows:

- The attached Monitoring Plan (Exhibit 1) details the specific nature of the research that is governed by this Memorandum of Understanding, including the purpose, location, schedule of work, methods, products to be provided to the Department, and impacts to the species of concern.
- 2. Exceptions and additional conditions are as follows:
  - Geysers Power Company shall invite staff of the CEC, and the Department's Native Plant Program and Bay Delta Region office to visit the site during at

least one season of the monitoring program, in order to demonstrate the locations, methods, and results of the monitoring and research activities.

- b. If, as a result of Geysers Power Company activities, significant changes in land use or habitat quality occur, or substantial decreases are seen in population size (i.e., 30% lower than lowest known levels), the Department may request that additional monitoring surveys be conducted.
- 3. This MOU does not authorize the investigators to conduct field activities on private land without written landowner permission, nor to conduct activities on other lands covered by other agency permits.
- 4. The Department recognizes Bruce Carlsen, Environmental Health and Safety Manager, as the Principal Investigator. A list of additional investigators will be supplied to the Department within two months of the beginning of fieldwork. No other person may handle *Dichanthelium* plants or plant parts without prior approval of the Department.
- 5. An Annual Report shall be provided to the Department by December 31 of each year that monitoring is conducted, beginning in 2014, which shall include:
  - a. A description of the population size and status, a habitat assessment, and an evaluation of land use changes and potential threats to *Dichanthelium* at each occurrence using California Natural Diversity Data base (CNDDB) field survey forms;
  - b. Photographs from photo points at each occurrence; and
  - c. A 1- to 2-page letter report discussing implications of the results of this study for the protection and management of the *Dichanthelium*.

The last Annual Report shall also be the Final Report and shall be provided to the Department within 30 days of the conclusion of the study or within 30 days of the termination of the MOU, whichever date is sooner. The Final Report shall include an assessment of trends in the plant populations and habitat of the occurrences, as well as implications of the results of this study for the protection and management of the *Dichanthelium*.

- 6. The Department reserves the right to terminate this MOU if at any time it deems that the Investigators have not complied with its terms and conditions.
- 7. The Department shall incur no fiscal obligation under this MOU.
- 8. A Copy of this MOU shall be in the possession of the Investigators whenever activities authorized by this MOU are being conducted.

 Unless terminated sooner by either party giving 30 days notice of such termination, this MOU shall commence on the date of the final signing below and terminate on January 31, 2022, subject to renewal with the approval of both parties prior to the termination date.

This MOU has been executed by and on behalf of the parties hereto, as of the last date signed below:

GEYSERS POWER COMPANY, LLC

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

Bruce Carlsen Environmental Health and Safety Manager Geysers Power Company, LLC Middletown, California

Date: 11

Burton

Environmental Program Manager Habitat Conservation Planning Branch Department of Fish and Game Sacramento, California

20/2012 Date: //



5 7

 $= g \in g \in X_1$ 

# Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*)

## Purpose

This monitoring plan describes the procedures that will be followed by Geysers Power Company to monitor the State-listed endangered plant Geysers dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale* = *D. lanuginosum* var. *thermale*) in the Sulphur Creek watershed of Sonoma County, California, as a continuation of the ongoing Geysers dichanthelium monitoring work. The methods in this plan are similar to those incorporated in the 2006 "Memorandum of Understanding by and between Geysers Power Company, LLC. and California Department of Fish and Game (...) to provide for the continued monitoring of Geysers dichanthelium", dated January 2008, and the therein referenced "*Monitoring Plan for Geysers Dichanthelium (Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*)" dated July 29, 2006.

## Background

In 1982, the California Energy Commission (CEC) and California Department of Fish and Game (DFG) were concerned that the construction and operation of Geysers Geothermal Power Plant Unit 20 (Unit 20) could adversely affect the Little Geysers population of Geysers dichanthelium. Geysers dichanthelium is listed as endangered under the California Endangered Species Act and is considered a species of concern by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E) agreed to monitor the grass as part of the licensing agreement for Unit 20 (Condition Bio 5-3). The Little Geysers population of Geysers dichanthelium has been monitored since 1982, and the results of the annual monitoring indicate that fluctuations in population size are affected by variations in annual rainfall and not by geothermal development activities (Pacific Gas and Electric Company 2000, Platenkamp and De Becker 2011). However, CEC and DFG remain concerned that populations of this plant are vulnerable to unintentional habitat degradation or destruction because they are accessible and/or located near roads. The monitoring activities described in this plan address these concerns.

Geysers Power Company intends to implement this monitoring plan to achieve continued protection of Geysers dichanthelium.

## Exhibit 1

## Monitoring Program

## Population and Habitat Assessment

At 3-year intervals, beginning in 2014, a qualified biologist with experience in identifying Geysers dichanthelium and assessing its habitat will visit all occurrences of Geysers dichanthelium (see Figure 1).

The field visits will be made at the end of the growing season, in August or September, to be consistent with previously collected data. The biologist will make the following assessments and report them using the standard Field Survey Forms of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB):

- habitat assessment, including extent and activity of surface geothermal features,
- apparent threats to the Geysers dichanthelium population, if any,
- occurrence of significant land use changes or incidents in the vicinity of the population that could have an effect on the plant's habitat, and
- general status of the Geysers dichanthelium population.

The CNDDB field survey forms will be submitted to DFG within 2 months of the field visit.

The forms will also be included in Geysers Power Company's annual compliance report to CEC.

## Photographic Documentation

Permanent photographic documentation locations (photo points) will be established at the following six occurrences of Geysers dichanthelium:

- Historic Geysers Resort Area (CNDDB Occurrence #1; Population #1) – the large type locality, from where the plant was first described
- Hot Springs Creek (CNDDB Occurrence #2; Populations #2 and #3)
   Population #2 is along Burned Mountain Road with Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon) and Population #3 is along a canyon wall in the shade of riparian trees
- Little Geysers Creek (CNDDB Occurrence #3; Populations #6 and #7) – Population #6 is along creek between forested area and foot bridge and Population #7 is at Little Geysers studied since 1982
- At USGS Bench Mark 2163 (CNDDB Occurrence #4; Population #5) – on intermittent tributary to Big Sulphur Creek

### Exhibit 1

- Along Big Sulphur Creek Road 0.3 Miles South of Big Sulphur Creek Road (CNDDB Occurrence #7; Population #4) – population with abundant broom sedge (Andropogon virginicus)
- Sulphur Bank Drive Area (CNDDB Occurrence #10; Populations #8, #9, and #10) – three populations near Sulphur Bank Drive (west, central, and east)

#### Table 1. Permanent Photograph Monitoring Locations

Population Number	CNDDB Occurrence	Description	Easting	Northing	Bearing (o)
1	Occ 1	Historic Geysers Resort Area	-122.805221557617	38.800277709961	122
2	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek	-122.779258728027	38.789157867432	226
3*	Occ 2	Hot Springs Creek (canyon)	-122.781865000000	38.788423000000	10
4	Occ 7	Big Sulphur Creek Rd. 0.3 ml S of Burned Mtn. Rd.	-122.774948120117	38.785301208496	92
5	Occ 4	USGS Bench Mark 2163	-122.770141601562	38.783237457275	318
6	Occ 3	Little Geysers Creek	-122.752235412597	38.772460937500	312
7	Occ 3	Little Geysers	-122.749748229980	38.773571014404	85
8	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (west)	-122.826438903808	38.807334899902	86
9	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (central)	-122.822990417480	38.805946350098	280
10A	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (east)	-122.821418762207	38,806983947754	285
10B	Occ 10	Sulphur Bank Drive Area (far east)	-122.821418762207	38.806983947754	102

Note:

\* In steep canyon: no GPS reading possible, coordinates based on aerial image (Google Earth)

The photo points were established in 2008 and were marked with a permanent marker. The location of the marker was recorded with GPS coordinates (Table 1). During each 3-year monitoring visit a photograph will be taken that is representative of the occurrence at a standard height of 5 feet, and in a standard compass direction and using a standard focal length lens setting. The photographs will be sent to the CNDDB accompanying the Field Data Forms. The photographs will also be included in Geysers Power Company's annual report to the CEC.

## References

Pacific Gas and Electric Company. 2000. Monitoring Geyser's Panicum (*Dichanthelium lanuginosum* var. *thermale*) at Little Geysers, 1995-1999. Final Report. Technical and Ecological Services. (Report No.:417-00.12). San Ramon, CA.

Platenkamp, G.A.J and S. De Becker. 2011. Monitoring Demography and
Population Dynamics of Geysers Dichanthelium (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* subsp. *thermale*). Pp. 256–263 In: J.W. Willoughby, B.K. Orr,
K.A. Schierenbeck, and N.J. Jensen [eds.], Proceedings of the CNPS
Conservation Conference: Strategies and Solutions, 17–19 Jan 2009,
California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.



## Figure 1 Known Occurrences of Geysers Dichanthelium

Lege	end	
	Geysers Dichanthelium	
4	CNDDB Occurrence Number	
Ø	Population Number	

Exhibit 1-

1



10

1.1

## CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION COMPLIANCE-5

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	A1	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	The project and associated abatement systems shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455(b)–Geothermal Emission Standards. Total emissions of hydrogen sufficie (Lt2S) shall not exceed 4.7 kilograms averaged over any one-hour period. Total H2S emissions shall be the cumulative emissions to the atmosphere from the power plant and associated abatement equipment. [Ref. Rule 455(b), PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.A]	The project owner shall verify compliance by conducting a monthly source test on the cooling tower as indicated in AQ-C1, weekly determinations of the H2S content in the main steam supply as required in AQ-C6, or as required in an approved Alternative Compliance Plan.	monthly source test weekly H2S determinati ons		Ongoing	Source Tests are conducted monthly as required in AQ-C1. to verify compliance with this condition. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
AQ	A2	Operations/ Ongoing	Annual test	The project owner shall not discharge or cause the discharge into the atmosphere of more than a total of 10.4 pounds per hour of H2S from the project. [ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.D.]	The project owner shall verify compliance by conducting an annual performance test on the turbine exhaust system to determine the H2S emission rate as required in AQ-C2.			Ongoing	Source Tests are conducted monthly as required in condition AC-C2 to verify compliance. Results of the NSCAPCD Method 102 source tests, as well as excursions and exceedances, are reported to the District in the quarterly compliance reports.
AQ	A3	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	The exit concentration in the process piping leading from the Strefford system shall not exceed 10 ppmv H2S averaged over any consecutive 60-minute period unless operating under a District-approved Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP). [ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 16.B.]	The project owner shall verify compliance by operating a continuous compliance monitor as required in AQ- C10.			Ongoing	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during the reporting period.
AQ	A4	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	The exit concentration of H2S from the Stretford unit shall not exceed 125 ppmv or 0.5 lb/hr [ref. PSD 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 3.b]	The project owner shall verify compliance by operating a continuous compliance monitor as required in AQ- C10.			Ongoing	Continuous monitoring is in service and maintained to verify compliance. An automatic alarm notifies the operator prior to exceeding the limit. Excursions and exceedances are documented in follow-up reports and in the quarterly compliance reports. No deviations to this condition occurred during this reporting period.
AQ	A5	Operations/ Ongoing	Records/An nual Summary	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 20.6 tons per year of hydrogen sulfide (H2S).	The project owner shall maintain records of total H2S as indicated in AQ-D7 and submit reports as indicated in AQ-E2. Records shall be based on required source testing in Condition AQ-C1, and an annual summation from January to December.		(See AQ-E2) Annual summation (?)	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Source tests are performed monthly as required by AQ-A5 to determine the H2S emission rate. The monthly emission rates are averaged and multiplied by the annual hours of operation to calculate the annual emissions. Tota 2020 H2S emissions were 14.9 tons.
AQ	A6	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	The project owner shall comply with Regulation 1 Rule 455 (a)-Geothermal Emission Standards; no person shall discharge into the atmosphere from any geothermal operation sulfur compounds, calculated as sulfur dioxide, in excess of 1,000 ppmv. [ref. Rule 455(a)]	The project owner shall verify compliance by adhering to all monitoring and testing requirements.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
AQ	A7	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall operate the power plant and associated abatement systems in compliance with Regulation 1 Rule 420 (d) Non- Combustion Sources-Particulate Matter, no person shall discharge particulate matter into the atmosphere from a non-combustion source in excess of 0.2 grains per cubic foot of exhaust gas or in total quantities in excess of the amount shown in Table I. (40 lb/hr) whichever is the more restrictive condition. [ref. Rule 420(d)]	The project owner shall perform a source test to determine compliance as requested by the NSCAPCD or CPM. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Calculation of the PM discharge rate is based upon monthly total solids analyses and the cooling water flow rate. PM emission calculation is per Permit specified condition III.4. Calculations indicate that the plant was in compliance with this limit during the reporting period

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	A8	Operations/ Ongoing	Annual Report	Annual emissions from the cooling tower shall not exceed, on a calendar year basis, 17.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM10) and 12.0 tons per year particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM-2.5).	The project owner shall verify compliance through monitoring as indicated in AQ-C5. The project owner shall maintain records according to AQ-D6 and AQ-D7 and submit reports as indicated in AQ-E2. Records shall be based on required sampling and an annual summation from January through the end of December.		(See AQ-E2) Annual summation	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Particulate emission rate determined as required by AQ-C5. The results of that determination are used to determine the annual emission. Total 2020 PM10 and PM 2.5 emissions calculations were 8.6 tons.
AQ	AE1	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Visible particulate emissions shall not exceed an opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater than Ringelmann 2.0 or 40 percent opacity for a period or periods exceeding 3 minutes in any one hour [ref. PTO 17- 10 Cond. B1]	The project owner shall perform a Visible Emissions Evaluation to determine compliance as requested by the NSCAPCD or CPM, the project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	No request has been made to perform testing
AQ	AE2	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Particulate emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 0.15 g/bhp-hr. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. B2]	The project owner shall verify compliance according to Condition AQ-CE1. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(See AQ-CE1)	Ongoing	Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.
AQ	AE3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Combined non-methane hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxide emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 3.0 g/bhp-hr. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. B3]	The project owner shall perform a source test to verify compliance with the emission rate upon request of the District or CPM. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.
AQ	AE4	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Carbon monoxide emissions shall not exceed an emission rate of 2.6 g/bhp-hr. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. B4]	The project owner shall perform a source test to verify compliance with the emission rate upon request of the District or CPM. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Engine meets EPA Tier 3 emission standards and is rated below the permitted limits.
AQ	B1	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall not operate the plant unless untreated vent gasses are vented to the Stretford Air Pollution Control System. The condensate H2S abatement chemical feed system and the Stretford abatement chemical feed system and the Stretford abatement system shall be kept in good working order and operated as necessary in order to limit H2S and particulate emissions on a continuous basis from the power plant as specified in conditions AQ-A1, AQ-A2, AQ-A3, AQ-A4, and AQ-A6. [ref. Rule 240.d, PTO 82- 45A Cond. 18, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 15]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	The H2S abatement systems are operated and maintained in accordance with operating practices and a maintenance program described in the Title V application.
AQ	B10	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall operate and maintain the following air pollution control equipment: a. The non-condensable gas stream exiting from the surface condenser shall be ducted to an operating Stretford process unit. b. Condensate exiting from the surface condenser shall be treated as necessary to reduce the levels of dissolved hydrogen sulfide. The project owner shall use a secondary abatement system authorized by the NSCAPCD to accomplish this reduction. c. The project owner shall have installed drift controls on the power plant cooling tower to limit drift losses to 0.002 percent or better of the circulating water mass, thus minimizing emissions of particulate matter. [ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IX.B.]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance with items A-C. Records are available upon request.

Page	3	of	21
------	---	----	----

	Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AC	2	B11	Operations/ Ongoing	Plans/Reco rds	The project owner shall, in any 12-month period, limit unscheduled outages for the project to no more than a total of 12. The following shall not be used in computing the total outages: with 24-hour advance notice between the steam supplier and project owner, except in the case of project outages resulting from an abundance of hydropower in which case a scheduled outage shall be defined as one-hour notice). b. Steam supplier induced outages (such as pressure surge, strainer plugging, etc.). c. Outages which do not cause steam stacking. A violation of the above performance standards is considered a violation of this condition. The project outiner shall have on file with the District an approved operating protocol describing the methods that will be used to meet the 12 outages in 12 consecutive months performance standard. The protocol must include a description of the operational procedures between the steam supplier and project owner, project owner's operational procedures, and equipment to meet the above standard. The terms and requirements of the protocol more, project owner's operational procedures, and equipment to meet the above standard. The terms and requirements of the protocol may be modified by the Air Pollution Control Officer for good cause upon written request from the project owner. The project owner shall allow the District and CPM to inspect all operating logs to verify the total outage hours. These requirements are in addition to the applicable requirements of use for the 540. In the event the project owner is not able to meet the standards specified above, the following shall be required: The project owner shall prepare and submit a revised 'plan' to the Air pollution Control Officer and CPM, within 30 days of the end of the month in which the outage limit was exceeded, to achieve the outage standard set forth in this permit condition. At a minimum, the measures to be considered in the 'plan' shall include: improved coordination of the power plant, improved preventative maintenance and design	The project owner shall submit revised plans to the CPM for review. The project owner shall submit any plan approval, disapproval or plan modification to the CPM in the following quarterity report. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		Quarterly	Ongoing	All occurrences meeting the condition criteria are reported to the District in the Quarterly Compliance Reports. A protocol is in place to meet the requirements of this condition. Steam lines linerconnecting the power plants allow steam to be shifted to other operating plants if an outage occurs. No outages have resulted in steam stacking since interconnection of the steam lines was completed. No stacking version socurred during this reporting period.
A	2	B2	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The secondary abatement solution storage tank shall hold a minimum of 1,000 gallons of abatement solution at all times when the plant is in operation. All continuously operated abatement solution feed pumps shall have a standby spare available, a readily accessible flowmeter readable in appropriate units and equipped with alarms signaling no or low flow. Flowmeter accuracy shall be plus or minus 10% of flow. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 18]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	A program is in place to verify tank levels and to order and deliver chemicals prior to reaching the minimum level. Flowmeters and alarms are tested quarterly per permit Title V condition II.4. Records available upon request.
A	2	B3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Except for justifiable reasons during performance testing or under operation of an ACP, for which the project owner has received prior District written approval, the circulating water shall be kept to the following specification: Circulating water iron chelate (abatement solution) concentration shall be maintained at or above the ppmv concentration recommended in the power plant operating guidelines as necessary to abate H2S emissions from the power plant to the emission limit specified in Condition AQ-A1. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Operating practices are in place to maintain the circulating iron concentration when required. Records are available on request.
A	ב	B4	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	All the abatement systems shall be properly winterized and maintained to ensure proper and reliable functioning. All primary pressure gauges and flow meters associated with abatement equipment shall be readily identified, maintained in good operating condition and calibrated on a quarterly basis. Alarm systems associated with abatement equipment shall be tested on a quarterly basis. Calibration and maintanence shall be performed according to manufacturer's recommendations or per the project owner's maintenance schedule as needed to maintain the equipment in good working order. [ref. PTO 82-45B Cond. 14]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Maintenance practices are in place to ensure compliance with this condition. Flowmeters and alarms were tested as required during this reporting period.
A	2	B5	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	All areas in the immediate vicinity and under the project owner's responsibility shall be property treated to control fugitive dust. [ref. PTO 82- 458 Cond. 17]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC complies with NSCAPCD Regulation 1 Rule 430. A fugitive dust control plan is in place

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	B6	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Fugitive Leaks A. Non-condensable gas leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained A. Non-condensable gas leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Non-condensable gas leaks shall not (i) exceed (as measured within 1 dn of such leak) (1) (000 ppm H2S nor 10,000 ppm wethane nor (iii) exceed emission limits of Rule 455. Such leaks shall be repaired within 24 hours, unless the leak is from essential equipment. If the leak is from essential equipment, the leak must be minimized within 24 hours upils bet modern practices and eliminated at the next prolonged outage of the process unit unless an extension is approved by the APCO. Essential Equipment is defined as equipment which cannot be taken out of service without shutting down the process unit which its reves. Leak Minimization is defined as the tightening, adjusting, or addition of packing material which surrouds the leak, or the replacement of the valve or flange for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere, using best modern practices. B. Steam and Condensate leaks: Valves, flanges, seals on pumps and compressors, piping and duct systems shall be inspected, maintained and repaired to prevent the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere, valves, flanges and seals shall be tightened, adjusted, or have gasket material added using the best modern practices for the purpose of stopping or reducing leakage to the atmosphere. Valves, flanges, drip legs, threaded fittings and seals on pipelines shall be maintained to prevent or reduce the emission of steam and condensate to the atmosphere as noted below: Liquid leak rate in pressurized steam and condensate lines shall not exceed 20 ml in 3 minutes. Liquid leak rate in pressurized steam and condensate lines shall not exceed 20 ml in 3 minutes. Liquid leak rates in excess of 20 ml in 3 minutes shall be minimized within 15 days using best modern practices and eliminate	The project owner shall keep records according to Condition AQ-D5. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(cross ref. AQ- D5)	Ongoing	A & B. Records of compliance in accordance to Condition AQ-D5 are available on request.
AQ	B7	Operations/ Ongoing	Plan	Alternative Compliance Plan A. The project owner may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions AQ-A2, AQ-A4, AQ-A6, and AQ-A7. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions AQ-A2, AQ-A4, AQ-A6, and AQ-A7. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede. B. The project owner may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Conditions AQ-A1 and AQ-A3. The ACP shall list operating solution to nocentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits and power output (MW) and abatement solution concentration levels which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits listed above. The ACP shall be submitted to the APCO for approval. The APCO shall approve or modify the plan within 30 days of receipt of the ACP. An APCO approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Conditions AQ-A1 and AA-A3. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP will supersede.	The project owner shall submit any ACP to the CPM for review at the time it is submitted to the District. The project owner shall submit the District's approval, disapproval or plan modification to the CPM in the quarterly report.	same day	upon submission to the District (if applicable)	Ongoing	A& B. No ACP is currently in place as allowed under this condition.
AQ	B8	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	All equipment, facilities, and systems installed or used to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this license shall at all times be maintained in good working order. The equipment shall be operated in a manner necessary to meet all emission limits of the permit. [Ref. Rule 240(d), PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. III]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC verifies compliance by adhering to all testing, monitoring, and reporting requirements.
AQ	B9	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The cooling tower shall be maintained in good operating condition. The project owner shall conduct an integrity inspection of the cooling tower during each scheduled plant overhaul and carry out any repairs necessary to correct all deficiencies encountered. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	CPC is in compliance. Routine plant inspections by operators include the cooling tower to identify areas in need of repair. Plant maintenance makes repairs during plant overhauls. Records are available on request.
AQ	BE1	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	S-1, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall only be used because of a failure or loss of all or part of normal electrical power service, except for testing and maintenance as defined in CA HSC 93115.4 (30). [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. B2]	The project owner shall maintain records according to Condition AQ-DE1. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(AQ-DE1 references AQ- E1, which requires quarterly reports to the District to be submitted to the CPM.)	Ongoing	The generator is only used to provide emergency electrical power during failure or loss of all or part of normal electrical power service except for testing and maintenance
AQ	BE2	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	[S-1, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be equipped with a non-resettable hour counting meter to indicate the number of hours the engine is operated. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. C2]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	The generator is equipped with a working nonresettable hour counting meter.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
ĀQ	BE3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	S-1, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated exclusively on California Air Resources Board (CARB) Diesel Fuel. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond: C3]	The project owner shall maintain records according to Condition AQ-DE1. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(AQ-DE1 references AQ- E1, which requires quarterly reports to the District to be submitted to the CPM.)	Ongoing	The GPC purchasing department contracts with fuel vendors who only supply Ultra-low Sulfur Diesel
AQ	BE4	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	S-1, emergency standby wet-down pump diesel drive engine, shall be operated according to manufacturer specifications [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. C4]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(10.05)	Ongoing	Maintenance is a contracted service with the supplier of the generator performed at intervals per the manufacturer's recommendation
AQ	DEJ	Ongoing	Records	Total operating nouis used for testing and infaniteriation of 5-1, energency standary we-down pump deservation of the engine, stain the exceed of hours in any consecutive 12-month period. The total hours of operation do not include use during emergencies. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. A1]	The project owner stain manual records according to Condition AQ-DE1. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(AC-DE1 references AQ- E1, which requires quarterly reports to the District to be submitted to the CPM.)	Ungoing	Gero rogs and tacks the recorder hours to ensure testing and maintenance diesel engine run time does not exceed 50 hours in any consecutive 12- month period.
ΑQ	C1	Operations/ Ongoing	Test Results/ Plan	The project owner shall, on a monthly basis, conduct a source test of the cooling tower to determine the H2S emission rate to verify compliance with condition AQ-A1. A mass balance determination of total H2S to the cooling tower based on measured operating conditions may be used to document that the worst case possible H2S emissions are less than the emission limit of the plant or District Method 102 shall be utilized to determine the H2S emission rate. The project owner may propose an Alternative Compliance Plan (ACP) which allows for operating flexibility of the power plant, including periods when accessing the cooling tower is not possible, while maintaining compliance with all applicable emission limits of Condition AQ-A1. The ACP shall list operating parameters such as power output (MWV), target PH, abatement solution concentration levels, and burner/scrubber exit concentrations which shall be met in order to meet all applicable emission limits 0 to adv or receipt of the ACP. An APCO-approved ACP shall consist of all parametric operating guidelines which shall be used to determine compliance with Condition AQ-A1. The ACP shall list the specific operating conditions the ACP. Will supersede. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22]	The project owner shall submit source test results according to Condition AQ-E1. The project owner shall submit any ACP to the CPM for review. The project owner shall submit the District's approval, disapproval, or plan modification to the CPM in the following quarterly report.	Quarterly	(AQE-1 requires the project owner to provide the CPM quarterly reports submitted to the District)	Ongoing	NSCAPCD Approved version of Method 102 (Modified Method 102) Source tests were performed each month, and reported to the District in the quarterly reports. All test results and determinations indicated compliance with this condition.
ΩQ	C10	Operations/ Ongoing	Summary of Events	Continuous Compliance Monitoring (CCM) The project owner shall operate a continuous compliance monitor capable of measuring the concentrations of H2S in the exhaust stream from the Stretford absorber in order to verify compliance with Conditions AQ-A1 and AQ-A3. The monitoring system must alarm the operator when H2S in the treated gas is in excess of 10 ppmv. The project owner shall respond to the alarm with appropriate mitigation measures. Mitigation measures taken shall be logged in the power plant abatement log book. In the event H2S concentrations are in excess of 10 ppmv and the range of the CCM is exceeded, the project owner shall respond to the alarm anative method (ex. Dreager tester, wet chemical tests) once every hour during the excess. The monitor shall have a full range of at least 50 ppmv. The monitor shall meet the following operational specifications: an accuracy of plus or minus 10% of full scale, provide measurements at least every 3 minutes, provide a continuous stip chart record or a District-approved alternative, and provide measurements at least every 3 minutes, provide a non-point calibration shall be performed at least once per week. A three-point calibration shall be performed at least once per week. A three-point calibration shall be performed at least once per quarter. The Air Pollution Control Officer may allow modifications to the above specifications under an ACP upon written request with justification by the project owner as long as emissions from the power plant do not exceed the "total" H2S emission limitations of Condition AO-A1. Written notification from the Air Pollution Control Officer must be received by the project owner prior to any change in monitoring specifications. [ref. PTO 82-458 Cond. 19]	The project owner shall provide the District and CPM with a summary of the monitor's availability and any irregularities that occurred with the continuous monitor. The summary shall be provided to the CPM in the quarterly reports required by Condition AQ-E1.	Quarterly	with AQ-E1 report	Ongoing	The continuous compliance monitor meeting the requirements of this condition is in place and operational Plant records indicate no deviations from this condition during the reporting period. Quarterly reports are submitted in accordance with AC C 10.
AQ	C11	Operations/ Ongoing	Plan	Ambient Air Monitoring The project owner shall maintain and operate one H2S/meteorological monitoring station, PM10 high volume station at a location approved in advance by the Air Pollution Control Officer for the life of the facility. The project owner shall install and operate additional monitoring stations, such as a PM2.5 monitoring station, if required by the Air Pollution Control Officer, Energy Commission, California Air Resources Board, or U.S. EPA, Participation by the project owner in a joint air monitoring program, such as the Geysers Air Quality Monitoring Program (GAMP), shall be deemed to satisfy all ambient air quality monitoring requirements of this license provided the term of monitoring is equivalent. The Air Pollution Control Officer can alter, suspend, or cancel this requirement provided no ambient air quality standard applicable to this facility is threatened or that sufficient other monitoring is available by the District, Lake County AQMD, or other third party. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22, PSD SFB 81-03, 82-AFC-1 Cond. 13]	If the project owner does not participate in GAMP, the project owner shall submit to the NSCAPCD, ARB, and CPM, for their review and approval, a detailed ambient monitoring plan.			Ongoing	GPC participates in GAMP
QAI	IC2	Operations/ Ongoing	Test/Report	The project owner shall conduct or cause to be conducted performance tests on the turbine exhaust system to determine the H2S emission rate to verify compliance with Condition AC-A2. Performance tests shall be conducted in accordance with Northern Sonoma County APCD Method 102, unless otherwise specified by the U.S. EPA. The project owner shall furnish the Northern Sonoma County APCD the ARB, and the U.S EPA, a written report of such tests. All performance tests shall be conducted at the maximum operating capacity of the plant. Performance tests shall be conducted at least on a yearly basis and at such times as shall be specified by the U.S. EPA. [ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. 1X.E]	The project owner shall submit source test results according to Condition AQE1.	test at least annually	(AQE-1 requires the project owner to provide the CPM quarterly reports submitted to the District)	Ongoing	An annual report including all GPC plants with PSD permits is sent to the agencies listed in this condition. Reference letter GPC21-026 dated 2/18/2021.

Technical Facility Submittal Report Condition of Certification Compliance Verification Timeframe Status 2020 Annual Compliance Report No Area Status Required AQ Operation ecords he project owner shall provide platforms, electrical power, and safe access to sampling ports to enable representatives of the District, ARB The project owner shall make the site and records Ongoing Sample taps used by plant personne and EPA to collect samples from the main steam supply, treated and untreated condensate, circulating water upstream of the cooling tower, cooling tower stacks, untreated and treated non-condensable gas stream to and from the Stretford abatement facility, any off gas bypass vents District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission ngoing for chemical sampling and analysis are also available for use by CARB to the atmosphere and any Stretford tanks or evaporative coolers. [ref. PTO 82-45B Cond.11, PSD SFB-81-03 Cond. 1X E.3] and District personnel. Safety upon request. Orientations and Job Safety Analysis are available for District and ARB representatives and highly encouraged for sampling activities. AQ Operations/ The project owner, as requested by the Air Pollution Control Officer or CPM, shall conduct a requestor-approved performance test for The project owner shall conduct performance tests as Either 45 45 days after Ongoing No requests to perform testing were C4 Test particulate matter (PM), H2S, other species (i.e. benzene, mercury, arsenic, TRS, mercaptans, radon, other nitrogen compounds (amines) and requested by the Air Pollution Control Officer or CPM. days after Results equested during the reporting period Onaoina test or in the compounds listed under NESHAPS and/or AB2588 from the power plant evaporative cooling tower and/or the Stretford evaporative cooling The project owner shall submit results to the CPM test or quarterly tower. Upon written request, the project owner shall submit to the Requestor at least 45 days prior to testing a detailed performance test plan. within 45 days if the test was requested by the CPM or quarterly . reports The requestor shall approve, disapprove or modify the plan within 45 days of receipt of the plan. The project owner shall incorporate the in the quarterly reports according to Condition AQ-E1 provided to the CPM requestor's comments or modifications to the plan which are required to assure compliance with the requestor's regulations. The Air Pollution if the test was requested by the Air Pollution Control Control Officer shall be notified 15 days prior to the test date in order to arrange for an observer to be present for the test. The test results shall Officer. pursuant to be provided to the District and CPM within 45 days of the test date unless a different submittal schedule is approved in advance. [ref. PTO 79-AQ-E1 25a Cond. 9 and 10] AQ Operation Report/Rec Compliance with the particulate mass emission limitation shall be estimated using calculations based on the evaporative cooling tower he project owner shall maintain records according to Annually (AQ-E2 Ongoing Calculations indicate that the plant Ongoing ords manufacturers design drift eliminator drift rate, 0.001 percent for the main cooling tower and 0.005% for the Stretford cooling tower, multiplied Conditions AQ-D6 and AQ-D7 and submit reports as requires was in compliance with this condition by the circulating water rate or Stretford solution circulating rate, and total dissolved solids (TDS) and total suspended solids (TSS). A circulating water sample shall be collected and analyzed for TDS and TSS on a monthly basis. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 21] indicated in Condition AQ-E2. annual report during the reporting period. Reports to be are submitted in accordance to AQsubmitted to F2 the CPM within 45 days of the end of each calenda year or other approved timeframe.) AQ Records/Re Main steam supply H2S concentrations shall be determined minimally on a weekly basis and any additional times as required by the operating The project owner shall maintain records according to Quarterly ports protocol or ACP. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19] (AQ-E1 is the A protocol on file with the District C6 Operations/ Ongoing . Dngoing ondition for describes the method used to ndicated in Conditions AQ-E1 and AQ-E2. determine H2S concentration. A Annually providing the CPM with review of the records indicates that the requirements of this condition are quarterly reports, and beina met. AO-F2 requires submission to the CPM of annual reports.) AQ The project owner shall perform an abatement solution concentration test of the cooling tower circulating water once per operating shift when The project owner shall maintain records according to Quarterly With quarterly Ongoing Operators perform tests required by Operations/ Records/Re atement solution is necessary in order to achieve compliance with Condition AQ-A1. The testing equipment shall be kept calibrated per the Conditions AQ-D6 and AQ-D7 and submit reports as this condition as a part of their daily Ongoing eports anufacturer's specifications. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 19] indicated in Conditions AQ-E1 and AQ-E2. The project routine. Iron concentration tests are owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. validated by the plant chemistry staff using the "Hach" Ferreover EPA, and Energy Commission upon request. colorimetric method. A review of the operating logs during this reporting period indicates compliance with this condition when circulating water

abatement was in service.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	C8	Operations/ Ongoing	Records/Ap provals	Instruments used for the measurement of H2S or total organic gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations shall receive District approval prior to use. Test plans shall be submitted for District approval of instruments used for the measurement of H2S or Total Organic Gases to satisfy District permit conditions or regulations. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall submit any District approvals to the CPM in the quarterly reports. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.	quarterly	With quarterly reports	Ongoing	The NSCAPCD has approved the following instruments that are used to measure H2S: ASI Model; 102, Jerome Instruments Model 631, "Dräger" brand sampling and analysis tubes. Organic gases are analyzed utilizing an "Aglient" Model 3000C G.C.
AQ	C9	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports	All sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and operational guidelines for using said charts and targets, necessary to abate H2S emissions from the power plant to the emission limits specified in Conditions AQ-A1 and AQ-A2 must be developed using good engineering judgment and supporting data. The APCO or CPM may review such sampling protocols, chemical feed charts, targets and guidelines upon request. If the APCO or CPM determines that any of the protocols, feed charts, targets, or guidelines are not sufficient to maintain compliance with Conditions AQ-A1 and AQ-A2, the APCO or CPM shall require the project owner to develop revised protocols, feed charts, targets and guidelines. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall submit any revised protocol, feed charts, targets and guidelines or summary to the CPM in the annual reports required by Condition AQ- E2. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request. The CPM shall consult with the APCO and the project owner when developing revised protocols, feed charts, targets and guidelines.	annually	with AQ-E2 annual reports	Ongoing	Protocols related to this condition were submitted and approved by the District in the initial Title V application. Plant unit engineers specify targets and guidelines based on good engineering judgment and recent chemical analyses. Records are available upon request.
AQ	CE1	Operations/ Ongoing	Test Results	Emergency Engine At any time as specified by the Air Pollution Control Officer or CPM, the operator of this source shall conduct a requestor-approved source test to determine NOx and particulate emissions from the diesel powered generator. The test results shall be provided to the District and CPM within 30 days of the test [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. D1]	The project owner shall perform an approved source test upon request of the District or CPM. Test results shall be submitted to the District and CPM.	within 30 days	after the test	Ongoing	No request has been made to perform emissions testing of the emergency engine.
AQ	D1	Operations/ Ongoing	Records/Lo gs	All records and logs shall be retained for a period of at least 5 years from the date the record or log was made and shall be submitted to the NSCAPCD or CPM upon request.	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Records and logs are retained for a minimum of five years and available upon request.
AQ	D2	Operations/ Ongoing	Log	The project owner shall maintain a weekly abatement solution inventory log available for on-site inspection. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Operators conduct on-site inspections. Weekly chemical inventory files are kept and available for inspection.
AQ	D3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records/Da ta/Report	The project owner shall maintain a strip chart or other District-approved data recording device of H2S readings measured by the CCM. All measurements, records, and data shall be maintained by the project owner for at least five (5) years. The project owner shall report all exceedances of Condition AQ-A3 in the quarterly report as required in AQ-E1. The report shall include a description of all measures taken to bring the Stretford system back into compliance with Condition AQ-A3. The project owner shall include in the report a copy of the output from the H2S CCM or alternative District-approved data during the upset condition. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall comply with all recordkeeping and reporting provisions. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(Exceedances part of quarterly Report to District that is submitted to CPM per AQ- E1)	Ongoing	The District has approved Digital strip chart recorders to archive data in electronic format for later retrieval and review of CCM measurements per AQ-A3 and reported in the quarterly reports. There were no reportable exceedances during this reporting period. Records are available upon request.
AQ	D4	Operations/ Ongoing	Test Results	The project owner shall maintain copies of the source test results as required in Condition AQ-C1 for a minimum of 5 years. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 22]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Records and logs are retained for a minimum of five years and submitter upon request.
ΑQ	D5	Operations/ Ongoing	Records/Lis t	Fugitive Leak Records A. Any non-condensable gas leak in excess of the limitations of Condition AQ-B6 which has been detected by the project owner and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District or Energy Commission inspector. Any leak in the above listed pieces of equipment exceeding the limitations of Condition AQ-B6 and not identified by the project owner and which is found by the District shall constitute a violation of this license. The project owner shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District and CPM upon request. B. Any valve, flange, drip leg threaded fitting or seal on a pipeline or condensate collection system with a leak in excess of the limitations of Condition AQ-B6 which has been detected by the project owner and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District chall constitute a violation of this license. The project owner and is awaiting repair shall be identified in a manner which is readily verifiable by a District chall constitute a violation of this license. The project owner and is awaiting repair and shall maintain a current listing of such leaks awaiting repair and shall make this list available to the District and CPM upon request. [ref. PTO 82-45A Cond. 20]	The project owner shall comply with all recordkeeping and reporting provisions. The project owner shall report all deviations to the CPM as required in Condition AQ-F4. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.		(See AQ-F4)	Ongoing	A & B. The operator conducts daily rounds to inspect the plant which include identifying any leaks and entering the information into the plan log and submitting a work order requesting repair. A review of maintenance records indicate that the plant is in compliance. A review of daily compliance checklists indicated that the operators inspect the system for fugitive leaks. Records are available on request.

Page	8	of	21
------	---	----	----

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	D6	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall maintain records detailing: a. Any periods of significant labetment equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions, and corrective action. b. The dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit Conditions AQ-A3 and AQ- A4. c. Fuglitive steam and non-condensable gas emission source inspections, leak rates, repairs, and maintenance. d. Total dissolved solids and total suspended solids in the circulating water. [ref. Rule 240 (d)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Records satisfying A~D are available upon request.
ΑQ	D7	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall maintain records detailing: a. Hours of operation b. Types, concentrations, and amounts of chemicals used for Stretford absorbing solution and used for condensate treatment, including target levels for abatement solution concentration in the circulating water. c. A summary of any irregularities that occurred with a continuous compliance monitor. d. The dates and hours in which the emission rates were in excess of the emission limitations specified in permit Conditions AQ-A1, and AQ- A2. e. Periods of scheduled and unscheduled outages and the cause of the outages. 1. Time and date of all pump and flowmeter calibrations required by this permit. g. Time and date of all alarm system tests h. Leaking equipment awaiting repair; time and date of detection and final repair. I. Total H22, PM-10 and PM 2.5 annual emissions to date. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, AR8, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Records satisfying A-1 are available upon request.
AQ	DE1	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Emergency Engine In order to demonstrate compliance with the above permit conditions, records shall be maintained in a District-approved log, shall be kept on site, and made available for District inspection for a period of 5 years from the date on which a record is made. The records shall include the following information summarized on a monthly basis: a. Total engine operating hours b. Emergency use hours of operation c. Maintenance and testing hours of operation. d. Type and amount of fuel purchased. [ref. PTO 17-10 Cond. E1]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request. The project owner shall report hours of operation, identifying the reason for operation, to the CPM in the quarterly reports required by Condition AQ E1.	quarterly	(AQ-E1 requires the project owner to provide the CPM with quarterly reports provided to the District)	Ongoing	No request has been made to perform emissions testing of the emergency engine.
AQ	E1	Operations/ Ongoing	Quarterly Report	A quarterly report shall be submitted to the District which contains the following information: a. CCM availability for the given quarter. b. Any periods of significant abatement equipment malfunction, reasons for malfunctions, and corrective action taken. c. Time and date of any monitor indicating an hourly average exceedance of 10 ppmv of H2S. d. Source test results. e. Steam stacking events. The quarterly report shall be submitted to the District and CPM within 30 days of the end of each quarter. The reports are due by May 1, August 1, November 1 and February 1 for each corresponding quarter. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall submit the quarterly reports to the CPM. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.	within 30 days	After end of quarter (May 1, Aug 1, Nov 1, and Feb 1)	Ongoing	Quarterly Reports were submitted as required or on a date agreed upon with NSCAPCD. Ref. GPC letters: GPC-20-037, 1st Quarter 4/30/20 GPC-20-05, 2nd Quarter 17/28/20 GPC-20-086, 3rd Quarter 10/28/20 GPC-21-002, 4th Quarter - 1/26/21 See attachment AQ-C10
ΑQ	E2	Operations/ Ongoing	Annual Report	An annual report shall be submitted to the District and CPM which contains the following information: a. Average total dissolved and suspended solids and average flowrate of the cooling tower water. c. Annual ammonia emissions. d. Gross megawatt hours generated. e. Steaming rate, gross average (gross steam flow; lb/ gross MW). f. Update to any changes in operating protocols used to determine plant chemical feed charts and targets; calibration and maintenance programs. g. Total organic gasses emitted as methane. h. Hours of plant operation. i. Annual anthon dioxide equivalent (CO2e) emissions j. Annual arbon dioxide equivalent (CO2e) emissions j. Annual H2S, PM10 and PM2.5 emissions. Additional requirement for reports submitted to the Energy Commission: k. Hours of operation for the emergency engine. The hours of operation shall be reported according to total use, emergency use, and maintenance and testing. The annual report shall be submitted to the District within 45 days of the end of each calendar year. [ref. Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall submit the annual reports to the CPM within 45 days of the end of each calendar year or another timeframe approved by the CPM. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by prepresentatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA, and Energy Commission upon request.	within 45 days	after end of calendar year	Ongoing	CPC submitted the required 2020 annual Criteria Pollutants Inventory Report to the NSCAPCD, on 2/9/2021 ref CPC letter GPC-21-016. See attachment AQ-E2.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification Time	frame	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Q	E3	Operations/ Ongoing	Statement of Compliance /Records	The project owner shall submit reports to the California Air Resources Board in accordance with the provisions of CCR Title 17, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 10, Article 2, Regulation for Mandatory Reporting of Greenhouse Gas Emissions. Steam Stacking The project owner shall, on a quarterly basis, provide a written report to the District and CPM with the outage events, cause of each outage and the balance of events for the year. The Air Pollution Control Officer may change the frequency of reporting. The project owner shall inform the District and CPM when total outages have reached 12 in any consecutive 12-month period. The District and CPM shall be notified within 5 days of the 12th outage.	The project owner shall provide a statement of compliance in the annual report regarding the submittal of greenhouse gas emissions reporting to the ARB. The greenhouse gas emissions report is not required to be submitted to the CPM in the periodic compliance reports. The project owner shall make the reports available to the CPM upon request. If steam stacking occurs, the project owner shall provide the CPM with the required report and notifications.	F	with Annual Report	Ongoing	The required outage information is included in the quarterly compliance reports. No stacking events occurred during this reporting period.
Q	F1	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Payment of Fees The operating permits shall remain valid as long as the annual renewal fees are paid in accordance with the District Rules and Regulations and permit conditions are met.	No verification needed.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance, annual permitting fees have been paid.
Q	F10	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Permit Posting Operations under the operating permits must be conducted in compliance with all data and specifications included in the application which attest to the operator's ability to comply with District Rules and Regulations. The permits must be posted in such a manner as to be clearly visible and accessible at a location near the source. In the event that the permits cannot be so placed, the permits shall be maintained readily available at all times on the operating premises. [ref. Rule 240]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Permit is posted in the Operator control room and available electronically.
Q	F11	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports/Cer tifications/ Written Statement	Compliance Certification Compliance reports and certifications shall be submitted annually by the project owner of the facility to the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District and CPM. Each compliance certification shall be accompanied by a written statement from the responsible official which certifies the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the report. [ref. Regulation 5 Rule 650] Permits shall not authorize the emissions of air contaminants in excess of those allowed by the Health and Safety Code of the State of California or the Rules and Regulations of the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District. Permits shall not be considered as permissions to violate existing laws, ordinances, regulations or statutes of other governmental agencies. [Rule 240(d)]	The project owner shall submit the annual compliance reports and certification to the CPM.	4	Annually	Ongoing	GPC is compliance, see attachment for AQ-F11: Title V CEC report
Q	F12	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Permit Modification The project owner shall comply with all applicable requirements in NSCAPCD Regulation 1 Chapter II- Permits and New Source Review. [ref. Regulation 1 Rule 200]	No verification needed.			Ongoing	There were no modifications during the reporting period.
Q	F2	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Right to Entry and Inspection The Air Pollution Control Officer, the Chairman of the California Air Resources Board, the Regional Administrator of U.S. EPA, the CPM, and/or their authorized representatives, upon the presentation of credentials, shall be permitted: a. To enter the premises where the source is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of the operating permits; and b. At reasonable times to have access to and copy any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of the operating permits; and c. To inspect any equipment, operation, or method required in the operating permits; and d. To sample emissions from the source. NSCAPCD Rule 240.e and Reg. 5.610(e)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Agency representatives are admitted to the project upon presentation of credentials. After receiving a safety advisory no restrictions are placed or access to plant premises, sample locations and records.
Q	F3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Compliance with Permit Conditions The project owner shall submit a complete application for renewal of the Title V operating permit in accordance with the District deadlines. [ref. Reg 5.660] The project owner shall comply with all conditions of the Title V operating permit. Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the Title V operating permit Wil constitute a violation of the Title V operating permit. Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the Title V operating permit Wil constitute a violation of the taw and may be grounds for enforcement action, including monetary civil penalties, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. [ref. Reg 5.610(f)(3)] in the event and action is brought as a result of a violation of any term or condition of the Title V operating permit, the fact that it would have been necessary for the project owner to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with such term or condition shall not be a defense to such enforcement action, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance does not stay the applicability of any sort, nor any exclusive privilege. [ref. Reg 5.610(f)(5)] The Title V operating permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privilege. [ref. Reg 5.610(f)(2)] The project owner shall supply in writing within 30 days any information that the District requests to determine whether cause exists, per Regulation 5.570, for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. [ref. Reg 5. 610(f)(4)]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Application was submitted 6 months prior to expiration; ref. GPC-21-020 dated February 4, 2021. The current permit renewal was issued on August 8, 2021.
۵	F4	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports/Re cords	Reporting All deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions (as defined in the permit) must be reported to the District and CPM at least once every six months. For emissions of a hazardous air pollutant (HAP) or a toxic air pollutant (as identified in an applicable regulation) that continue for more than an hour in excess of the permit requirements, the report must be made within 24 hours of the occurrence. For emissions of any regulated air pollutant, excluding those HAP emission requirements liste dabove, that continue for more than two hours in excess of permit requirements, the report must be made within 48 hours. All reports of deviation from permit requirements shall include the probable cause of the deviation and any preventative or corrective action taken. A progress report shall be made on a compliance schedule at least semi-annually and shall include the date when compliance will be achieved, an explanation of why compliance was not, or will not be, achieved by the scheduled date, and a log of any preventative or corrective action taken. The reports shall be certified by the responsible official as true, accurate and complete. [ref. Reg 5.625]	The project owner shall submit deviation reports to the At lea CPM according to the outlined timeframes. The project once owner makes the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request. w/in 2 w/in 4	24 hrs f e 48 s f e e	Every 6 months from time of excess emissions from time of excess emissions	Ongoing	There were no deviations to report during this period. No excess emissions occurred.

 

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	F5	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Severability Provisions of the operating permits are severable, and, if any provision of the operating permits is held invalid, the remainder of the operating permits shall not be affected. [ref. Reg 5.610]	No verification needed.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
AQ	F6	Operations/ Ongoing	Letter	Transfer of Ownership In the event of any changes in control or ownership of facilities to be modified and/or operated, the operating permits are transferable and shall be binding on all subsequent owners and operators. The project owner shall notify the succeeding owner and operator of the existence of the operating permits and the conditions by letter, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Air Pollution Control Officer. [NSCAPCD Rule 240]	The project owner shall provide a copy of the letter of notification to the CPM in the following quarterly report.	Quarterly	Quarterly Rpt	Ongoing	No ownership changes occurred during the reporting period.
AQ	F7	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	Records Notwithstanding the specific wording in any requirement, all records for federally enforceable requirements shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of entry and shall include: date, place, and time of sampling, operating conditions at the time of sampling, date, place, and method of analysis and the results of the analysis. [ref. Reg 5.615]	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.			Ongoing	Records and logs are retained for a minimum of five years and available upon request.
AQ	F8	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports	Emergency Provisions The project owner may seek relief from enforcement action in the event of a breakdown, as defined by Regulation 1 Rule 540 of the District's Rules and Regulations, by following the procedures contained in Regulation 1, rule 540 (b), the District will thereafter determine whether breakdown relief will be granted in accordance with Regulation 1, Rule 540 (b)(3). The project owner may seek relief from enforcement action for a violation of any of the terms and conditions of this permit caused by conditions beyond the project owner's reasonable control by applying to the District's Hearing Board for a viariance pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 42350. The Hearing Board will determine after notice and hearing whether variance relief should be granted in accordance with the procedures and standards set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 42350. If e.g. Any variance granted by the Hearing Board from any term or condition of this permit which lasts longer than 90 days will be subject to EPA approval. [ref. Reg 1 Rule 600] Notwithstanding the foregoing, the granting by the District of breakdown relief or the issuance by the Hearing Board of a variance will not provider relief from federal enforcement unless the Title V Operating Permit has been modified pursuant to Regulation 5 or other EPA-approved process. [ref. Reg 1 Rule 600]	The project owner shall notify the CPM of any breakdown, as defined by Regulation 1 Rule S40 of the District's Rules and Regulations, within the timeframes outlined in Regulation 1 Rule S40 of the District's Rules and Regulations. The project owner shall submit the required breakdown reports and report any variance to the CPM in the next quarterly report. The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.		Notify CPM at same time as notification to the District under District Rules	Ongoing	OPC is in compliance with this condition.
AQ	F9	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports/Re cords	Malfunction The Regional Administrator shall be notified by telephone within 48 hours following any failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or of a process to operate in a normal manner which results in an increase in emissions above allowable emissions limit stated in Condition AQ-A2. In addition, the Regional Administrator shall be notified in writing within fifteen (15) days of any such failure. This notification shall include a description of the malfunctioning equipment or abnormal operation, the date of the initial failure, the period of time over which emissions were increased due to the failure, the cause of the failure, the estimated resultant emissions in excess of those allowed under Condition AQ-A2, and the methods utilized to restore normal operations. Compliance with this malfunction notification provision shall not excuse or otherwise constitute a defense to any violation of this permit or of any law or regulations which such malfunction may cause. [ref. PSD SFB 81-03 Cond. IV.]	The project owner shall submit malfunction reports to the CPM in the quarterly reports. The project owner makes the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, and Energy Commission upon request.		Quarterly reports	Ongoing	NSCAPCD is notified for any such failures.
AQ	61	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall comply with the following District regulations: a. Regulation 1 Rule 400-General Limitations b. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions c. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions d. Regulation 1 Rule 430-Fugitive Dust Emissions e. Regulation 2 Open Burning g. 40 CFR Part 82-Chlorinated Fluorocarbons If in the event this stationary source shall submit a risk management plan (RMP) by the date specified in Part 68.3, becomes subject to Part 68, this stationary source shall submit a risk management plan (RMP) by the date specified in Part 68.10. As specified in Parts 68, 70, and 71, this stationary source shall certify compliance with the requirements of Part 68 as part of the annual compliance certification required by 40 CFR Part 70 or 71. If in the event this stationary source as defined in 40 CFR Part 63, becomes subject to Part 63, this stationary source shall notify the District and CPM within 90 days of becoming subject to the regulation. The stationary source shall and/f the District and CPM within 90 days of becoming subject to the regulation. The stationary source shall identify all applicable requirements of Part 63 and submit a plan for complying with all applicable requirements.	The project owner shall make the site and records available for inspection by representatives of the District, ARB, U.S. EPA and Energy Commission upon request. The project owner shall submit required reports to the CPM (see AQ-SC2).	w/in 90 days	Annual compliance of becoming subject to regulation	Ongoing	<ol> <li>Reviewed Quarterly compliance reports and District Inspections.</li> <li>Reviewed Asbestos Notification letters. Notifications were submitted as required during the reporting period. GPC20-058, dated 12/15/2020.</li> <li>Reviewed Quarterly Site Compliance Records "Incidents Requiring Corrective Action".</li> <li>No open burning Is performed at this location.</li> <li>The Plant is exempt from the Risk Management Plan because quantities of flammable hydrocarbons are less than 67.000 lbs. Ref.: EPA notice dated March 13, 2000.</li> <li>All work performed on appliances containing chorinated fluorocarbons is performed by HVAC Technicians certified through EPA approved training programs in accordance with the Clean Air Act Section 608 and 40 CFR part 82, Subpart F.</li> <li>Maintenance is a contracted service with the supplier of the generator performed at intervals per the manufacturer's recommendation.</li> </ol>

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
AQ	SC1	Operations/ Ongoing	Air permits	The project owner shall provide the compliance project manager (CPM) copies of any Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District (NSCAPCD or District) issued project air permit for the facility. The project owner shall submit any request or application for a new project air permit or project air permit modification to the CPM.	The project owner shall submit any request or application for a new project air permit or project air permit modification to the CPM at the time of its submittal to the permitting agency. The project owner shall provide the CPM a copy of all issued air permits, including all modified air permits, to the CPM within 30 days of finalization.	same day	submit to CPM request for air permits or modifications	Ongoing	See attachment AQ SC1 for a copy of the air permit.
AQ	SC2	Operations/ Ongoing	Quarterly/a nnual reports	The project owner shall provide the CPM with copies or summaries of the quarterly and annual reports submitted to the District, U.S. EPA, or ARB. The project owner shall submit to the CPM in the required quarterly reports a summary of any notices of violation and reports, and complaints relating to the project.	The project owner shall provide the reports to the CPM within the timeframes required in the conditions of certification.		quarterly and annually	Ongoing	See attachment AQ-C10 for quarterl reports submitted during the reporting period
AQ	SC3	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	The project owner shall provide the CPM with an Annual Compliance Report demonstrating compliance with all the conditions of certification as required in the General Provisions of the Compliance Plan for the facility.	The project owner shall provide the Annual Compliance Report to the CPM within 45 calendar days after the end of the reporting period or a later date as approved by the CPM.	within 45 days	of the reporting period	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance with all the conditions of certification as required in the General Provisions of the Compliance Plan
AQ	SC4	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The project owner shall maintain a current equipment list for the facility.	The project owner shall provide the CPM with the equipment list upon request.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance
Biological Resources	5-1	Operations/ Ongoing	Statement	PGandE shall reduce the potential for erosion as stated in AFC by: 1. Terracing out and fill slopes, 2. Lining ditches with gunite, 3. Constructing and maintaining sediment ponds as designated in the AFC, 4. Constructing a berm as described in the AFC, 5. Applying cereal grain straw or rice straw as designated in the AFC, 6. Revegetating all exposed slopes as described in Section 5.4 of the AFC and in the Unit 20 biological Resource Mitigation and Monitoring Plan, 7. Revegetating approximately 1.7 miles of existing unpaved roads as described in the Monitoring and Mitigation Plan, 8. Protecting the Little Geysers Natural Area as defined in the AFC Appendix J, and 9. Implementing an erosion control program to reduce erosion at the Little Geysers (described in the PGandE and Union Oil proposal to CEC submitted September 1982).	PGandE shall submit an annual compliance statement to CEC to notify them of the status of each of the above items. CEC may, at its discretion, choose to inspect the power plant site for compliance and effectiveness.		Annual compliance statement	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. 1,2, 4-7: These items were completed during the initial construction of the plant. 3. See attached Biological Resource 5-1a: April 2021 Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures. 8 & 9. See attachment Biological Resources 5-1b: Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report.
Biological Resources	5-3	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports	PGandE shall take steps to protect the Little Geysers Natural Area from future disturbance in order to: (1) protect aquatic resources, and (2) protect the state endangered Geysers panicum (Dicanthelium acuminatum var. acuminatum). This shall be accomplished by: a.Securing a written agreement from Union Geothermal to avoid all surface disturbance within the Little Geysers Natural Area for the life of Unit 20 (letter from Union OI to PGandE, August 1982). b.Monitoring the Dicanthelium population at Little Geysers as described in PGandE's proposal to the CEC dated September 1982. c. If the plant population is shown to be declining significantly. PGandE will: 1.Conduct an evaluation of the habitat and habitat requirements of the plant to determine what habitat parameters are necessary for its survival, and 2.Attempt to determine reasons for the population decline. If the CDFG determines that the significant decline is likely to be related to Unit 20, then PGandE shall work with CDFG and the CEC to develop and implement appropriate and technically feasible mitigation measures. CDFG, in consultation with PGandE and the CEC, shall determine whether or not a significant decline has occurred. Altempting to propagate Dicanthelium acuminatum var. acuminatum to a controlled environment (PGandE proposal for erosion control at the Little Geysers submitted to CEC, August 1982). e.Reporting annually the population status of Dicanthelium acuminatum var. acuminatum to CEC and DFG, using the DFG field survey form or other equivalent written form (PGandE Proposal to Montor Hot Springs Panic Grass, dated September 1982). f.Obtaining a Memorandum of Understanding from the Department of Fish and Game prior to any work on this state endangered species.	PGandE shall provide CEC with the following written materials: a A copy of the written agreement with Union to prevent surface disturbance at the Little Geysers Natural Area. (PGandE has already complied with this aspect of verification.) b A detailed study plan of the monitoring program to be carried out at the Little Geysers Natural Area within 60 days or certification. c.A copy of the Memorandum of Understanding issued by the Department of Fish and Game within 90 days of certification. d.Reports on the status of monitoring including results of population monitoring, propagation efforts, and any mitigation attempts. (PGandE Proposal to Monitor Hot Springs Panic Grass submitted to CEC in September 1982.)	unspecified	unspecified	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance, see attached Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report under Biological Resources 5-1b.
Biological Resources	5-5	Operations/ Ongoing	Photos	PG&E shall maintain a photo record of the vegetation surrounding the Unit 20 power plant by using faise color infrared aerial photography. PG&E shall photograph annually for the first three years of operation and every five years thereafter or until PG&E can demonstrate that the aerial photography shows that Unit 20 is not having a visible effect on the surrounding vegetation. If photography is discontinued because PG&E has demonstrated that no significant impacts are occurring and if, after termination of the aerial photography, significant changes are noted in the vegetation by PG&E or the CPM, a new set of aerial photographs shall be taken the following fall. They shall be used to assess changes as compared to the last set of aerial photographs and the first three years of aerial photography. If upon evaluation of the most is prostored. PG&E may be required to continue the photography significant timpacts are noted. The years the recent significant impacts are noted, the photography may be discontinued upon receiving CPM approval. PG&E and the CPM accept that preoperational data from the stress monitoring study for Units 13, 17, and 18 can also be used as baseline data for Unit 20.	PG&E shall provide the CPM with copies of aerial photographs whenever they are taken as a result of this condition.	unspecified	unspecified	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Biological Resources	5-6	Operations/ Ongoing	Statement	PGandE shall mitigate wildlife habitat loss by the following enhancement measures as specified in the Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (AFC, Appendix J. pp. 21 - 29): a.Prescribed burns (to be initiated the first fall season following power plant certification) or participation in the California Department of Forestry Chaparral Management Plan, b.Development of three springs, c.Development of a wildlife guzzler with annual maintenance and inspection during dry periods to ensure a year-round water supply, d.Revegetation with wildlife food and cover plants, and e.Construction of two raptor perch sites.	PGandE shall submit an annual compliance statement to the CEC to notify them of the completion of the above tasks each year until the work is completed. CEC may, at its option, inspect for mitigation implementation.		annually	Ongoing	a., b., d., e.: Completed conditions. c. Biological Resources 5-1: April 2021 Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures.
СОМ	1	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Unrestricted Access The project owner shall ensure that the CPM, responsible staff, and delegate agencies are granted unrestricted access to the facility site, related facilities, project-related staff, and the records maintained on-site for the purpose of conducting facility audits, surveys, inspections, or general or closure-related site visits. Although the CPM will normally schedule site visits on dates and times agreeable to the project owner, the CPM reserves the right to make unannounced visits at any time, whether such visits are by the CPM in person or through representatives from staff, delegated agencies, or consultants.	NA	N/A	N/A	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	2	Operations/ Ongoing	ACR	Compliance Record The project owner shall maintain electronic copies of all project files and submittals on-site, or at an alternative site approved by the CPM for the operational life and closure of the project. The files shall also contain at least: 1.the facility's Application for Certification, if available; 2.all amendment petitions, staff approvals and OEC orders; 3.all site-related environmental impact and survey documentation; 4.all appraisals, assessments, and studies for the project. 5.all finalized original and amended design plans and "as-built" drawings for the entire project; 6.all citations, or corrective actions applicable to the project, and 7.the most current versions of any plans, manuals, and training documentation required by the conditions of certification or applicable LORS. Staff and delegate agencies shall, upon request to the project owner, be given unrestricted access to the files maintained pursuant to this condition.	N/A	Update as needed throughout year, and report on additions in ACR	Update list of documents in Compliance Record in ACR	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	3	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Compliance Verification Submittals. A cover letter or email from the project owner or an authorized agent is required for all compliance submittals and correspondence pertaining A cover letter or email from the project owner or an authorized agent is required for all compliance submittals and correspondence pertaining to compliance matters. The cover letter or email's subject line shall identify the project by the docket number for the compliance phase, cite the appropriate condition of certification number(s), and give a brief description of the subject of the submittal. When submitting supplementary or corrected information, the project owner shall reference the date of the previous submittal and the condition(s) of certification applicable. All reports and plans required by the project's conditions of certification shall be submitted in a searchable electronic format (.pdf, MS Word or Excel, etc.) and include standard formatting elements such as a table of contents identifying by title and page number each section, table, graphic, exhibit, or addendum. All report and/or plan graphics and maps shall be adequately scaled and shall include a key with descriptive labels, directional headings, a distance scale, and the most recent revision date. The project owner is responsible for the content and delivery of all verification submittals shall be accompanied by an electronic corp on an electronic storage medium, or by e-mail, as agreed upon by the CPM. If hard copy submittals are required, they should be addressed as follows: Compliance Project (Docket Number) California Energy Commission 1516 Ninth Street (MS-2000)	N/A 2	N/A	N/A	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	4	Pre-con	Report	Monthly Compliance Report During the construction of approved project modifications requiring construction of 6 months or more, the project owner or authorized agent shall submit an electronic searchable version of the MCR to the CPM within ten (10) business days after the end of each reporting month. No MCR shall be required for maintenance and repair activities, regardless of duration. MCRs shall be submitted each month until construction is complete, and the final certificate of occupancy is issued by the DCBO. MCRs shall be clearly identified for the month being reported. The MCR shall contain, at a minimum: 1. A summary of the current project construction status, a revised/updated schedule if there are significant delays, and an explanation of any significant changes to the schedule; 2. Construction submittals pending approval, including those under review, and comments issued, and those approved since last MCR; 3. A projection of project compliance activities (compliance submittals, etc.) schedule during the next (2) two months; the project owner shall notify the CPM as soon as any changes are made to the project construction schedule that would affect compliance with conditions of certification; 4. A listing of incidents (safety, etc.), complaints, inspections (status and those requested),notices of violation, official warnings, trainings administered, and citations received during the month; a lati of any indicents that occurred during the month, a description of the actions, taken to date to resolve the issues; and the status of any unresolved actions noted in the previous MCR; 5. Documents required by specific conditions (if any) to be submitted along with each MCR. Each of these items shall be identified in the transmittal letter, as well as the conditions they satisfy, and submitted as attachments to the MCR; 6. A list of conditions (if any) that have been satisfied during the reporting period, and a description or reference to the actions that satisfied the condition; and	N/A	10 business days	After end of each reporting month	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Monthly compliance reports are sent to the CEC.

Page	13	of	21
------	----	----	----

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
СОМ	5	Operations/ Ongoing	ACR PCR	Periodic and Annual Compliance Reports The project owner shall continue to submit searchable electronic ACRs to the CPM, as well as other PCRs required by the various technical disciplines. ACRs shall be completed for each year of commercial operation and are due each year on a date agreed to by the CPM. Other PCRs (e.g. quarteriv reports), may be specified by the CPM. The searchable electronic copies may be filed on an electronic storage medium or by e-mail, subject to CPM approval. Each ACR must include the AFC number, identify the reporting period, and contain the following: 1. an updated list showing the status of all conditions of certification (fully satisfied conditions do not need to be included in the matrix after they have been reported as completed); 2. a summary of the current project operating status and an explanation of any significant changes to facility operating status during the year; 3. documents required by specific conditions to be submitted along with the ACR; each of these items shall be identified in the transmittal letter with the conditions it satifies, and submitted as an attachment to the ACR; 4. a cumulative list of all known post-certification changes approved by the CEC or the CPM; 5. an explanation for any submitted do, or permits issued by, other governmental agenciesduring the year; 7. a projection of project operating status scheduled during the next year; 8. a issing of the year's additions to the Compliance Record; 9. an evaluation of the Ster Contingency Plan. including amendments and plan updates; and 10. a listing of complaints, incidents, notices of violation, official warnings, and citations received during the year, a description of how the issues were resolved, and the status of any unresolved complaints.	N/A	Date or time specified by CPM or COC	ACR or PCR	Ongoing	The Compliance Plan has been updated for all applicable verification items for the applicable time frame in 2020.
СОМ	6	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Confidential Information Any information that the project owner designates as confidential shall be submitted to the CEC's Executive Director with an application for confidentiality, pursuant to Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 2505(a).	N/A	N/A	Application for Confidential Designation	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	7	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Annual Energy Facility Compliance Fee Pursuant to the provisions of section 25806 (b) of the Public Resources Code, the project owner shall continue paying an annual compliance fee which is adjusted annually, due by July 1 of each year in which the facility retains its certification.	N/A	Annually on July 1st	N/A	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	8	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Amendments and Staff Approved Project Modifications The project owner shall petition the CEC, pursuant to Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 1769, to modify the design, operation, or performance requirements of the project or linear faoilities, or to transfer ownership or operational control of the facility. Section 1769 details the required contents for a Petition to Amend a CEC Decision. A project owner is required to submit a five thousand (\$5,000) dollar fee for every Petition to Amend a previously certified facility, pursuant to Public Resources Code section 25000(e). If the actual amendment processing costs exceed \$5,000.00, the total Petition to Amend reimbursement fees owed by a project owner will not exceed seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000), adjusted annually.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	9	Operations/ Ongoing	Written Report	Incident-Reporting Requirements Within 24 hours of to socurrence, the project owner shall report to the CPM any safety-related incident. Such reporting shall include any incident that has resulted in death to a person; an injury or illness to a person requiring overnight hospitalization; a report to Cal/OSHA, OSHA, or other regulatory agency; or damage to the property of the project owner or another person of more than \$50,000. If not initially provided, a written report also will be submitted to the CPM within five business days of the incident. The report will include copies of any reports concerning the incident that have been submitted to other governmental agencies.	NA	24 hours	within occurrence of incident	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	10	Operations/ Ongoing	notice	Non-Operation and Restoration Plans If the facility ceases operation temporarity because it is physically unable to operate (excluding maintenance or repair) for longer than three (3) months (or other CPM-approved date), the project owner shall notify the CPM. Notice of planned non-operation, excluding maintenance or repair, shall be given at least two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled date. Notice of unplanned non-operation shall be provided no later than one (1) week after non-operation begins.	N/A	2 weeks	prior to scheduled date of non- operations.	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
СОМ	11	Operations/ Closure	Closure Plan	Eaclifty Closure Planning The project owner shall coordinate with the CEC to plan and prepare for eventual permanent closure and license termination by filing a Facility Closure Plan. The Facility Closure Plan shall be filed 90 days before the commencement of closure activities or at such other time agreed to between the CPM and the project owner. The Facility Closure Plan shall include the information set forth in Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 1769, but shall not be subject to the fee set forth in Public Resources Code section 25806(e).	N/A	90	days before commenceme nt of closure activities	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Cultural Resources	4-2	Operations/ Ongoing	Statement	PGandE shall continue to maintain the existing fencing around the archaeological site identified as CA-SON-793, located approximately one and one-half miles ENE of the proposed Unit 20 project site.	PGandE shall annually submit a statement verifying that the fencing around the site has remained intact.		annually	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. See attached April 2021 Guzzler and Sediment Pond inspection pictures under Biological Resources 5-1a. Fence is intact.
FIRE PROTECTION	1	Operations/ Ongoing	Drawings	The project owner shall notify and submit design drawings to the compliance project manager (CPM) for any planned modifications that would materially change the design, operation, or performance of the fire protection or fire alarm systems.	At least 15 business days before the start of any construction that materially changes the design, operation or performance made to the fire protection or fire alarm systems, the project owner shall submit a complete set of design drawings to the CPM for review and approval, and to the DCBO for plan check against the applicable LORS and construction inspection.	15 business days	before start of construction for material change to fire protection/ fire alarm system	Ongoing	There were no modifications made during this reporting period.
FIRE PROTECTION	2	Operations/ Ongoing	BOD	The project owner shall maintain and update, as appropriate, the fire protection Basis of Design documents and appendices to ensure that the fire protection and fire alarm systems are documented and accurately depicted on drawings for the project site.	The project owner shall provide the CPM with an updated Basis of Design document within 30 days of completing any changes to fire protection or fire alarm systems that result in changes to the Basis of Design.	30 days	after completing changes to fire protection or fire alarm systems resulting in BOD changes	Ongoing	Once Basis of Design is completed and approved by CEC, an inspection program will be implemented.
FIRE PROTECTION	3	Operations/ Ongoing	ITM Reports	The project owner shall ensure that all required inspections, testing, and maintenance (ITM) are performed on the project's fire protection systems as specified and in the frequencies set forth in Title 10, California Code of Regulations, section 904(a) and on the project's fire alarm systems as specified in the applicable edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 72 National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code.	The project owner shall provide to the CPM copies of the completed TIM reports for the project fire protection systems and fire alarm systems within 15 days of receiving the ITM reports. The ITM reports shall be submitted quarterly for the first two years following approval of this condition, then all ITM reports shall be submitted annually thereafter.	15 days	after receiving ITM reports. Quarterly. Beginning in 2023, ITM reports can be submitted annually.	Ongoing	ITMs were completed and reported per December 2020 Recommissioning report dated 1/8/21, TN# 240528.
FIRE PROTECTION	4	Operations/ Ongoing	Summary	Whenever deficiencies or failures are identified in any of the ITM reports for the project's fire protection or fire alarm systems, the project owner shall provide the CPM with a summary of the following information from the ITM reports required by FIRE SAFETY-3: (a)A summary of all deficiencies or failures identified; (b)The corrective action the project owner has taken, or plans to take, to address each identified deficiency or failure; and (c)The corrective action the project owner has taken, or plans to take, to address each identified deficiency or failure; and (c)The completion date or an estimated completion date to implement the corrective action.	The project owner shall provide the CPM with the information from (a)-(c) within 15 days of receiving the ITM reports.	15 days	after receiving ITM reports.	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance
FIRE PROTECTION	5	Operations/ Ongoing	Information/ Summary	In the case of a fire protection system impairment, as defined in the latest applicable edition of NFPA-25. Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Wate-Based Fire Protection Systems, California Edition, that would prevent the proper functioning of any portion of the fire protection or fire alarms systems during a fire event, the project owner shall inform the CPM of the impairment along with the following (a)The date discovered; (b)The location of the impairment; (c)A short description, including a photograph (if applicable), of the impairment and its cause (if known), and a description of the actions to be taken to protect life and safety until the impairment is corrected; (d)The cortective action outlining how the impairment was repaired, including any engineering drawings or inspections, not already provided to the CPM or the DCBO; (e)The date the impairment was repaired; and (f)Before and after photographs (if applicable) showing the completed impairment repair.	The project owner shall provide the CPM with information from (a)-(c) within two business days of the discovery of an impairment, or within a time as approved by the CPM. The project owner shall provide the CPM with information from (d)-(f) within 5 days of correction of the impairment.	2 business days	provide initial information after discovery of impairment. Provide remaining information within 5 days of correction of the impairment.	Ongoing	No impairments were discovered during the reporting period.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
GEN	1	Operations/ Ongoing	Statement	Whenever material modifications to the facility are planned, the project owner shall design, construct, and inspect project modifications in accordance with the applicable version of the California Building Standards Code (CBSC), alise known as Title 24. California Code of Regulations, which encompasses the California Building Code (CBC), California Administrative Code, California Electrical Code, California Mechanical Code, California Code of California Energy Code, California Energy Code, California Pare Code, California Conservation, California Reference Standards Code, and all other applicable engineering laws, ordinances, regulations and standards (LORS) in effect at the time initial design plans are submitted to the chief building official (CBO) for review and approval (the CBSC in effect is the edition that has been adopted by the California Building Standards Commission and published at least 180 days previously). The project owner shall ensure that the provisions of the above applicable codes are enforced during the construction, addition, alteration, or demolition or other requirements, the most restrictive shall govern. Where there is a conflict between a general requirement and a specific requirement, the specific requirement shall govern. Where there is a conflict between a general requirement and a specific requirement, the specific requirement shall govern. The project owner shall ensure that all contracts with contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers clearly specify that all work performed, and materials supplied comply with the codes listed above.	Within 30 days following receipt of the certificate of occupancy (if one is required by the CBO) for any material project modification completed after the effective date of this condition, the project owner shall submit to the compliance project manager (CPM) a statement of verification, signed by the responsible design engineer, attesting that all designs, construction, installation, and inspection requirements of the applicable LORS and the CEC's decision have been met in the area of facility design. The project owner shall also provide the CPM a copy of the certificate of cocupancy within 30 days of receipt from the CBO. Once the certificate of occupancy has been issued, the project owner shall inform the CPM at least 30 days prior to any construction, addition, alteration, or demolition to be performed on any portion(s) of the compliance with the above codes. The CPM will then determine if the CBO needs to approve the work.	30	days following receipt of certificate of occupancy	Ongoing	On December 17, 2018, the CEC approved the installation of a stationary permanent emergency diesel-driven engine for the cooling tower wet-down system to aid in fire prevention, per order #18-1210-2. Documents were submitted by the DCBO to the CEC.
Geotech Seismic Hazards	7-6	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	PGandE shall ensure that geologic records of site inspections, especially detailed logs of excavated surfaces, will be made available during site preparation and submitted to the CEC upon request.	PGandE shall notify the CEC of the availability of geologic records of site inspections in the periodic progress reports.		ACR	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Noise	16-1	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	PGandE shall comply with Sonoma County Geothermal Use Permit Standard Conditions (1981), which are 65 dBA for daytime hours (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.) and 45 dBA for nighttime hours (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) for residences, or with conditions given in the Sonoma County Zoning Ordinance if adopted. In the event the Sonoma County Planning Department of PGandE receives public complaints of the noise due to construction or operation. Sonoma County and PGandE agree to promptly conduct an investigation to determine the extent of the problem. PGandE shall take reasonable measures to resolve the complaints.	At least 90 days before construction begins, PCandE shall develop and submit to the Sonoma County Planning Department a procedure for handling public complaints. The Sonoma County Planning Department will notify PCandE and the CEC when the County deems the PGandE plan acceptable.			Ongoing	No complaints were received during the reporting period.
Noise	16-2	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	Within 10 days of a request by the Sonoma County Planning Department, PGandE shall conduct noise surveys at the sensitive receptors which register complaints and at the facility property line nearest the complaining receptors. PGandE shall conduct surveys for the period of the construction working day and, if possible, under circumstances similar to those when the noise was perceived. The surveys hould be reported in terns of the Lx and Leq levels ( $x = 10$ , 50, and 90). PGandE shall identify and implement feasible mitigation measures necessary to assure compliance with the county standards.	PGandE shall promptly forward to Sonoma County the survey results, the mitigation measures applied to resolve the problem, and the results of these efforts. Sonoma County shall advise the CEC of any continuing noncompliance conditions.			Ongoing	No requests to perform a noise survey have been received.
Noise	16-3	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	Within 90 days after the plant reaches its rated power generation capacity and construction is complete. PCandE shall conduct a noise survey at 500 feet from the generating station or at a point acceptable to PGandE, CEC, and Sonoma County Planning Department. The survey will cover a 24-hour period with results reported in terms of Lx (x = 10, 50, and 50), Leq, and Lch levels. PGandE shall prepare a report of the survey that will be used to determine the plants conformance with county standards. In the event that county standards are being exceeded, the report shall also contain a mitigation plan and a schedule to correct the noncompliance. No additional noise surveys of off-site operational noise are required unless the public registers complaints or the noise from the project is suspected of increasing due to a change in the operation of the facility.	Within 30 days of the noise survey, PGandE shall submit its report to the Sonoma County Planning Department.			Ongoing	No complaints were received during the reporting period.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Noise	16-4	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	Within 180 days after the start of commercial operation, PGandE shall prepare a noise survey report for the noise-hazardous areas in the facility. The survey shall be conducted by a qualified person in accordance with the provisions of Title 8, CAC, Article 105. The survey results will be used to determine the magnitude of employee noise exposure. If employee complaints of excessive noise arise during the life of the project, CAL/DOSH, Department Of Industrial Relations, shall make a compliance determination.	PGandE shall notify Cal/DOSH and the CEC of the availability of the report.			Ongoing	No complaints were received during the reporting period.
Public Health	2-1	Operations/ Ongoing	Reports	PGandE shall conduct quarterly sampling and analysis of radon-222 concentrations either: (1) in noncondensable gases entering the power plant in incoming steam; (2) in went off-gas; or (3) in the condensate, in accordance with the most recent California Department of Health Services, Radiologic Health Service (CDHS/RSS) requirements for monitoring and reporting on radon-222. The radon-222 steam monitoring program will be conducted for at least the first three years of commercial operation. If monitoring results indicate that the radon-222 release from Unit 20 is well within applicable standards, the monitoring program may be modified, reduced in scope, or eliminated, provided PGandE obtains the permission of CDHS/SHS. With concurrence of PGandE and CDHS/RHS, changes may be made to the program as new information and techniques become available.	PGandE will provide annual reports to CDHS/RHS (with an informational copy to the CEC) which will comply in format and content with the most recent CDHS/RHS reporting requirements.	quarterly sampling	Annual reporting	Ongoing	See attachment Public Health 2-1 for table of quarterly analysis.
Public Health	2-2	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	If the radon-222 concentration exceeds 3.0 pCi/liter in the cooling tower exhaust, PGandE must inform the CDHS/RHS with an advisory report.	PGandE shall provide a written report of sample results to CDHS/RHS within 30 days of confirmation of levels in excess of 3.0 pCi/liter radon-222 in the cooling tower exhaust.	30 days	of confirming exceedance of 3.0 (pCi/l) radon-222	Ongoing	See the attached table referenced in Public Health 2-1. There was no exceedance of 3.0 pCi/l during the reporting period.
Public Health	2-3	Operations/ Ongoing	Notice/Rep ort	If the radon-222 concentrations exceed 6.0 pCi/lite in the cooling tower exhaust, PCandE shall notify the CDHS/RHS and the CEC by telegram or telephone upon confirming the sample result. The sample result shall be confirmed by reanalyzing the sample using the normal analysis procedure. The reanalysis may be performed by PGandE, CDHS/RHS, or other qualified laboratories. Confirmation of sample results must be accomplished in the most expedient manner possible and should take less than five calendar days.	PGandE shall notify CDHS/RHS and the CEC within 24 hours of the confirming the sample. PGandE shall provide an advisory report to CDHS/RHS and the CEC within 30 days outlining corrective actions taken.	w/in 24 hours w/in 30 days	after confirming exceedance of 6.0 (pCi/l) radon-222 of confirming sample	Ongoing	See the attached table referenced in Public Health 2-1. Three was no exceedance of 6.0 pCi/l during the reporting period.
Public Health	2-4	Operations/ Ongoing	Notice or Plan	PGandE shall conduct ambient monitoring for arsenic, mercury, silica, vanadium, ammonia, benzene, boron, and radon-222 for a one year period before initial operation and one year after initial operation, at Anderson Springs in an equivalent manner to that in the Geysers Air Monitoring Program (GAMP). This program may be reduced is acope upon agreement by CEC, NSCAPCO, and PGandE. PGandE can participate in the GAMP, if it is implemented, to meet this requirement. If the GAMP ends before completing the equivalent of the above, the NSCAPCO and CEC can require PGandE to continue monitoring to meet the requirement.	If PGandE participates in GAMP, PGandE shall notify the CEC. If PGandE does not participate in GAMP, PGandE shall submit to the NSCAPCO, CARB, and CEC, for their review, a detailed ambient monitoring plan at least 60 days before monitoring begins.	60 days prior	to the start of monitoring, if no GAMP	Ongoing	GPC participates in GAMP
Public Health	2-5	Complete - report only for 2020	Report	PGandE shall design and perform a program of quarterly steam analysis for ammonia, arsenic, mercury, silica, boron, benzene, fluoride, and asbestos in steam entering Unit 20. The quarterly steam analysis program shall commence within 45 days after commercial operation of Unit 20 and shall run for 1 year. After one year, the NSCAPCO, in consultation with CEC, shall determine if annual testing is sufficient.	PGandE shall submit the program design to the CEC staff, NSCAPCO, and CARB for approval 60 days prior to commercial operation. PGandE shall submit steam reports and analysis to the CEC staff, NSCAPCO, and the CARB. Such reports shall be submitted within 60 days of the quarterly sampling.	60 days	after sampling (quarterly and annually)	Complete	Condition is complete and will no longer be provided to the CEC in the ACR.
Public Health	2-8	Complete - report only for 2020	Correspond ence	PGandE shall promptly fund reasonable studies or tests as required by the NSCAPCO to ascertain the impact of Unit 20 when operating, specifically at the residence located approximately 0.6 miles south and west of the plant site, in the event that the residence, ingood faith, file complaints with the NSCAPCO or the CEC indicating the air quality is worsening or becoming a nuisance or unhealthful as result of Unit 20 operation. Reasonable mitigation steps shall be applied upon request of the NSCAPCO to attempt to remedy any unlawful impacts of the power plant upon the residence. Within 60 days after certification of Unit 20, PGandE shall post the notice shown below to residents of the Beigel Cabin. PGandE shall also ensure that the notice contains the most recent address and telephone number of the NSCAPCO. NOTICE TO OCCUPANTS OF THE BEIGEL CABIN Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PGandE) has received a permit to construct and operate Geysers 20, a geothermal power plant located approximately 0.6 miles northeast of this cabin. As a means of mitigating possible air pollutiant impacts, should they occur, the California Energy Commission (CEC) staff and PGandE have agreed to the following condition: "PGandE shall promptly fund reasonable studies or tests as required by the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control Officer (NSCAPCO) to ascertain the impact of Unit 20 when operating, specifically at the residence located approximately 0.6 miles south and west of the plant site, in the event that the resident, in good faith, files compliants with the NSCAPCO or or the CEC indicating the air quality is worsening or becoming a nuisance or unhealtful as a result of Unit 20 operation. Reasonable mitglionis steps shall be applied upon request of the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control Officer 118 North Street Headsburg, CA 95448 (707) 433-5911	PGandE shall indicate in a periodic compliance report the date the notice was posted at the Beigel Cabin. PGandE shall forward to the CEC copies of all correspondence with the NSCAPCO and cabin owner regarding complaints, studies or tests, and mitigation measures related to Unit 20.			Complete	Condition is complete and will no longer be provided to the CEC in the ACR.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
wr Plant fficiency and teliability	17-2	Operations/ Ongoing	Letter	PGandE shall continuously obtain performance-related data over the life of the plant for the following operating parameters: a Main condenser absolute pressure, and c. Plant generation capacity as net and gross megawatts. PGandE shall start obtaining the above data on the first day of plant operation which attains at least 90 percent of the net rated electrical power output at the plant busbar for a minimum of 48 hours of continuous steady state operation. Steady state operation is defined as sustained operation of the plant, wherein the net electrical power output at the plant output busbar for a minimum of 48 hours of continuous steady state operation. Steady state operation is defined as sustained operation of the plant, wherein the net electrical power output at the plant output busbar does not vary by more than plus or minus 5 percent over one hour time period. If the monitoring instrumentation systems are off line for more than 24 hours, PGandE shall manually collect sufficient data as defined above in order to provide the required performance-related data.	PGandE shall submit to the CEC, at least 30 days prior to scheduled operation, a letter describing the instrumentation, its accuracy, and the intended frequency of calibration.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. GPC collects data via the DCS, and eDNA. The data is reported to CA ISO
wr Plant ifficiency and teliability	17-3	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	PGandE shall retain the plant performance-related data for each five years of plant operation or as required by the FERC or the CPUC or until the CEC has given its approval to dispose of the data. Further, PGandE shall provide a representative of the CEC, upon reasonable notice, access to the performance-related data at the plant site.	PGandE shall inform the CEC of the location of the performance-related data in a periodic compliance report.		ACR	Ongoing	GPC retains plant performance- related data for 5 years and such data is available on request
wr Plant fficiency and teliability	17-5	Operations/ Ongoing	Data	PGandE shall collect the routine performance-related data defined in requirement 17-2.	PGandE shall file the data with the CEC in a periodic compliance report.		ACR	Ongoing	Routine performance-related data is stored in the Site Compliance Record
wr Plant fficiency and teliability	17-6	Operations/ Ongoing	Test Results	After each overhaul of the Geysers 20 plant (estimated to be after 24 months of operation) or major emergency overhaul or repairs, PGandE shall undertake a post overhaul power plant performance test results for the Geysers 20 power plant will include, but not be limited to information on the following parameters: a. Mass-flow rate of inlet steam, b.Steam temperatures and pressures, c.Power plant auxiliary usage in Megawatts, d.Power plant auxiliary steam flow, f.Turbine steam inlet pressure, and g.Main condenser absolute pressure.	PGandE shall submit the results of this test to the CEC within 60 days of test completion.	w/in 60 days	after completion of performance test (appx biennially)	Ongoing	Plant overhaul was not performed during the reporting period.
wr Plant fficiency and Ieliability	17-7	Operations/ Ongoing	Data	Information regarding the following parameters, at a minimum, will be available to the CEC staff for review at the power plant site upon request: a.Mass-flow rate of steam, b.Steam temperature and pressures, c.Power plant auxiliary usage in Megawatts, d.Power plant electrical generation output at the busbar, e.Power plant auxiliary steam flow, f.Turbine steam inlet pressure, and g.Main condenser absolute pressure.	PGandE shall provide CEC staff with access, upon reasonable notice, to this data at the plant site.			Ongoing	Routine performance-related data is stored in the Site Compliance Record
wr Plant fficiency and teliability	17-8	Operations/ Ongoing	Plan	If the routine data defined in requirement 17-2 indicates a significant degradation (defined as plant lectrical output dropping 15 percent below the month to month levels indicated in the figure below) in performance prior to a regularly scheduled maintenance overhaul, PGandE shall develop and submit to the CEC a plan to restore performance to a level comparable to that indicated by the immediately preceding post- overhaul test results unless limited by economics or replacement parts availability.	Within 60 days of detecting a significant degradation of the performance, PGandE shall submit a plan for corrective action to the CEC. CEC shall respond within 15 days to PGandE's proposed plan. In the event that PGandE and the CEC cannot achieve an agreement on the plan to restore plant performance as defined in requirement 17-8, the matter may be referred to the CEC for resolution under the procedures contained in the Compliance Plan Dispute Resolution Procedures. If PGandE and concerning the rate impacts of any such plan, and, in any event, shall forward its final determination on this matter to the CPUC.	w/in 60 days	of detection of degradation of performance	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance, no significant degradation occurred during the reporting period. Records available on request.

Technical Facility Submittal Report Condition of Certification Compliance Verification Timefram Status 2020 Annual Compliance Report No Area Status Required A meeting was held June, 2020 to Safety 12-14 Operations ACR PGandE and the California Department of Forestry shall annually re-examine the fire protection plan. PGandE shall note and summarize the joint re-Ongoing ngoing tatomon examination of the fire protection plan in its periodic discuss improvement plans compliance report. CAL/DOSH shall notify the CEC in writing in the event On-site worker safety inspections shall be conducted by the CAL/DOSH. (California Division of Occupational Safety and Health) during Safety 12-15 Operations/ ACR ACR Ongoing No inspections have been performed ngoing construction and operation of the facility of when an employee complaint has been received. of a violation that could involve DOSH action affecting by Cal/OSHA during the reporting etatomon the construction or operation schedule and shall notify period. CEC of the necessary corrective action. PGandE shall note any CAL/DOSH inspections and actions in its periodic compliance reports. Safety Prior to commercial operation, PGandE shall notify GPC is in compliance. 12-8 Operations PGandE shall ensure that certified code papers for the facility and pressure vessels are available for review at the plant site. Records Ongoing CAL/DOSH and the CEC of the availability of the Ongoing documents. PGandE or its contractor shall implement erosion and sediment control measures at the power plant site and the alternate fill disposal site Upon reasonable notice, CEC compliance and Soils No inspections were performed by Operations Ongoing Ongoing equivalent to those described in the AFC. monitoring staff shall be allowed access to the power CEC during the reporting period. plant site and the alternate fill disposal site by PGandE or its contractor to verify that the mitigation neasures are in place and effective. PGandE shall submit to the CEC copies of No correspondence with NCRWQCB Soils 8-5 Operations/ Correspond PGandE shall comply with NCRWQCB waste discharge specifications governing freeboard for sediment ponds. Ongoing correspondence between PGandE and the Regional relating to the sediment pond Ongoing ence/Permi Board or any permits which address the question of reeboard during the reporting period adequate sediment pond freeboard. Soils PGandE shall continue to monitor streambed sediment composition for the power plant site and steam field as a participant in the KGRA ARM PGandE shall either continue to submit ARM Compliance Verification for this 8-6 Operations/ Data Ongoing program. If the ARM program is not extended beyond its initial two year period, PGandE shall develop an appropriate site-specific monitoring monitoring data to CEC or the results of an measure continues. on a triannual Ongoing ndependent, site monitoring effort. basis, as a focused panicum (panicum acuminate var. thermal) monitoring program. Refer to attachment Biological Resources 5-1b: Geysers Panicum Monitoring Report. Solid Waste 11-1 Operations/ Records PGandE shall ensure that any hazardous waste hauler employed by PGandE has a certificate of registration from the California Department of PGandE shall keep a letter on file verifying that Ongoing All waste haulers are in compliance Management Ongoing Health Services (CDOHS), Hazardous Materials Management Section hazardous wastes haulers for the Geysers 20 project and on file in the DTSC database have valid CDOHS certificates or registration. Solid Waste 11-2 Operations/ Manifests The Stretford process wastes include a sulfur and a Stretford purge stream. PGandE shall ensure that the Sulfur is properly stored in PGandE shall submit final design plans and "as built" Monthly GPC is in compliance. Ongoing accordance with CDOHS regulations, and removed periodically to be sold or to be disposed at a site approved for such wastes. Any sludge awings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating Management Ongoing which accumulates in the cooling tower basins will be removed and hauled by a registered hazardous waste hauler to an approved disposal these storage design features. In addition, PGandE shall each month submit completed hazardous waste manifests to CDOHS in compliance with Section 66475 to Title 22, CAC. Solid Waste PGandE shall ensure that hazardous wastes are taken to a facility permitted by CDOHS to accept such wastes. PGandE shall notify the CEC, CDOHS, and Solid GPC is in compliance. No update to Operations/ Notice Ongoing Management . Onaoina Waste Management Board of the selected disposal changes in approved disposal sites site. Any notice of change in disposal sites will be submitted as changes occur. Solid Waste If hazardous wastes, including Stretford sulfur effluent, are stored on site for more than 60 days, PGandE shall obtain a determination from the PGandE shall promptly notify the CEC if it files an in-GPC abides by DTSC Guidance for 1-4 Operation Notice Ongoing Management Ongoing CDOHS that the requirements of a hazardous waste facility permit have been satisfied. lieu application with CDOHS for the operation of a GPC's generator status. hazardous waste facility.

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Solid Waste Management	11-6	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	The sewage wastes include a liquid effluent and sludge. PGandE shall ensure that the liquid effluent is conveyed by pipe to the injection wells and not exposed prior to injection or disposed of by such alternative disposal methods as are consistent with all applicable laws. Any sludge which accumulates in the sewage system shall be hauled by a liquid waste hauler to an approved disposal site, or disposed of such alternative disposal methods as are consistent with all applicable laws.	PGandE shall submit final design plans and "as built" drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating these design features.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance. Sewage waste is reinjected in a closed system onsite.
Solid Waste Management	11-7	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	PG&E shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and the California hazardous waste laws. Copies of all required documents under RCRA and the California Hazardous Waste Laws will be kept on file at the plant.	The Commission will contact PG&E, when necessary, to request copies of the documents or to provide notice that the documents will be reviewed at PG&E offices.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Solid Waste Management	11-8	Operations/ Ongoing	Notice	PGandE shall notify the CEC of any renown enforcement actions against PGandE, the waste hauler, or the disposal site operator.	Within 10 days of notification of an impending enforcement action, PGandE shall notify the CEC.			Ongoing	DTSC discovered minor violations of the Hazardoux Waste Control Law upon inspection March 4-5, 2020 and April 10, 2020 at Chemical Waste Management, GPC's TSDF. Findings are available on Envirostor under site ID# CAT000646117
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-2	Operations/ Ongoing	N/a	PGandE shall construct, operate, and maintain the transmission lines in accordance with Title 14, California Administrative Code, Sections 1254 - 1256, and Public Resources Code, Sections 4292 - 4296.	Within 60 days after completion of construction, PGandE's registered enginee in responsible charge shall submit a statement to the appropriate PGandE Chief Engineer who shall transmit it to the California Department of Forestry (CDF) and the CEC Indicating that the transmission line has been constructed in accordance with applicable requirements. PGandE shall also inspect the transmission line annually to ensure that the line maintains required clearances, especially during the fire season. In the event that noncompliance is determined by the CDF, the CDF shall require PGandE to take the measures necessary to correct the noncompliance.	Annual inspection		Ongoing	GPC is in compliance with GPC's Transmission Line maintenance program
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-4	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	In the event of complaints regarding induced currents from vehicles, portable objects, large metallic roofs, fences, gutters, or other objects, PGandE shall investigate and take all reasonable measures at its own expense to correct the problem for valid complaints, provided that: (a) the object is located outside the right-of-way; or (b) the object is within the right-of-way and existed prior to right-of-way acquisition. For objects constructed, installed, or otherwise placed within the right-of-way after right-of-way acquisition. PGandE shall in otify the owner of the object that is should be grounded. In this case, rounding is the responsibility of the property owner. PGandE shall advise the property owner of this responsibility in writing prior to signing the right-of-way agreement.	PGandE shall maintain a record of activities related to this paragraph. These records shall be made available to authorized CEC staff upon request.			Ongoing	No complaints received concerning induced currents from the GPC plants
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-6	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	On-site worker safety inspections may be conducted by the California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (CAL/DOSH) during construction and operation of the transmission line or when an employee complaint has been received. PGandE shall notify the CEC in writing in the event of a violation if such violation may delay the transmission line construction schedule.	PGandE shall maintain records of CAL/DOSH inspections and shall make them available to authorized CEC staff upon request.			Ongoing	No Cal/OSHA complaints have been received
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-7	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	PGandE shall make every reasonable effort to locate and correct, on a case-by-case basis, all causes of radio interference and television interference attributed to the transmission line facilities, including, if necessary, modifying receivers and furnishing and installing antennas. In addition, PGandE shall take reasonable care to prevent the conductors from being scratched or abraded.	PGandE shall maintain records of complaints and corrective action and shall make these records available to authorized CEC staff upon request.			Ongoing	No complaints received concerning induced currents from the GPC plants
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-8	Operations/ Ongoing	Report	Within seven days of a serious accident (as defined under State Labor Codes) or fatality, PGandE shall file a report by telephone with the CEC.	Within 30 days of an injury or fatality, PGandE shall prepare a report which includes: 1.the date the accident occurred; 2.the name and job title of the employee or the name of the public, 3.a description of the injury, 4.a description and cause of the accident, 5.a discussion of compliance with General Order 95 requirements and applicable DOSH regulations in the vicinity of the accident, and 6.a statement of correct/ve/preventative measures taken or to be taken. PGandE shall keep copies of all such applicable reports in a separate file under Geysers Unit 20 and make such reports available to the CEC in PGandE's offices upon reasonable notice.	w/in 30 days	of injury or fatality	Ongoing	No injuries have been reported

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Repor
Transmission Line Safety and Nuisance	13-9	Operations/ Ongoing	Records	The CPUC and PGandE shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the PUC's decision on the Application for Certification of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) accurately reflects the conditions adopted by the CEC.	Within 30 days of PGandE's receipt of the CPUC's decision on the CPCN, PGandE shall provide copies of the following to the CEC: a.All revisions to the CPCN, and b.A.copy of the CPUC decision with all attachments.	w/in 30 days	of CPUC decision	Ongoing	GPC is in compliance, no revisions to the CPCN have been made.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-1	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	If PGandE uses an H2S abatement system, PGandE shall ensure that any chemicals will be stored within the bermed area of the plant site.	The final design plans and "as-built" drawings submitted to the Sonoma County CBO shall reflect the storage facilities for any chemicals stored on site.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-12	Operations/ Ongoing	Letter	PGandE shall provide, to all of its contractors working on Geysers Unit 20, a letter documenting the necessary procedures to be followed if any material is splitel into Anderson Creek or Gunning Creek. These procedures are to immediately: a.Notify the local police, b.Notify the Anderson Springs Community Service District, and c.Notify PGandE. The letter shall include phone numbers for the specific individuals to be contacted in each instance.	PGandE shall send the CEC a copy of the letters sent to all of its contractors working on geysers Unit 20.	not specified		Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-14	Operations/ Ongoing	Notice	In the event that any vehicle used during the construction process or operating process of Unit No. 20 ejects or releases matter into the waters of Anderson or Gunning Creeks or impedes the natural flow of Anderson or Gunning Creeks, thereby causing adverse impacts to the ASCSD, PGandE will cooperate fully with the CVRWCB, CDF&G, State Health Department or any other appropriate agency investigating the incident, and will expeditiously comply with all applicable regulations of such appropriate agencies in reestablishing the condition of water quality in the Anderson Springs Drainage. PGandE will consult with the ASCSD in developing appropriate actions.	PGandE shall notify the CEC immediately following an accidental discharge into Anderson or Gunning Creeks and shall provide a description of the problem and necessary corrective actions.	immediate		Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-17	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	PGandE and its contractor(s) shall divert water from the Geysers Development Corporation (GDC) Pond Whenever feasible. PGandE or its contractor(s) may divert additional water from Big Sulphur Creek only, consistent with riparian rights, for the period of construction of the Geysers 20 power plant. The flow rates shall not be greater than 0.07 ft3/sec (31.4 gpm), as measured by an accurate and reliable in-line water meter, which shall be installed prior to PGandE removing water from Big Sulphur Creek.	PGandE shall annually supply the CEC with a monthy tabulation of the amounts (in gallons) of water removed from Big Sulphur Creek for construction use at the Geysers Unit 20 power plant site. The project owner shall provide the Compliance Project Manager with copies of all local and state water quality permits related to the use and disposal of reclaimed municipal wastewater within thirty (30) days of receipt. In the annual compliance reports, the project owner shall provide the CPM with data on the annual quantity of water reinjected at the facility, and a copy of the report submitted to the California Department of Health Services on the additional uses of recycled water per Provision #2 of the December 5, 2003 California Department of Health Services approval letter.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-2	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	To prevent spills of Stretford process material from leaving the immediate vicinity, PGandE shall surround the H2S abatement process area with an impermeable barrier. Spilled process chemicals shall be drained to a sump where they will be pumped to a chemical storage tank for reuse or off-site disposal at an approved waste disposal site.	PGandE shall submit final design plans and "as-built" drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating this design requirement.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-3	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	Design Aspects to Assure Water Quality a. To prevent spills of steam condensate and other materials from leaving the site, PGandE shall construct an impermeable concrete or asphaltic concrete retention barrier around the plant. PGandE shall also pave the site with 2 inches of asphaltic concrete and attain a permeability of at least 1 x 10-6 m/sec. As a result of this construction, the paved area of the plant site will serve as a spill retention basin. b.PGandE shall design the proposed retention basin referring to the Sonoma County Water Agency 'Flood Control Design Criteria,' revised April 1973, to determine the rain fall recurrence intervals. The basin will be capable of retaining the maximum condensate spill expected to cocur before plant personnel can correct the cause of the spill. In addition, the design shall accommodate the runoff from a 100-year storm of 30-minute duration. C-PGandE shall equip storm water sumps with 100-galion per minute pumps to return spilled material to the cooling tower basin for reinjection. Should a spill occur which exceeds the capacity of the pumps, PGandE plant personnel shall use portable pumps to remove excess materials. d.Aarm systems will notify plant operators when a spill has occurred and when the catch basin pumps have started. PGandE plant personnel shall respond to the alarms within 30 minutes and take measures necessary to correct the problem.	PGandE shall submit final design plans and "as-built" drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating the design requirements listed in requirements 6-3a, b, c, and d. in addition, the plant superintendent shall file a statement with the C/RWQCB and the CEC at the start of the power plant operations verifying that plant personnel are trained and prepared to handle spills.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-4	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	PGandE shall ensure that rainwater entering the Stretford process area will not enter surface water or groundwater. PGandE shall use the rainwater in the Stretford process or pump it to the cooling tower overflow structure. PGandE shall use the steam condensate from the plant for cooling water and reinject any excess into the geothermal reservoir.	PGandE shall submit final design plans and "as-built" drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating this design requirement.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.

Page	21	of	21
------	----	----	----

Technical Area	No.	Facility Status	Report	Condition of Certification	Compliance Verification	Timeframe	Submittal Required	Status	2020 Annual Compliance Report
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-5	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	To minimize the potential adverse impacts of storm runoff on the water quality of the area, PGandE shall route plant site runoff to the cooling tower basin for subsequent injection into the geothermal reservoir. When the capacity of the return system is exceeded, the runoff will be released. Under such conditions, the impacts on water quality should be minimal due to pollutant material dilution from heavy rainfall.	PGandE shall submit final design plans and as-built drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating this design requirement.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-6	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	PGandE shall dispose of domestic waste water by injection into the reinjection system or other appropriate method. PGandE shall treat the waste in a septic tank to remove solids and then discharge it to the reinjection line at a point between the cooling tower basin and the reinjection well, or implement such other discharge method as is appropriate and in conformity with all applicable laws.	PGandE shall obtain an in-lieu sanitation permit in accordance with Sonoma County ordinances and shall provide final design plans and "as-built" drawings to the Sonoma County CBO incorporating this design requirement for the domestic waste disposal system.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Water Quality/ Hydrology/ Water Resources	6-9	Operations/ Ongoing	N/A	During heavy rainstorms, when the water level in the retention basin continues to rise to a level that could inundate the road within the yard, PGandE shall be allowed to open the valve and drain the site water into Calm Creek.	Within 30 days after receipt, PGandE shall forward to the CEC a copy of the waste discharge permit issued by the NCRWQCB.			Ongoing	GPC is in compliance.
Worker Safety	1	Complete - report only for 2020	Letter/Phot o	The project owner shall physically disconnect the piping connection between the cooling tower wet-down system and the plant's fire protection system unless the integrated wet down/fire protection system is approved by the CPM. Completion of the commissioning of the integrated system terminates the requirement to disconnect the system.	The project owner shall complete the physical disconnection of the cooling tower wet-down system from the plant's fire protection system no later than June 1, 2019, or a later date agreed upon by the CPM, unless the CPM has approved a commissioned, integrated system. Within 10 days after the disconnection, the project owner shall submit a letter stating that the physical disconnection has occurred and provide a photograph showing the disconnection. The CPM shall be notified at least 30 days prior to the current disconnection date if the project owner wishes to seek an extension to the current disconnection date.	10 days (letter and photo) 30 days (for extension from the June 1, 2019 deadline)	after disconnection prior to the disconnection date	Complete	Condition is complete and will no longer be provided to the CEC in the ACR.
Worker Safety	2	Complete - report only for 2020	Plan/Photo s	The project owner shall physically label the diesel engine and wet down pump and the pump house with clear signage so that it would not be mistakenly identified as an emergency fire pump by plant personnel or first responders during an emergency	At least 30 days prior to the start of construction of the diesel engine and wet-down pump and the pump house, the project owner shall submit a plan and photographs showing the language and location of the signage to the CPM for review and approval.	30 days	prior to construction of diesel engine and wet-down pump	Complete	Condition is complete and will no longer be provided to the CEC in the ACR.

## CONDITION OF CERTIFICATION PUBLIC HEALTH 2-1

Geysers Grant Plant (Unit 20) 82-AFC-01 2020 Annual Compliance Report to the California Energy Commission January 2020-December 2020

	1Q20	2Q20	3Q20	4Q20	Grant 20	
Date	03/10/20	06/30/20	07/28/20	12/2/20		
Unit	20	20	20	20	20	
[Rn-222] Main Steam Sample (pCi/Kg)	18988	19426	18248	19026		
Unit gross load (MW)	40.8	38	39.3	39.2		
Supply steam flow rate (klb/br)	605	590	621	630		
Supply Steam Flow Rate (Mg/hr)	274	268	282	286		
Steam Rate (lb/kwhr)	15.55	15.21	15.58	15.98		
Steam Rate Derived Supply Steam Flow Rate (Mg/hr)	288	262	278	284		
100% Service Cool Tower Air flow Rate, S.T.P. (GI /hr)	23.60	23.60	23.60	23.60		
	20.00	20.00				
Number of Fans in Service	11	9	11	11		
Number of Fans	11	11	11	11		
Cool. Tower fract. (cells oper. /cells design)	1.00	0.82	1.00	1.00		
Cooling Tower air flow rate, S.T.P. (GL/hr)	23.60	19.31	23.60	23.60		
Unit daily Cooling Tower air flow (L/day)	5.664E+11	4.63418E+11	5.664E+11	5.664E+11		
Unit Rn222 Release Rate (Ci/day)	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.13		
Unit Rn222, Emission Concentration (pCi/L)	0.22	0.27	0.22	0.23		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Notes on Color Codes:						
Data from Sample Collection Sheet						
Data from Analytical Laboratory Results						
Data From Annual Criteria Pollutant Inventory (see updated Generation Summary tab)						
Data Result						
Data Entry Or Import From Other Source Required						
Maxiumum Value Substituted in lieu of corrupt data						
Anomolous Source Data Corrupt And Not Used						
Data is Constant or Calculated						
Conversion Const. Mg/klb =						
0.4535924						